

Ancestors of Samuel Allen Hale

Generation 1

1. **Samuel Allen Hale**¹, son of Edward Henley Hale and Sarah Jane Sanders, was born on 17 Apr 1890 in Bluejacket, Craig Co., OK¹. He died on 13 Jan 1962 in Bishop, Inyo Co., California (Buried Pierce Brothers Santa Paula Cemetery, Santa Paula, Ventura Co, CA). He married **Nettie Ophelia Appleby** on 27 Dec 1909 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, USA²⁻³. She was born on 23 Sep 1889 in Near Marlin, Falls Co., TX. She died on 25 Jul 1962 in Bishop, Inyo Co., California (Buried Pierce Brothers Santa Paula Cemetery, Santa Paula, Ventura Co, CA).

Notes for Samuel Allen Hale:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

1910 US Census - Oklahoma - appears that Sam is a laborer-helper at the railroad shop where Edwin Eddy worked as a carpenter. The Hales lived with or next to Edwin and Mary Jane "Marie" Eddy, who was Sam's sister.

His WWI Draft Registration card shows him as a laundry driver for Keep U Neat, in Oklahoma City.

1920 Sam is a bill collector for a furniture company in Oklahoma

They were in Oklahoma City 1910-1920.

According to G. Hale, daughter of Sam, the family moved to Bakersfield, CA, circa 1923, when she was about four years old. She remembers getting off the train with her sisters at a stop along the way. When the train whistle sounded, the girls panicked, thinking they'd be left at the station.

They went to Bakersfield because Sam's closest brother, Everett, lived there.

In 1945 they lived at 2201 Oakglen Place, Los Angeles, CA

Sam Hale was a salesman. He sold appliances, sewing machines, etc. He also repaired sewing machines.

Somewhere during their time in southern California Sam managed Washer Wilson, an appliance store in Van Nuys, and Nettie worked there demonstrating products, as per their daughter, G. The family lived in Glendale during this time.

In late 1950's and early 60's he managed Leora Feige's appliance store, on East Line Street, in Bishop, CA. Prior to that, he worked for many years for the G.M. Pfaff Sewing Machine Co. He was at Pfaff long enough to be awarded a very nice silver pocket knife. That knife is now in the hands of one of his great grandsons. In the family, we also have his split bamboo fly fishing rod and reel and some other keepsakes that belonged to Sam.

Lyford remembers spending parts of several summers with his grandparents in Bishop. That High Sierra town is famous as a stepping off point for fishing, hiking and other outdoor adventures. After work most days, Sam and grandson would take his faded green 1940's International pickup truck down to the Owens River to fish for trout. His idea of fishing was to sit quietly beside the river, drop in a line baited with a red worm or Pautzke's Balls O'Fire red salmon eggs, light up a pipe, and wait. Sam also took his grandkids on many a fishing adventure to Lake Sabrina and other lakes and streams in the Bishop & Mammoth Lakes areas.

The Hales lived in Bishop in the 1940's and then again in the 50's and 60's. Sam & Nettie made frequent trips to visit family in southern California in the '50's and '60's. Sam would not leave home without a large supply of Bishop water; it's the only water he would drink.

He is buried with other family members in Santa Paula Cemetery, California

Notes for Nettie Ophelia Appleby:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

Nettie loved having her grandkids come to visit, but everyone -- adults included -- knew that everything came to a halt when it was time to watch Days of Our Lives and other favorite soap operas.

She worked as a seamstress for years and never lost her ability to sew for herself and other family members. Some of us still have clothing she made for us more than 60 years ago. LH's keepsakes include a cowboy shirt Nettie made for him when he was a child. Nettie learned to make western clothes when working as a seamstress for a business in Los Angeles whose clients included movie studios and movie stars.

She told LH that she and her family were in the Oklahoma Territory Land Run, but did not specify which one. Census records seem to indicate the Applebys came to OK Territory just after the land run. Not sure what is correct. Nettie said they lived in a prairie dugout and it was in that dugout that her mother died.

Neither Grandparent was much of a talker. We heard almost no family history from them, nor did we hear any precautionary tales about life and how to live it.

One of the reasons they didn't talk much, I'm guessing, is that both grew up in difficult times. Nettie, especially, had it hard because her mother died when Nettie was 2 years old and living in a dirt house dug into the Oklahoma prairie. This put tremendous pressure on an already stretched James Appleby, who had to lean on his parents to care for the children.

While I'm sure Grandma loved her father, I know that she harbored resentment for the way Suzanna's children were treated by their step mother, Bettie Wilmuth Appleby. Read Bettie's history and you'll see that she had problems of her own that clearly didn't help the mingled group to come together as a family.

Generation 2

2. **Edward Henley Hale**^{4,6}, son of Harlen Bolden Hale and Sarah Henley, was born on 10 Jan 1838 in High Point, NC^{4, 7-8}. He died on 30 Nov 1913 in Fairview Cemetery, Tuttle, Grady, Oklahoma, USA (Find A Grave 30668761⁹). He married **Sarah Jane Sanders** on 20 Sep 1871 in Douglas, KS¹⁰.
3. **Sarah Jane Sanders**^{4, 8}, daughter of Branson Sanders and Charity Frances Overman, was born on 07 Oct 1850 in IN. She died on 29 Jul 1933 in Tuttle, Grady County, OK (Find A Grave 30668766).

Notes for Edward Henley Hale:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

The Hale family notes say his birthday is January 10. Family records refer to him as both Edward Harlan and Edward Henley. The family is related to both the Harlans and Henleys, but Sam Hale's birth certificate says his father was Edward Henley Hale.

1865 -- From Randolph Co, NC Monthly Meeting Minutes, per Hubert Sanders: Edward H. got certificate to Springfield M.M. Douglas Co, Kansas, 9-9-1865. (verified by LH)

1865 -- 9 Sept 1865 EH Hale residing in Douglas, Back Creek is his Monthly Meeting, per Vol 1 Encyc of American Quaker Genealogy. Apparently he was requesting rqct (requested certificate to) Springfield MM, Douglas Co., KS

1868-1874 -- A letter from Hubert Sanders to Aretha Hale Wildman includes family background info. LH has a copy of the letter. It says, in part, that the Branson Sanders family moved to Kansas in 1868. The Hale and Sanders families moved to Indiana in 1874, and later to Arkansas and Bluejacket, in the northeastern corner of Oklahoma.

1875 -- Edward worked on the Wabash, Indiana, farm of John and Rachel Wildman, "Uncle Erwin's

parents" (per letter from Hubert Sanders). The first mention of this is in Wildman's ledger dated 1875. Edward also worked as a carpenter during the time the family was living near the Wildman farm in Wabash. It is more than 500 miles from Wabash into Kansas, so the trip must have been quite hard on the family.

1880 -- US Census, Wabash Township, Parke Co, Indiana:

Edward Hale age 48, Sarah age 30 , Flora age 8, Harland age 7, Anna age 4 (looks like Amy on the form), Alpheus age 3, Lineus age 8mos. Census shows that Edward and his parents were born in North Carolina. Shows Sarah was born in Indiana, her father in Ohio and her mother in NC. All five children listed were born in Kansas. -- Spelling is per the census sheet (Misspellings on census forms are common).

1881-82 -- The family moved from Ind. to Arkansas, staying for about two years. See the record below. Perhaps they never transferred their Quaker MM membership when they left Indiana and took care of that later. It's about 500 miles from where they were in Indiana to Arkansas. It's about 300 miles from Arkansas to Cherokee County, Kansas. This family must have lived on roller skates!

1884-1885 -- From records of Coloma MM, Parke County, Indiana:

1-19-1885 " To Thunderbird Hill MM of Friends, Cherokee Co, Kansas: Edward H. Hale and Sarah J. Hale, his wife, members of this meeting with their children; Flora A, Harlan B, Anna, Alpheus, Lenius, Luther and Mary J, having settled in your limits no obstruction appears to prevent the transfer of their right of membership, therefore we recommend them to your Christian care and are in love our friends."

Clerks: Jesse Saunders
Luella Saunders

From Hubert Sanders: Mary Jane Hale, daughter of Edward, was about 1 1/2 years old when they moved to Cherokee County, Kansas, staying about three years. Hubert seems to have over-estimated the length of their stay in Cherokee County. The next child, William, was born in Bluejacket in 1886.

1886 -- Ed Hale family is living in Bluejacket. Years later, an unidentified brother or sister of Sam Hale, writing to Aretha Hale (born Feb 1888), says this: "Don't know just when Father began to try to prove info on his claim (Cherokee) but it was because of that prospect that we moved to Bluejacket and that was long before March 7, 1907. In fact, we moved there some time in Nov, I think, and you were born in Feb.; I have just called Beulah to know what she may remember about it, but didn't get any answer."

1896 - Ed Hale's Dawes Commission application shows that he was still residing in Bluejacket, Indian Territory, and claiming to be part of the Cherokee Nation ("The Nation").

1890's -- In the late 1890's, Ed Hale and the older boys went to New Salem, Oklahoma, which is southwest of Fayetteville, Arkansas. They built a house. When finished, Sarah and the other children traveled by train to New Salem. There's a Quaker certificate of removal concerning this move.

1900 -- US Census, South Wichita, Lincoln, OK, lists Ed Hale as a farmer. Lincoln County is about 172 miles west of Salem, OK. Lincoln is close to Oklahoma City.

1902 -- Edward Hale requested certificate to Indianapolis MM Ind. 9-13-1902. Follow up on this. Did they go? Is this the right Edward Hale?

1913 - The death of Edward H Hale occurred in Tuttle, OK, where the family had made its home. Tuttle is on the west side of Tulsa, about 80 miles from South Wichita, OK.

Note: There was a will probated 28 Nov 1913 for Edward E. Hale, in Arkansas. E.E. Hale is not E.H. Hale. I almost changed the date of his death in my files because I missed the middle initial of E.E.

The Tuttle Times, Dec. 5, 1913:

The grim reaper, death, made his appearance in our city again Sunday night and claimed Mr. E.H. Hale, one of Tuttle's oldest and most respected citizens. He leaves his wife and several grown children besides hosts of friends, not only in this city, but in many other parts of the state. He had been in feeble health for some time and a stroke of paralysis being the immediate cause of death. Funeral services from the Methodist church Monday with interment at Fairview cemetery Monday afternoon.

CARD OF THANKS: We wish thank those who so kindly aided us during the illness and death of our husband and father. Signed by Mrs. E.H. Hale and Children.
(Contributed by Jim 47122105--thank you!)

Needs followup:

Was Edgar Hale of Tuttle OK a relative or a coincidence?

A 1907 lawsuit listed people who believed they were owed money due to Cherokees by the government. Included in the suit were John and Anna Henley and Edward Hale, born High Point NC 1-11-1838. This is from the Muskogee Area Office, Muskogee, Ok. 1962. The birthday corresponds to our Edward Henley Hale, but I don't know about John and Anna Henley. This is not proof of Indian heritage, only proof that the relatives believed they were part Cherokee.

Notes for Sarah Jane Sanders:

Letter to Mildred H from Eunice Wildman Jorgenson, dated 1980, says: Grandma Hale (Sarah Jane) took all the kids and moved from Blue Jacket to Tuttle after Grandpa Hale and oldest boys had built a place for the family to live.

1920 US Census shows Sarah living with Ervin and Aretha Wildman in Alamos, Los Angeles County.

After Ed died, Sarah lived with Aretha Hale Wildman in Riverside, CA. She then went back to Tuttle & died there.

Sarah Jane Sanders and Edward Henley Hale had the following children:

- i. Flora Alice Hale² was born on 16 Jul 1872 in 1880 census says Kansas. She died on 26 Mar 1904 in New Salem Cemetery, Shawnee, OK (Find A Grave 24485647). She married Edson Larose Barnett about 1897. He was born on 04 Jul 1866 in Viola, Richland, Wisconsin¹¹. He died on 06 Sep 1941 in Sandpoint, Bonner, Idaho (Find A Grave 25741578).

Notes for Flora Alice Hale:

Deb took picture of her grave at New Salem Cemetery, outside of Shawnee.

Wife of E.L. Barnett. Daughter of Edward Henley Hale. and Sarah Jane Sanders Hale.

Name: Flora Alice Hale 1880 US census:

Age: 8 Birth Date: Abt 1872 Birthplace: Kansas Home in 1880: Wabash, Parke, Indiana, USA

Dwelling Number: 36 Race: White Gender: Female Relation to Head of House: Daughter Marital status: Single Father's name: Edward Hale Father's Birthplace: North Carolina Mother's name: Sarah Hale Mother's Birthplace: Indiana Attended School: Yes Household Members: Name, Age, Edward Hale 43, Sarah Hale 30, Flora Hale 8, Harland Hale 7, Amy Hale 4, Alpheus Hale 3, Lineus Hale 8/12

- ii. Harlen Branson Hale^{2, 12} was born on 20 Nov 1874 in Kansas^{2, 13-14}. He died on 07 Apr 1948 in Los Angeles, CA. He married Ida Ann Grace in 1897¹⁴. She was born on 29 Aug 1875 in Choctaw County, Alabama¹⁴. She died in 1966 in Los Angeles, California.

Notes for Harlen Branson Hale:

The spelling of Harlan seems to vary.

1900 US Census says he was born in Kansas and Harlan provided the info.
He's a farmer n 1900, living next to his parents.

1910 Census says he was born in Indiana. In 1910, the HB Hale familiy was living next to Curtis Highfill and family. Curtis married Harlen's sister Anna Frances Hale.

1880 US Census - Wabash, Parke, Indiana lists him as Harland, born in Kansas
1917-1918 WWI Draft Reg Card shows him living in Weld Co, Colorado

Buried Glendale, Los Angeles, CA

- iii. Anna Frances Hale² was born on 23 Sep 1875 in 1880 census says Kansas². She died on 31 Mar 1963 in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA (Findagrave #85424416 Eventide, Map 1, Lot 1386, Space 4). She married Curtis Highfill about 1900. He was born on 19 Feb 1880 in Potter Leave, Kansas. He died on 04 Jan 1943 in Forest Lawn memorial Park, Glendale, Los Angeles Co., CA¹⁵.

Notes for Anna Frances Hale:

1900 US census shows Frances as a school teacher and Curtis as a farm laborer. They lived in Logan, OK

1946 letter from Harlen Branson Hale says Anna and others are dividing up family photos. She has pictures of "all the brothers and sisters." Could this mean of the previous generation or of their generation? Who has the photos now?

Her father's Dawes Commission application for listing on the Cherokee Nation roll says her name is Frances A. Hale.

Notes for Curtis Highfill:

Kids: Older boy
Then Norvil
Aretha
boy
girl
sixth kid

- iv. Alpheus Charles Hale^{2, 16} was born on 13 Dec 1877 in 1880 census says Kansas^{13, 17}. He died on 27 Sep 1946 in San Antonio, Bexar, TX¹⁷⁻¹⁸. He married Maude Pearl Hargrave on 28 Mar 1902 in McLoud, Oklahoma (Spelled as per the Official Marriage Certificate¹⁹). She was born on 13 Jan 1880 in Indiana²⁰⁻²¹. She died on 15 Aug 1925 in San Antonio, Bexar, TX²¹⁻²². He married Mrs. Mittie Stone on 17 Mar 1930 in Coahuila, Mexico²³. She died after 1946.

Notes for Alpheus Charles Hale:

1900 US Census says he was born in Indiana.

1910 US Census says he is a carpenter, as is his brother Linneus.

Can't find a marriage record, but he was single in 1900, per the census and Beven was born June 1906.

Article entitled: Dimmit County Mesquite Roots Vol 1, by Laura Knowlton Tidwell, for the People of Dimmit Co., TX: Discusses Alpheus and Maude. Family came to Big Wells in 1913, by train from Harrah, OK. Then took train to Las Vegas, TX. From there the family walked five miles to Shumate's Store in Valley Wells. Beven was 7, Stanley 2. The sister yet not born. Charles was a carpenter. He built his own home and several others.

Net Hale's address book has him in San Antonio at some point, possibly in 1940's

-
- v. Linnaeus Eli Hale²⁴⁻²⁵ was born on 23 Sep 1879 in Death cert says born Parker Co. Indiana 1880 census says Kansas.^{2, 26} He died on 23 Nov 1947 in San Antonio, TX (Find A Grave 191522288). He married Louise Sutherland on 06 Nov 1910 in At the home of Mr. & Mrs. E.E. Sutherland of Dale township, Newkirk OK²⁷. She was born on 02 Feb 1881 in Missouri^{21, 28}. She died on 25 Jun 1935 in Newkirk Cemetery, Kay County, OK (Find A Grave 62196822²⁰⁻²¹).

Notes for Linnaeus Eli Hale:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale

LINNAEUS IS CORRECT SPELLING. I have samples of his name as written in his own hand.

Linnaeus was a carpenter and builder.

1913 An ad in the Tuttle Times for construction work spells his name Linneius Hale.

1920 Federal Census for Oklahoma lists Linnaeus and Louise E. (ancestry.com misspells him as Limmie). They live in Newkirk Township, Kay County. They are shown on page 8B, ED #140, image 0994. Louise was born in Missouri.. John Munson is living with them. US Federal Census records spell his name differently at different points in history. Lineus is a popular spelling. 1920 also says Linnaeus was born in Indiana. 1910 census shows Evertt as born in Indiana.

- vi. Luther Edward Hale was born on 01 Jul 1881 in Parke Co., IN². He died in Jun 1969². He married Gertrude E. Hargrave on 20 Feb 1904. She was born on 12 Sep 1884 in Indiana²⁹⁻³⁰. She died in 1979 in Oklahoma.

Notes for Luther Edward Hale:

From Christian Church, Tuttle, OK 11-28-03:

I have found out a couple of things for you. The lady that I checked with told me that she would do some more looking. Anyway, she told me that he (Luther) had two daughters. By the church membership records, it was a family of four: Luther Hale, Mrs. L. Hale, Ruby Hale, & Alhie Hale. That last name I spelled exactly as it is in the register. I'm not sure if it is correct spelling or not. I do not see any Appleby's or Hargrave's in the register. She also told me that Mr. Hale was a great builder. In fact, he built a house right next door to where I am living. My parents now own the house that he built and rent it out. It is still standing! Anyway, that is all the information she had off the top of her head. I'll let you know if she comes up with something else if this is your great uncle.

- vii. Mary Jane "Marie" Hale was born on 10 Sep 1883 in Lowell, AR². She died on 12 Nov 1972². She married Edwin Herbert Eddy between 1900-1903. He was born about 1883 in Illinois³¹.

Notes for Edwin Herbert Eddy:

1910 US Census says he was a "car carpenter" for the railroad.

- viii. William F. Hale^{17, 32} was born on 04 Apr 1886 in Bluejacket, Benton Co., OK^{2, 17}. He died on 26 Aug 1908 in Tuttle, Oklahoma¹⁷.

Notes for William F. Hale:

Roger has William Sprague, born May 4.

1900 US Census says he was born in Kansas.

8/28/1908-Tuttle Times:

On Tuesday night, Wm. Hale, a son of Mr & Mrs H.E. Hale who live in the west part of the city, died. He came to Tuttle only recently from a bridge gang on the Rock Island railroad where he had been working. He took to bed Sunday and was seriously ill from the start. He was about 23 years of age and was well known here

as he had been here several months working on the dray line with his brothers. He was interred in Fairview cemetery Wednesday.

- ix. Aretha Hulda Hale² was born on 28 Feb 1888 in Bluejacket, Benton Co., OK^{2, 33}. She died on 06 Jan 1980 in Riverside, CA³³. She married Ervin John Wildman on 14 Feb 1911 in Indiana. He was born on 23 Jan 1885 in Indiana³⁴. He died on 28 Dec 1954 in California³⁴.

Notes for Ervin John Wildman:

Have a 1955 letter from Hubert B. Sanders to Aretha Hale _____. Sanders lived at 410 West York St., Rockville, Indiana. A son, John, lived in Pine Bluff, Arkansas. They were going to move to Houston.

1. x. Samuel Allen Hale¹ was born on 17 Apr 1890 in Bluejacket, Craig Co., OK¹. He died on 13 Jan 1962 in Bishop, Inyo Co., California (Buried Pierce Brothers Santa Paula Cemetery, Santa Paula, Ventura Co, CA). He married Nettie Ophelia Appleby on 27 Dec 1909 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, USA²⁻³. She was born on 23 Sep 1889 in Near Marlin, Falls Co., TX. She died on 25 Jul 1962 in Bishop, Inyo Co., California (Buried Pierce Brothers Santa Paula Cemetery, Santa Paula, Ventura Co, CA).
- xi. Everett James Hale² was born on 17 Sep 1891 in Bluejacket, Craig, OK². He died on 28 Feb 1974 in Hawthorne, CA² (Buried Olivewood Cemetery, Riverside CA Findagrave 7542028). He married Lou Ann Winter in Bakersfield, Kern, CA³⁵. She was born on 04 May 1902 in Aspermont, Texas³⁶⁻³⁷. He married Emily Catherine Snyder. He married Myrtle Lee Outhouse. She was born on 28 Nov 1890 in Cleveland Co, OK³⁸. She died on 10 Aug 1969 in OK.

Notes for Everett James Hale:

Was in military in 1918, stationed in Texas for "first drilling."

U.S. Census for 1930 shows the family living in San Bernardino. Everett is listed as a rancher.

Lyford's Mom says Everett was married first to Lou Ann, next to Myrtle Outhouse, last to Catherine Snyder.

One wife, according to Everett's daughter, was Emily Catherine Snyder, born 1898, died 1957.

Everett is buried in Olivewood Cemetery, Riverside, California.

Notes for Lou Ann Winter:

1920 US Census shows Lou Ann living at home at age 17, which would make her born in 1902 or 1903. But the same census shows her Mom as being age 40, which is off by a mile.

Granddaughter Suzanne confirms her 1902 birth place and date. Also that her nicknames were "Dutch" and "Suzy."

Notes for Myrtle Lee Outhouse:

In 1940 she was working as a waitress in Grady, OK.

8/14/1969- Tuttle Times:

Mrs Myrtle Nowka, 79, of Madill, died Sunday of a heart attack. She was formerly of Tuttle. It was just 30 years ago, Sunday, that her husband, August Nowka, town marshall, was killed by a gun shot wound.

Services were at Madill at 10am, Tuesday, with burial at Tuttle cemetery at 2:30pm, under direction of Seviars of Tuttle. Survivors are 2 daughters, Thelma & Nadine and 2 sons, Ed & Bill.

8/21/1969:

Mrs Myrtle Nowka, a former Tuttle resident, died Sunday, Aug 10, in a Madill hospital following a short illness.

Mrs Nowka, the former Myrtle Outhouse, was born 11/28/1890 in Noble, OK. She was married to August Nowka at Hinton, OK, 10/24/1914, who preceded her in death, 8/20/1939. She lived in Tuttle as a young girl and later moved to Hinton, where she lived several years. The family returned to Tuttle in the late 1930's and resided here many years. The past 10 years, Mrs Nowka has resided in Madill.

She is survived by 3 sons, 2 daughters, 11 grandchildren, & 11 great grandchildren. Bill Nowka, Los Angeles, Calif, Ed Nowka, Albuquerque, N. Mexico, Bob Nowka, Oklahoma City, Mrs Thelma Chaffin, Healtton, OK, Mrs Nadine Combs, Socorro, N. Mexico. Four sisters and 1 brother: Mrs Mable Allen, Mrs Georgie Harston, Mrs Virginia Plunkett, Mrs Billie Cogsdilall all of Madill & Ed Outhouse, Valeria, Mont.

Final rites were held in Madill Methodist church with Rev Burl McNaught officiating. Interment was held at the Tuttle cemetery. A trio, Mrs Horace Potter, Mrs Darrell Green & Mrs Clarence Freeze furnished the music.

Generation 3

4. **Harlen Bolden Hale**^{2, 7}, son of Samuel Hale IV and Jane Baldwin, was born on 08 Apr 1799 in Randolph Co., NC³⁹⁻⁴⁰. He died on 06 May 1853 in Asheboro, Randolph Co., NC⁴¹. He married **Sarah Henley** on 02 Mar 1835 in Randolph, North Carolina⁴²⁻⁴⁴.
5. **Sarah Henley**⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶, daughter of John Henley and Keziah Nixon, was born on 18 Dec 1799 in North Carolina^{14, 39, 47}. She died on 14 Dec 1885 in Randolph County, NC⁴⁸⁻⁵¹.

Notes for Harlen Bolden Hale:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

Harlen with an "e" is the correct spelling of his name. I have a copy of Harlen's will. While at the North Carolina State Archives, I was able to hold the original document in my hands. The person who wrote the will for him misspelled his name as Harlan, but he signed it in his own hand as Harlen. Some records spell his name with an "i," Harlin.

Harlen was about 30 when his father died. He became a Quaker -- or at least was received by Back Creek MM -- 10 years after his marriage.

1828 Tax List, Randolph Co, p27: Capt. Cooper's District
Harlin Hale - shows no land, no location, but one white poll

1833 -- From the Randolph Co, NC Genealogical Journal, Fall 1995, page 39:
Abstract of "Settlement with Guardians" Randolph Co., NC 1833-1840 Book 2
Transcribed by Carolyn Neely Hager:

Page 3 -- 1833 court term

Harlen B. Hale in acct with his wards (his siblings) , June Hale Jur...Polly Hale...Eli Hale...Priscilla Hale...Minor heirs of Samuel Hale, dec'd.

1835 -- Harlen B. Hale married Sarah Henly 2 Mar 1835. Bondsman: Michael Reding.
Witness: Hugh McCain. This from North Randolph Hist. Soc. The Quarterly, Winter 70 Vol 4 No 4, page 156

1835 -- Ancestry.com

Database: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Bride: Sarah Henly

Groom: Harlen B Hale

Bond Date: 02 Mar 1835 (Was the actual marriage day the 5th, as some records show?)

County: Randolph
Record #: 01 103
Bondsman: Michael Reding
Witness: Hugh McCain
Bond #: 000111976

1835 -- A photocopy of a document signed by Harlen B. Hale is in Randolph Room of Asheboro/Randolph Public Library. Signed Feb 18, 1835. Court Document:
"Whereas at Fall Term A.D. 1835 of Randolph Court of Equity Harlen B. Hale, Joshua Pool and Nancy his wife, Jacob Hale, James Davis and his wife Ruth, Warner Davis and Jane his wife, John Briles & Priscilla his wife, Eli Hale a minor by Harlen B Hale his guardian and Addison Kendal & Cynthia Kendal by their father Nathan Kendal filed their petition for this sale of a certain tract of land hereinafter described sd. land having descended to said petitioners as the heirs at Law of Mary Hale deceased the said Mary Hale being seized and possessed of said tract of land at the time of her death and upon the petition aforesaid the Court of Equity aforesaid at the same Term ordered the undersigned Harlen B Hale being one of the petitioners to Expose said tract of land to ____ at auction in pursuance of ____ said decree the said land was sold on a ____ of ____ months on the 28th day of November 1835. When Warner Davis became the purchaser at the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars and entered bond with surety as required by said Court made a ____ order ____ing said Harlen B Hale to ____ to collect said money as soon as should fall due and upon the payment of the sum to make a deed to the said purchaser and the said Warner Davis having paid to me the said one hundred & fifty dollars therefore this ____ that for and on consumation (?) of the promises and in obedience of said decree I the said Harlen B Hale have ____ granted & sold & by these presents do ____ grant and sell to this said ____.

1837 -- General Index to RE Conveyances, Randolph Co shows Harlen being deeded 25 acres from John Henley in 1837 - probably is father-in-law. Other Harlen Hale transactions:

1831 200 acres from Jacob Hale
1831 28 acres from Nancy Hale
1831 162 acres from James and Ruth Davis
1835 548 acres from Hiram Kenny et al
1835 548 acres Jos Brown (estate)
1836 1 acre from Joseph Cosand
1853 161 acres from Jos Pool
1846 106 acres from Chas W. Clary

Hinshaw, Back Creek, from the Monthly Meeting Minutes:

7-30-1845 Harlen B. Hale, received by request.
5-27-1846 Jane, Edward H., Mary, Nancy & Samuel H received on request of parents, Harlen B and Sarah Hale.
2-11-1857 (check this date) Jane, daughter of Harlen and Sarah, Randolph Co, married Alen H. McDaniel (This wedding is described in the Back Creek Bicentennial book -- LH)
5-11-1861 Nancy P Kearnes (formerly Hale) dismissed for marriage out of unity.
9-10-1864 Mary Winslow (formerly Hale) dismissed for marriage out of unity.
9-9-1865 Edward H. got certificate to Springfield M.M. Douglas Co., Kansas.
6-8-1867 Samuel H. got certificate to Springfield M.M. NC to marry Mary Ann Hill (Hill was a very prominent family - there is much in the books about Samuel Hill and family -- LH).
9-13-1902 Edward, request certificate to Indianapolis M.M., Ind. This was evidently a son of Samuel H.

1850 US Federal Census lists him as a farmer, in Southern Division, Randolph Co, NC

1853 -- From the Records of Back Creek Monthly Meeting, Randolph Co., NC, page 75, Birth and Death Records:

Harlen Bolden Hale d 5-6-1853 Sarah Hale d 12-14-1885

Will -- 1853

The original is in the North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, NC. It was transcribed by LH from the actual handwritten will of HARLEN (Harlin) B. Hale, 9-29-1998 (this will was not written by Harlen, but was signed by him in a shaky hand. It is obvious that he spelled his named with an "e" but the writer misspelled it with an "i":

"I Harlin B. Hale of the County of Randolph and State of North Carolina being of sound mind and memory, but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existence do make and declare this my last will and testament in manner and form following to say first that my executrix (herein after named) shall provide for my body a decent burial suitable to the wishes of my relations and friends and pay all my funeral expenses. Together with my (last ?) debts whosoever and to whomsoever owing out of the monies that may first come into her hands as a part or parcel of my estate ----

Item, I give and devise to my beloved wife Sarah, all my crop, stock, and provisions on hand, and all my lands. This to be a legacy to her so long as she remains my widow. To be disposed of by her and to divide amongst my children as she may think best with the advice of her friends, and she shall have power to dispose of at public or private sale any property that she may wish for the purpose of educating my children. --

Item. My silver watch, all my household and kitchen furniture I give to my wife for the use of her self and children, all my farming tools I give to my wife for her proper use and benefit, and I further authorize my wife to collect all my outstanding debts. ____ me. For her use and disposition.

And lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my beloved wife Sarah Executrix of this my last will and testament. In testimony I have here unto affixed my hand and seal this 7th day of January A.D. 1853. Signed sealed and published and declared in the presence of John Craven and Nixon Henley."

Signed Harlen B Hale. (This spelling of Harlen, in his own hand)

On back side of the will is this: "North Carolina Court of Pleas and Quarter ____
Randolph County August Term 1853

"This last will and testament of Harlen B Hale deceased, is produced in open Court and the due execution thereof being found by John A Craven and Nixon Henley, the sub____ witnesses thereto, said will is admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. B. T? Hoover, Clerk."

Harlen's headstone is in the Back Creek Cemetery, across the street from the Back Creek Meeting House (Pastor was Ray Lambe, as of 1998). Headstone reads: " Harlen B. Hale, 6th of 5th mo 1853. Aged 54 years 1 mo & 2 days." This was viewed by LH on 9-23-98. Harlen's grave is about 14 feet directly left of the large headstone of Dr. Barney Nixon. Back Creek is about three miles west of Asheboro, just a block off Highway 64.

Needs follow-up

Follow up to find out where the "Bolden" came from. Most likely, Bolden is in honor of Harlen's maternal side of the family. His mother was Jane Baldwin, a name that was sometimes spelled "Bolden."

Dawes Roll or Index?? lists a Joe Ellis Bolden, Cherokee. An old Family Tree Maker CD of Delaware and Maryland marriages has a Jane Bolden. There are Boldens in Orange Co, which is next to Randolph.

Notes for Sarah Henley:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

There is no doubt that the Hale-Henley family line traces down through John and Keziah Nixon Henley to Harlen and Sarah Henley Hale. **The big question is who were John Henley's parents?** I believe they were Jesse Henly and Ann Crew. (Many records drop an "e" in Henley, making it Henly). The problem is deciding how accurate the Dawes testimony is versus Quaker and other public records. Even with the documents we have there are significant gaps of information that require further research. There's also the question of Ann Crew being born an Elmore and adopted into the Crew family, plus rumors of an Indian Princess. But, let's stick to what we can prove, not what we think happened.

Harlen and Sarah -- Their death dates are found in the records of Back Creek Monthly Meeting, Randolph County, North Carolina, page 75. (Hinshaw, Ency. Amer Quaker Geneal., page 698) Same for records of their children.

1799 - Sara Henley born

LH observed the following on Sarah's headstone, in the graveyard across the street from Back Creek MM house, when visiting on 23 Sept 1998: "Sarah wife of Harlen B. Hale** Born 12th mo 18th 1799 died 12th mo 14th 1885." She is buried to the right of Harlen, but in between them is the large headstone of Dr. Barney Nixon. Sarah is 3.5 feet to the right of Nixon. I never liked Nixon.

1835 - Hinshaw, page 716:

Sarah (form Henley) rpd mou 5-27-1835

Sarah Hale (formerly Henley) rrd mou., 1845, 7, 30, page 716

1845 -- Harlan B rec rq --- This Hinshaw record, page 716, indicates Harlan was finally accepted into Quakers on 7-30-1845.

1845-46 -- From the monthly meeting records:

Harlen Hale received by request 7-30-1845.

Jane, Edward H., Mary, Nancy and Samuel received on request of parents Harlen and Sarah, 5-27-1846

1850 -- Hinshaw, page 544: Sarah J. Henley 1850, 12, 25 gct Back Creek MM.

1850 -- US Federal Census shows Sarah's brother Jesse Henley is farming next to her & Harlen

Marriages of Hale children:

2-18-1857 Jane married Alen H. McDaniel

5-11-1861 Nancy P Kearnes (Hale) dismissed for marriage out of unity

9-10-1864 Mary Winslow (Hale) dismissed for marriage out of unity

9-9-1865 Edward got certificate to Springfield MM Douglas Co, Kansas

6-8-1867 Samuel got certificate to Springfield MM NC to marry Mary Ann Hill

1860 -- US Fed Census shows Sarah is near her brother Nixon Henley and his family.

1885 -- Sarah Henley died

1886 - Edward Hale files application with Dawes Commission to be recognized as a member of the Cherokee nation.

1902 -- Edward Hale requested certificate to Indianapolis MM Ind. 9-13-1902

Who were Sarah Henley's ancestors?

A copy of the sworn testimony submitted by the Hales in 1886 as they attempted to prove Cherokee heritage to the Federally appointed Dawes Commission was obtained by LH from the NARA/Federal Records Center, Fort Worth, TX, 1 Feb 1999.

Using the testimony of "half-breed" Cherokees Cynthia Scarlett of Randolph County, NC, and Nancy Beckerdite, they claimed Cherokee blood for the Hale applicants, a heritage that came from Sarah Henley, daughter of John Henley. Cynthia was 95 in 1886. She said she knew Sarah Henley Hale to be "a person of Cherokee Indian descent, who was born in Randolph County and State of North Carolina in the year A.D. 1799 and died in Randolph County on the 14th day of December, A.D. 1885."

Scarlett testified that she was well acquainted with this said Sarah Hale from the year A.D. 1802 until the date of her death; that the said Sarah Hale was the daughter of one John Henly, a Half Breed Cherokee Indian who it is said was born on the Cherokee Indian reservation East of Mississippi River in the year A.D. 1767 and died in Randolph County and State of North Carolina in the year A.D. 1842.

That she was well acquainted with the said John Henly in his life time from the year A.D. 1802 until the date of death of the said John Henly as aforesaid that the said John Henly was a son of one Sarah Henly whose maiden name was Sarah Elmore a Cherokee Indian woman who it is said was born on the Cherokee Indian Reservation East of the Mississippi River and died in Randolph County and State of North Carolina in the year A.D. 1813.

That she was well acquainted with the said Sarah Henly in her life time from the year AD 1802 until the date of her death; that the said Sarah Henly was a Cherokee Indian woman and a recognized member of the Cherokee tribe of Indians in her life time. That she was well acquainted with one Mary Winslow in her life time that the said Mary Winslow was a person of Cherokee Indian descent and was born in Randolph County and State of North Carolina on the 26th Day of January A.D. 1840 and died in Cleveland County and State of North Carolina on the 24th Day of March A.D. 1876 and was the daughter of the said Sarah Hale as aforesaid that the said Mary Winslow was a Sister to the said Jane McDaniel, Edward H. Hale and Samuel H. Hale as aforesaid witness. Further testimony from Nancy Beckerdite Briles, mother-in-law of Priscilla Hale, stated the same "facts."

LH Note: The problem we have is that I have been unable to verify the testimony of Scarlett and Briles. I can't even link a Cynthia (or Cynthia) Scarlett to our Hales in historical records and have not yet documented that Nancy Beckerdite Briles had Native American heritage.

Possibilities for Cynthia:

Cynthia was 95 in 1886, meaning she was born circa 1791. We need a Cynthia Scarlett born circa 1791 and living in NC circa 1886, but Scarlett was probably her married name.

1755 - 1799 -- Early Tax Records, ORANGE COUNTY, North Carolina - CENSUS

1779 S643 SCARLETT James N/A N/A N/A Tax Roll

1779 S643 SCARLETT James Jr. N/A N/A N/A Tax Roll

1779 S643 SCARLETT John N/A N/A N/A Tax Roll

1779 S643 SCARLETT John Jr. N/A N/A N/A Tax Roll

1779 S643 SCARLETT Mary N/A N/A N/A Tax Roll

These "Tax Records" were copied from the North Carolina Division of Archives & History, 109 East Jones Street, Raleigh, NC. 2761 by: Paul R. Sarrett, Jr. prsjr@aol.com

1790 -- Orange Co NC marriage records to 1825, Ancestry.com, show Cynthia Allen married to John Scarlett, Jan 16, 1790 in Orange Co. and Lidia Lewis married James Scarlett Jan 21, 1790, also in Orange Co. One of these couples could be Cynthia's parents, if she never married.

1798 - Either two Cynthia Allens married two John Scarletts or one of these records (above and here) has a wrong date.

Search Terms: CYNTHIA (273), ALLEN (2938)

Database: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Combined Matches: 1

North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Bride: Cynthia Allen

Groom: John Scarlett

Bond Date: 16 Jan 1798

County: Orange

Record #: 02 358

Bondsman: Stephen Scarlet

Witness: Jno Taylor

Bond #: 000100667

1799 -- From LDS records, Cynthia Scarlett, daughter of Stephen and Sally, born in Orange Co, NC about 1799- could this person be related to woman in above records? Was Scarlett a married name? This one appears to be about 8 years too young.

Scarletts from 1819 to 1822:
Orange County NC Marriage Bonds

| Groom | Bride | Date of Bond | Bondsman & witness |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Scarlett, James | Hannah Allen | 17 Nov. 1890 | Wm. whitted |
| Scarlett, John | Delilah Laycock | 19 Jan. 1819 | John Scarett [w] Jos. A. woods |
| Scarlett, John | Sally Laycock | 17 Feb. 1819 | Stephen Scarlett Jos. A. woods |
| Dunnagan, Charles | Jinney Scarlett | 13 Dec. 1819 | William Cated [w] Jos. A. Woods |
| Horton, James | Nancy Scarlett | 5 Aug. 1822 | J. Taylor, Jr |
| James, William | Cynthia Scarlett | 28 Nov. 1821 | Levi cole [w] Jos. A. woods |
| Laycock, Joseph | Elizabeth Scarlett | 30 Dec. 1820 | John Scarlett [w] Jos. A. woods |
| Lynch, William | Racheal Scarlet | 28 May 1822 | William James |

1806 -- Orange NC Will Book D-178

Will of Jacob Allen Sr: 13 Jan 1806 / Nov Ct 1806

Son: Jacob Allen, land on s side of Eno River

Son: William Allen, land on n side of Eno River

Dau: Sally Allen, Betsy Allen, Hannah Allen, Nancy Latta, Cynthia Scarlett,

Exr: Son in law James Latta, son Jacob Allen

Wit: WILLIAM CAIN SR, John Kelley Sr, Cuthbert (x) Burton.

1817 -- Orange NC Will Book D-510

Will of Stephen Scarlett; 06 Jul 1817 / Aug 1817

Wife: Sally

Dau: Rachel & Synthia Scarlett (unmarried)

Sons: James Scarlett (youngest), John Scarlett (eldest)

Daus: ELIZABETH CAIN, Mary Latta, Sally Latta, Jane Latta, Susanna Cole, Rachel Scarlett, Synthia Scarlett.

Exr: Wife Sally and son James

Wit: William Lewis, Henry Bunch, Abraham (x) Crabtree

Stephen was married to Sally Jackson. Stephen was born circa 1749 at North Carolina, British Colony. He was the son of John Scarlett. Stephen died circa 1817 at North Carolina, USA.

Stephen had his will probated August 1817.

Children of Stephen Scarlett and Sally Jackson include:

Rachael Scarlett

Synthia Scarlett

James Scarlett

John Scarlett

Elizabeth Scarlett

Sally Scarlett

Jane Scarlett+

Susannah Scarlett

Mary Scarlett+ b. 24 Sep 1784, d. a 1827

1821 - This one is a possibility, but why wouldn't her married name be used in the Dawes testimony?

Search Terms: SCARLETT (68), CYNTHIA (273)

Database: North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Combined Matches: 1

North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868

Bride: Cynthia Scarlett

Groom: William James

Bond Date: 28 Nov 1821

County: Orange

Record #: 04 020

Bondsman: Levi Cole

Witness: Jos A Woods

Bond #: 000102791

1840 -- Orange County, NC - Census

Date SNDX L Name F Name NARS StR Pg# Family Grp.

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|----------|----------|-------|---|----|-----|-------------------|
| 1840 | S643 | SCARLET | Margaret | M-704 | 3 | 67 | 191 | Northern Division |
| 1840 | S643 | SCARLET | Stephen | M-704 | 3 | 67 | 176 | Northern Division |
| 1840 | S643 | SCARLET | Page | M-704 | 3 | 67 | 217 | Southern Division |
| 1840 | S643 | SCARLOTT | Cythia | M-704 | 3 | 67 | 250 | Southern Division |
| 1840 | S643 | SCARLOTT | James | M-704 | 3 | 67 | 215 | Southern Division |
| 1840 | S643 | SCARLOTT | Moses | M-704 | 3 | 67 | 217 | Southern Division |
| 1840 | S643 | SCARLOTT | Thomas | M-704 | 3 | 67 | 250 | Southern Division |
| 1840 | S643 | SCARLOTT | William | M-704 | 3 | 67 | 248 | Southern Division |
| 1840 | S633 | SCARTOTT | James | M-704 | 3 | 67 | 215 | Southern Division |

1847 - Note sure who this is. Could be Cynthia Allen Scarlett remarrying, which would seem to rule her out as the person we're looking for.

Search Terms: CYNTHIA (154), ALLEN (325)

Database: Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 4

Combined Matches: 1

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Ohio

[p.605] RECORDS

page 659

1847, 2, 11. Cynthia (from Allen) dis mou

Sarah Henley and Harlen Bolden Hale had the following children:

- i. Jane B. Hale⁵²⁻⁵⁴ was born on 11 Dec 1835 in Randolph Co, NC⁷. She married Alen H. McDaniel about 11 Feb 1857 in Randolph Co., NC⁵⁵.
2. ii. Edward Henley Hale⁴⁻⁶ was born on 10 Jan 1838 in High Point, NC^{4, 7-8}. He died on 30 Nov 1913 in Fairview Cemetery, Tuttle, Grady, Oklahoma, USA (Find A Grave 30668761⁹). He married Sarah Jane Sanders on 20 Sep 1871 in Douglas, KS¹⁰. She was born on 07 Oct 1850 in IN. She died on 29 Jul 1933 in Tuttle, Grady County, OK (Find A Grave 30668766).
- iii. Mary Hale⁵² was born on 26 Jan 1840 in NC⁷. She died on 24 Mar 1876⁵⁶. She married Hill Kiah K. Winslow on 26 Sep 1863 in Randolph Co., NC⁵⁷.
- iv. Nancy P. Hale⁵² was born on 26 Mar 1842 in NC⁷. She died on 11 Dec 1863. She married William Penn Kearnes on 09 Apr 1860⁵⁷. He was born on 14 Sep 1834. He died on 08 Dec 1895.

Notes for Nancy P. Hale:

Nancy married a Kearnes. This family is mentioned in Reminiscences of Randolph Co, 1890? William Kearns bought the home of Samuel H. Hale. Then Andrew Balfour married Mary Henly, daughter of John Henly and lived there too.

Birth date in one family record is 3-26-1848

Is she Nancy Priscilla?

- v. Samuel Harlen Hale^{43, 58-60} was born on 03 Jul 1844 in Randolph Co., NC⁷. He died on 06 Feb 1908 in Asheboro, NC^{43, 55}. He married Mary Ann Hill on 14 Aug 1877 in Randolph Co., NC⁶¹. She was born on 18 Dec 1846 in Randolph Co., NC⁶². She died on 16 Aug 1912 in Asheboro, NC.

Notes for Samuel Harlen Hale:

From Hubert Sanders research: Samuel got certificate to move to Springfield M.M. Nc to marry 6-8-1867

Hinshaw, Encyc Amer. Quaker Gen., Vol 1, page 880 (Back Creek MM):
1877, 8, 14 Samuel H., s Harlan B, dec, and Sarah, Randolph Co,
m Mary A. Hill

Full Context of Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1

Viewing records 60014-60023 of 79944 Matches

<< Previous 10 | Next 10 >>

Hale.

1807, 2, 7. Sarah (form Garrison) dis mou.

1822, 12, 11. Margaret (form Hunt) dis mou.

1868, 4, 8. Mary A. (Hail) gct Back Creek MM.

1877, 8, 14. Samuel H., s Harlin B., dec, & Sarah, Randolph Co., m Mary A. Hill.

Have letterhead and letter: The Hale House, A first-Class Boarding House S.H.
Hale Prop. Rates Reasonable
Letter is from 5-5-1899.
Letter refers to "Brother John." Am I missing a brother???

LDS - Dickinson, says
Samuel Harlan Hale born in High Point, Guilford, NC

Buried next to Harlen Bolden Hale, in Back Creek MM cemetery, are Infant Samuel
Hale and Samuel Clayton Hale, son of S.H. and M.A. Hale

Samuel Harlen Hale moved to Asheboro, Randolph County, NC circa 1890, as per
his Dawes Commission application.

Notes for Mary Ann Hill:
Randolph Co. State archives lists a Mary Ann Hill, born July 20, 1831 and died April
24th 1866. This from a headstone in ??? cemetery. Need to find out who she was.

6. **Branson Sanders**⁶³, son of Jesse Sanders and Alice Allen, was born on 24 Jun 1825 in Clark Co, Ohio⁶⁴. He died on 05 Jun 1896 in Coloma Fr Cem, Rockville, Parke Co, IN⁶⁵. He married **Charity Frances Overman** on 28 Nov 1844 in Parke Co., IN⁶³.
7. **Charity Frances Overman**^{52, 63}, daughter of Ephriam Overman and Martha Outland, was born on 24 Jun 1827 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. She died on 28 Aug 1900 in Coloma, Parke Co., IN⁶⁷.

Notes for Branson Sanders:
These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale:

1806-1840 -- The Wildmans, Allens, and Moodys lived in the same vicinity in Clark County, Ohio from 1806 to 1840 and they are all interrelated -- per Hubert Sanders letter, 1955. Sanders talks about an Uncle Jesse who inherits papers from Charity. This must be a son of Branson Sanders.

genealogylibrary.com

1840 IN Census Index , Page 1451

Samuels, Thomas IN WAYNE CO. WAYNE TWP 352 1840 Sanders, Branson IN WAYNE CO. MILTON 362 1840 Sanders, Jacob IN WAYNE CO. RICHMOND 336 1840 Sands, Abijah IN WAYNE ...

1840 IN Census Index , Page 1451

Samuels, Thomas IN WAYNE CO. WAYNE TWP 352 1840 Sanders, Branson IN WAYNE CO. MILTON 362 1840 Sanders, Jacob IN WAYNE CO. RICHMOND 336 1840 Sands, Abijah IN WAYNE

1840 -- United States Federal Census
Sanders, Branson

State: Indiana Year: 1840
County: Wayne Roll: M704_98
Township: Milton Page: 362

1850 - prior to -- USGenWeb page for Indiana, Morgan County, Indiana State Library Marriages prior to 1850 lists the marriage of Branson SAUNDERS and Charity Frances Overman
1860 IN Census Index , Page 3752
732 1860 Sanders, Alice IN PARKE CO. RESERVE TWP 631 1860 Sanders, Branson IN PARKE CO. RESERVE TWP 630 1860 Sanders, Charity IN PARKE CO. RESERVE TWP 630 1860 Sanders, ...

1860 -- Ancestry.com. Civil War Service Records
Surname Given Name Middle Initial Company Unit Rank - Induction Rank - Discharge Notes
Allegiance
Sanders Branson J 7 Indiana Infantry. Corporal Sergeant Union
Indiana Census, 1790-1890

1860 -- SANDERS, BRANSON
State: IN Year: 1860
County: Hendricks County Record Type: Federal Population Schedule
Township: Washington Township Page: 760
Database: IN 1860 Federal Census Index

1861 -- American Civil War Soldiers
Branson Sanders
Residence: Marion County, Indiana Occupation:
Enlist Date: 13 September 1861 State: Indiana

1870 -- Kansas Census, 1850-90
SANDERS, BRANSON
State: KS Year: 1870
County: Douglas County Record Type: Federal Population Schedule
Township: Eudora Township. Page: 243
Database: KS 1870 Federal Census Index

1880 -- US Census - Indiana shows Sanders family surrounded by other family:
Martha Overman, James E Outland family, Jackson Allen family (this one born abt 1826 and married to Catherine, brn about 1830). Also nearby are various Cox and Moody families, who are likely related.

Handwritten genealogy supplied to Mildred Helvey by Eunice Wildman Jorgenson, daughter of Aretha Hale Wildman shows these children for Branson & Charity:

Anna M John T
Caroline Mary E
Sarah J Minerva M
Jesse C Ida F
Martha A
Hulda A

Mentions citation from Rocky Run MM, NC, Letter of condemnation against Charity when she married Branson.

Notes for Charity Frances Overman:

1832 -- Charity was five years old when her parents and grandparents made the overland journey in wagons and on foot from NC to Parke Co, in 1832, per Hubert Sanders letter to Aretha Hale, 1955.

1900 -- Charity (who Hubert must have known) used to tell that she walked most of the way to save the Oxen. In 1900 she was the last one living of the group that made that trip. Prior to her death that same year, she was living with her son Jesse and his family in Indiana. Her occupation on her

death certificate was listed as "housekeeper."

LH has a hand-drawn portrait of Charity that was handed down through the Hale family.

Charity Frances Overman and Branson Sanders had the following children:

3.
 - i. Sarah Jane Sanders^{4, 8} was born on 07 Oct 1850 in IN. She died on 29 Jul 1933 in Tuttle, Grady County, OK (Find A Grave 30668766). She married Edward Henley Hale on 20 Sep 1871 in Douglas, KS¹⁰. He was born on 10 Jan 1838 in High Point, NC^{4, 7-8}. He died on 30 Nov 1913 in Fairview Cemetery, Tuttle, Grady, Oklahoma, USA (Find A Grave 30668761⁹).
 - ii. Jesse C. Sanders⁶⁸ was born on 15 Apr 1853 in Indiana⁶⁹. He died on 09 Apr 1925. He married Luella "Ella" (Sanders). She was born in Aug 1858 in Indiana⁷⁰.

Notes for Jesse C. Sanders:

1900 US Census shows Charity Sanders, Jesse's mom, living with them.

- iii. Martha A. Sanders⁶⁸ was born about 1856 in Indiana⁷¹.
- iv. Hulda A. Sanders⁶⁸ was born about 1858⁷¹.
- v. John Thomas Sanders^{64, 68} was born on 08 Apr 1860 in Indiana⁷². He died on 24 Mar 1928 in Rockville, IN. He married Georgianna McGilvery on 25 Sep 1890. She was born on 13 Nov 1871 in Rockville, IN⁷². She died on 12 Sep 1953 in Rockville, IN.
- vi. Mary E. Sanders⁶⁸ was born about 1863 in Indiana⁷¹.
- vii. Minerva M. Sanders^{68, 73} was born about 1865 in Indiana⁷¹.

Notes for Minerva M. Sanders:

Possibly she is Ann Minerva Sanders.

- viii. Ida Sanders^{68, 71} was born about 1868 in Kansas.

Generation 4

8. **Samuel Hale IV**⁷⁴⁻⁷⁷, son of Samuel Heald III and Ruth Harlan, was born about 1770. He died about Sep 1829 in Randolph Co., NC⁷⁸. He married **Jane Baldwin** about 1798 in Chatham County, NC⁷⁹.
9. **Jane Baldwin**^{75, 79-80}, daughter of Samuel Baldwin and Sarah Pickard, was born about 1775 in Chatham, NC^{79, 81}. She died in 1834 in Randolph County, NC⁸²⁻⁸³.

Notes for Samuel Hale IV:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

Word of warning: There are several Samuel Hales/Healds in the same areas at the same times, some of them related and some not. It is difficult to keep them separate.

The Samuel Heald family came to America in 1703 and did not transition their last name to Hale until years later. We don't know why the name change, except that spelling was done without the help of dictionaries, so names were spelled in a variety of ways, usually based on how they were pronounced. "Heald" may have been pronounced "Hail'd," not "Hee-al'd". That would explain the transition to Hale, via phonetic spelling. A few records also use "Hail."

1772-3 -- When Samuel was about 2 his father died and his mother married Allen Langley. When Sam was about 15, the family moved to Cumberland Co., NC.

Note to self: Research Allen Langley and Ruth Harlan Heald Langley, in NC. (Fayetteville is in Cumberland Co)

1786 - Sam's brother Jacob married in Cane Creek, NC.

1790 -- US Census of Delaware, Christiana Hundred, lists a Samuel and Jacob Heald. Not sure if or how these two are related. This Jacob may be the one buried at Old Swedes Church. Our

Sam's brother was in Randolph County, NC, by the time this Jacob died, as are Allen and Ruth Heald Langely (See 1790 Fed census for North Carolina). The Delaware dudes are most likely Sam's cousins or uncles. **Need to do further research.**

The Mill Creek Hundred, Delaware, 1790 Census, also lists a Sam Heald, but the Dr. Pusey Heald files (Delaware Historical Society) show this Samuel to be a cousin. Need to sort out the Mill Creek and Christiana Hundred Sam Healds.

1798 (about) -- Sam IV may have married in Delaware and had land there. His parents, Sam III and Ruth Harlan Hale, were married in Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, Delaware. LH visited that church and researched its records. Alex S. Thompson says Sam & Jane were married in Chatham, NC, though I have no documentation to prove this.

1800-- The US Census has a Sam Hale under the age of 26, living in Chatham, NC. **This isn't our Sam.** Our Sam's Dad died in 1772, our Sam IV would have had to have been at least 28 by 1800. The records, in fact, show him to be 30 in 1800.

1803 -- Samuel Hale had 300 ac 1 wp, according to the 1803 Tax List, p12. Also on the list are Richard Beckerdite, Joseph Hale and Joshua Hadley.

1813-1816 -- During these years Samuel Hale, husband of Jane Baldwin Hale, was involved in settling his father-in-law's estate in Chatham County, NC (Samuel Baldwin).

1813 -- Randolph County Court Orders, from NC State Archives, Randolph Co.
Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions - May Term 1813

The Court ordered that Jacob Fouts, Andrew Fouts, Dann Merrill, SAMUEL HALE, Benjamin Way, Jacob Varner, Sol K. Goodman, Benjamin Wade, Jr, Greenury Mullinex, Aaron Fouts, Sr., Thomas Andrew, James Adcock, & John Hawkins, be appointed a jury to view and extend the new road from Jacob Varner's to the Cucumber road at the County line on said road.

The Dann Merrill mentioned here is probably the Dan Merrel mentioned as guardian of children of Joseph & Dolly Heald.

1815 -- Sam Hale had 300 acres in Uwharrie, NC. 1 white poll, 1 black poll. Which Sam? This is from the 1815 Tax List, Winford Hinshaw, page 8.

1820 Tax List, Randolph Co, by Grigg, p11: Samuel Hale 598 acres on Caraway, NC. Value \$1000 0 white poll. Capt. Rush's Tax District

1829 -- Samuel Hale died (intestate) in Randolph Co., NC, in Sept or Oct 1829. As oldest son, or oldest living son, Harlen was appointed administrator of his father's estate. The estate was inventoried on 17 Nov 1829 and sold shortly thereafter. Jane Hale bought almost all of the household furniture, because back then she did not automatically inherit it from her husband, who owned everything. Priscilla Hale bought 1 heifer and a chest. In Nov 1829, Jane, widow, petitioned the court for support from the estate. (Ref: Estate Records, Randolph Co., NC C.R. 081-508-60). The 1833 court records regarding Harlen's serving as his father's administrator list the names of his siblings and say they are "heirs of Samuel Hale, deceased."

1833 -- From the Randolph Co, NC Genealogical Journal, Fall 1995, page 39:

Abstract of "Settlement with Guardians" Randolph Co., NC 1833-1840 Book 2

Transcribed by Carolyn Neely Hager:

Page 3 -- 1833 court term

Harlen B. Hale in acct with his wards (his siblings) June Hale Jur...Polly Hale...Eli Hale...Priscilla Hale...Minor heirs of Samuel Hale, dec'd.

1850 -- There is a Heald letter that gives the names of Samuel Hale III's children; so says the Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale book, page 203:

"Armonia Hale, son of Jacob and Martha, received a letter about 1850 from Edward J. Heald, his cousin and the son of Joseph Hale. Edward was publisher of the Fayetteville, NC, Observer. He wrote that his aunt, Mary Heald, had married John Harper and moved south. His uncle, Samuel Heald, owned large tracts of land in NC and had a son, Joseph, who went to Indiana. Armonia said about the time of the Civil War all contact was lost with the NC Heald/Hales."

Follow up

Was Samuel's middle initial "H"? I have a note that says so, but don't know where the note came from.

Did his son, Joseph, move to Indiana prior to 1850, as noted above?

From land transactions upon the death of Mary Hale, it appears that she had additional sisters who are not on my list: Nancy who married Joshua Pool; Ruth who married James Davis; Sarah who married Nathan Kendal or Kendall and had children: Addison and Cynthia. Or is this wrong Mary???

Notes for Jane Baldwin:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

The first confirmation that Jane Hale's name was Baldwin came after discovering the Chatham County, NC, court documents that deal with the estate of Samuel Baldwin after his death in 1813. Both Samuel Hale and his wife Jane are specifically mentioned when the document apportions the estate to members of Samuel Baldwin's family (LH has a copy of the docs).

1813 -- Posted by: Alex S Thompson (ID *****3464) Date: November 10, 2008

"Samuel Hale married Jane Baldwin, daughter of Samuel Baldwin of Chatham Co. NC (who died 1813 Chatham Co.), and wife Sarah. Samuel and Jane (Baldwin) Hale were apparently in the 1800 Census of Chatham Co. NC with one son under 10 and in the 1810 Census of Randolph Co. NC, which shows the older son born 1794-1800, another son b. 1800-1810, and three daughters b. 1800-1810. The two censuses indicate that both Samuel and his wife were born 1776-1784. Jane was probably born about 1780 in Chatham Co., and her husband may have been born a few years earlier. I have been unable to find the family after 1810, but would like to find out more about them. Any help would be appreciated."

Please note that Alex's information, while extremely helpful, may not be entirely accurate.

1830 --US Federal Census, First Regiment of Randolph County, NC:

Shows Jane Hale as head of household with 1 male age 10-15; 1 male age 30-40; 1 female age 10-15; 2 females ages 15-20; 1 female age 20-30; and Jane, age 40-50. Interestingly, listed next to her on the census sheet, which I believe means he was her neighbor, is Phineas Henley, son of John and Keziah Henley. **It is Phineas' sister Sarah who married Harlen Hale five years later.**

1834 -- Jane died in 1834, per probate of her will and based on court records regarding guardianship of her children granted to her son, Harlen B. Hale. Randolph Co., NC

1835 - LH has the inventory of Jane's goods, in the handwriting of Harlen. The document is signed February 1835, but a court note at the top of the page says November 11, 1834:

"6 meal bags 1 meal barrel 1 flour barrel 1 meal sifter (?) 1 vinegar barrel 1 vinegar keg 1 whiskey keg 2 open headed barrels 3 lard tubs 1 hogshead stand 3 stone jugs 6 earthen crocks 1 bushel fine Salt 1/2 bushel of alum Salt barrel 1 churn 2 washing tubs 3 small pizins 3 water pails 2 kulers (peelers?) 1 water can 1 Cheese vat 2 coffee mills 2 meal trays 2 cow bells 1 side saddle 1 man saddle 2 riding bridles 1 flax Hackle 1 loom & tackling 6 ____ 1 thread rack 3 pair of harnesses 1 pine table 1 old fifth chain 1 pickle jar 1 molasses keg 1 meet tray 3 tin coffee pots 4 tin cans 5 tin pint cups 1 tin peper box 2 candle sticks 1 tin strainer & wash pan 1 milk strainer 1 tin bake pan 1 set of puter plates 1 puter dish 1 set of black tin spoons 1 set of cups and saucers 2/3 set of tin spoons 1 sugar dish earthen peper box 1 2/3 set of knives and forks 3 old earthen Boles 5 earthen pots 9 earthen dishes 2 earthen butter plates 2 cast oven lids & boles 3 cast pots & 3 boles 2 cast oven lids & boles 1 cruper & lid 1 tea kettle 1 skillet and old oven lid 1 iron ladle and flesh (?) fork 2 shovel and tongs & pan handles one frying pan 2 padlocks 2 pair of shears 1 cotton wheel (?) 2 pair of cotton cards 1 clock reel 2 flax wheels 2 smothing irons 1 tin lantern 4 small boles 2 flowered pitchers 2 earthen teapots 2 white earthen dishes 2 sets of blue edged plats 2 glas tumblers 6 glas viles 1 ring necked bottle 3 decanter bottles 1 bottle of sweet ale 1 bottle of spirits turpentine 1 bottle of castor oil 1 wine bottle 1 cupboard 1 looking glas 1 clock & walnut table 1 pair of cisors 1 Bible 1 Testament 1 Saints Everlasting Rest 1 English Reader 1 Walkers Dictionary 1 Introduction to English Reader 1 Charlotta Temple 1 pair fire dogs 4 feather beds & bedsteads 8 bed blankets 17 bed sheets 3

bed quilts 1 arm chair 1 little chair 6 sitting chairs 1 shaving box 1 square box 1 pair of money scales & wits (weights) 2 walnut tables 1 pine chest 1 warping reel 1 set of warping spools 1 pot trammel 1 old chair Some Bar iron 1/4 lbs steels 1 waggon cover some under leather some upper Leather 1 work bench & tool shelf some Irish potatoes
Omission of the notes which ought to have been anoted (?) here
open account
Riley Cooper open account
This inventory taken 3rd day of February 1835 by Harlen B. Hale

MISC NOTES / QUESTIONS/ FOLLOWUP

A Jane Haill married Warner Davis Aug 19, 1834 according to court records for Randolph Co. A Ruth Hale married James Davis Feb 11, 1828. I have no idea who these people are.

Jane Baldwin and Samuel Hale IV had the following children:

4.
 - i. Harlen Bolden Hale^{2, 7} was born on 08 Apr 1799 in Randolph Co., NC³⁹⁻⁴⁰. He died on 06 May 1853 in Asheboro, Randolph Co., NC⁴¹. He married Sarah Henley on 02 Mar 1835 in Randolph, North Carolina⁴²⁻⁴⁴. She was born on 18 Dec 1799 in North Carolina^{14, 39, 47}. She died on 14 Dec 1885 in Randolph County, NC⁴⁸⁻⁵¹.
 - ii. Ambrosia Hale was born on 01 Apr 1815 in Randolph Co., NC. She died on 02 Sep 1901. She married Carlton H. Schurdeleau in 1837. He was born on 02 Jun 1820 in Randolph County, NC. He died on 16 Aug 1931 in Seagrove, Randolph Co., NC.

Notes for Ambrosia Hale:

Family tradition says Ambrosia favored her father to the point of embarrassment, requiring a regular facial shave to maintain a ladylike appearance. Nonetheless, she met and fell in love with Mr. Schurdeleau while in school, and he returned her love. They were happily married for 64 years.

Notes for Carlton H. Schurdeleau:

History of Pottery in the South, by Ida Maye Shuffler, Heritage & Sons, 1942:

"Carlton H. Schurdeleau was one of the first and best known of the early pottery makers in Seagrove, North Carolina. He is credited with inventing a special firing process known only in that area. It involved the use of waste paper from the State Capitol, which Mr. Schurdeleau claimed burned much like dried buffalo chips and cow pats, possibly because political documents were (and are) widely known to contain a high percentage of bull pucky. This paper, which was readily available in his day, was introduced to the kiln at a certain point in the process and resulted in an unusual browning effect which is not duplicated elsewhere."

Oral tradition in the family says their first family member came to America about the time of the Jamestown unhappiness, which would be early 1600's, but details are not available. Carlton would not discuss his parents, saying only that they most definitely were Swiss, not French, and thus not likely to offend anyone.

- iii. Priscilla Hale^{75, 80, 84}. She died on 24 Jan 1886⁸⁰. She married John Briles Jr. on 08 Oct 1834 in Randolph Co., NC^{57, 80}. He was born on 09 Oct 1814. He died on 24 Jan 1886⁸⁰.

Notes for Priscilla Hale:

by Steve Broyles (John, Jacob, Michael, Aaron, Aaron, Jeremiah, Walter, Morris)

20 July 1996

Please read this page carefully. It contains important information about the data you'll be looking at!

About My Database

The database contains records on about 6800 individuals in the Broyles/Briles

family. It was created primarily from information in John Kenneth "Ken" Broyles's Broyles Family Ties and Broyles Family Newsletter, which in turn are based on A.L. Keith's "Broyles Family" typescript and Ken's own correspondence. I augmented this by A.L. Keith's articles in the William and Mary Quarterly, Max Briles's work, my own fairly substantial census and county record research, and my own correspondence. I also verified Cerny and Zimmerman's work in the German records and corrected and extended their information, the results of which are included here. This set of data is about 25 years in the making and there are many times I think it's about 3% done!

Priscilla HALE

Daughter of Samuel HALE and Jane

BIRTH: 1814, NC,

DEATH: 1859

MARRIAGE LICENSE: 8 Oct 1834, NC, Randolph [94]

To John BRILES , son of John BRILES and Ann BECKERDITE

Children Birth Death

1. Felix BRILES 1837 NC, Randolph - 1862
2. Nancy Jane BRILES 1839 NC, Randolph -
3. John Wilborn BRILES 1841 NC, Randolph - 1863
4. Ruth Meriah BRILES 1845 NC, Randolph - 1919
5. Sarah Priscilla BRILES 1850 NC, Randolph - 1860 NC,
6. David Alexander BRILES 1855 - 1858

Notes

Generation 5 U.S. Census Records

Year Name Loc Age BP Occ Roll E.D. Page

1850 Briles, Priscilla NC, Randolph 35 NC 641 202

[README] [INDEX] [Broyles/Briles Home Page] GED2HTML v2.5b (4/12/96)

posted by: mcphilbrick@hotmail.com

24. John4 Briles (John3, Frederick2, Conrad1Broil).

Children of John4 Briles and Priscilla Hale were as follows:

- i. Felix5.
- ii. Nancy Jane.
- iii. John Winborn.
- iv. Ruth Meriah.
- v. Sarah Priscilla.
- vi. David Alexander.

From: <JAYEWHEEL@aol.com>

Subject: Briles in NC and beyond

Date: Tue, 6 Jul 1999 17:10:56 EDT

Roots-I - Broyles

Notes for John Briles Jr.:

Briles Jr., John (b. 9 OCT 1814, d. 24 JAN 1886)

Note: SOURCE NOTES:

!Keith Manuscript

moved west about 1855

Max Briles Genealogy

migrated to Missouri in 1847, later to Franklin Co. KS

md 1834 to Priscella Hale

md 1864 to Julia Armstrong

Randolph County NC Marriage Records 1785-1868 (Briles.NC.007)

Marriages in NC by Hunting for Bears (Briles.NC.022)

http://www.csf.com/sub/philb/note_36.htm

!LAND: Deed of sale; 1836; John Briles to John Briles Junior; 29 Jan 1836; both sides of Little Caraway, 408 acres; Randolph County, NC Deed book; Randolph County, NC Deed Book 20, p.306; photocopy from County Recorder, Randolph Co., NC (Doc. #: BRILES.NC.034)

!LAND: Deed of sale; 1846; John Briles and Priscilla his wife to Nathan Newby;
\$200; 148 acres; land which fell to Priscilla and John Briles ... in the division of the estate of Samuel Hale deceased; said land was her distributive share; Randolph County, NC Deed book 27, p.37; photocopy from County Recorder;
Randolph Co., NC. (Doc. #: BRILES.NC.057)

CENSUS

1850 Southern Province Randolph Co. NC (RUSH.CEN.001) (BRILES.CEN.002)
age 35 farmer 800 acres
CENSUS: 1850 Randolph County Census North Carolina; compiled by Mrs. Nancy Williams Simpson; page 101; #565 Briles, John 35, Priscilla 35, Felix 13, Jane 11, John 9, Ruth 5, Sarah 6/12; Cody, Mary 18. (Doc. #: BRILES.CEN.002)

!RELATIONSHIP: Estate papers of John Briles, Randolph County, NC; Jade Harrison and Martha Harrison, his wife, of Surry County, NC rec'd \$75.00 for interests in parcel of land on waters of Caraway Creek, it being a tract of land which John Briles deceased possessed and on his death descended to his heirs of whom Martha Harrison was one; 9 Feb 1860; division of estate -- 1/14th to living children: Noah, Jacob, Dan, John, Alexander, Alfred, Rachel, Mary, Martha, Hollen, Nancey; to each of 8 children of Solomon Briles, dec'd 1/8th of 1/14th; to each of 6 children of Elizabeth Laughlin dec'd 1/6th of 1/14th; to each of 3 children of Frederic Briles dec'd 1/3rd of 1/14th; petition of Rachel Briles, widow of John Briles, Senior, dec'd; photocopy from Randolph County, NC. (Doc. #: BRILES.NC.060)

iv. Joseph Hale.

Notes for Joseph Hale:
See notes for his father. Letter says Joseph moved to Indiana.

v. June Hale⁸⁵. She died about 1836⁸⁶.

vi. Polly Hale⁸⁷.

vii. Eli Hale⁸⁷.

Notes for Eli Hale:
Contributed to Ancestry.com by VFlat6585 November 2018

Eli Andrew Hale b. abt 1817, Randolph Co. NC d. between 1860-70 probably in Barry Co. MO. Married Elizabeth Lambeth. Children: Mary Elizabeth Hale b. abt 1843 m William Jasper Kelly. Sarah Frances Hale b. 1-14-1847 m Newton Thomas Maxwell. James Madison Hale b. 1-21-1839 m Mary Ann Dean. Samuel Hale b. abt 1849 m Mary Anna Dodd. William Eli Hale b. 8-16-1853 m Dialtha Catherine Gregory. Nancy Jane Hale b. 3-26-1842 m Matthew Frost. Erastus Hale b. abt 1837.

viii. Mary Hale⁸⁸. She died about 1834 in Randolph County, NC⁸⁹⁻⁹⁰.

Notes for Mary Hale:

These are the Family Tree Maker files of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

North Carolina probate documents show that this Mary Hale, sister of Harlen B. Hale, died in 1834, while Harlen was serving as her guardian. This would mean she was still unmarried. That she died at the same time as her mother, or at about the same time, could mean that the same illness took them. It may also have been a coincidence.

Need to do more research

The person below is NOT our Mary Jane Hale:

<http://www.clements.umich.edu/Gurls/Guides/Welles.html>

Women in History Project

William L. Clements Library

The University of Michigan

Mary Jane Hale Welles Papers

Welles, Mary Jane Hale, (Mrs. Gideon Welles)

Papers, 1846 December 17-1848 December 26

Washington, D.C., 6 items

Background note:

Mary Jane Hale grew up in Lewistown, Pennsylvania, with her mother, Jane M. Hale, and two brothers, Reuben and Elias, who suffered from consumption. She probably had additional siblings. Mary Jane married Gideon Welles on June 16, 1835, and they had at least three children: Anna Jane, Tom, and Edgar. At the time these letters were written, the Welles family lived on H street, between 9th and 10th, in Washington, D.C., and Gideon was Chief of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for the Navy. He would go on to serve as Lincoln's and then Johnson's Secretary of the Navy.

Scope and contents:

These six letters from Mary Jane Hale to her mother primarily discuss her children's illnesses and exploits, and her social life in Washington D. C. She also solicited her mother for news about her brothers and friends from home. Her letters do not flow particularly well, and she rarely described anything in detail, probably because she was often writing from the midst of her family, with a "great noise" and "so much confusion" all around her.

Although she often mentioned charitable work, Mary Jane did not appear to take an active part in organizing either church benefits or the work at the nearby Female Orphan Society. She did apply to adopt a girl in 1847, but when the first applicants were refused, the Asylum managers thought it better not to place the girl at all, in order not to further offend the rejected applicants. Even with the help of a couple young women, caring for her family occupied her time entirely. When she could, she strolled on the grounds of the Capitol, and once went to hear John C. Calhoun speak, "though I scare know how to take the time" ([1848 May 15]).

Mary Jane's most extended description was of the May Ball put on by her daughter's dancing school, which had been going on in D. C. "from time immemorial almost" (1848 May 5). She detailed the roles the girls played, the dresses, the flowers, and the procession. Mary Jane also wrote a sustained description of the cameo she had carved in her husband's likeness, which "looks as if it might speak. it is actually a better likeness than anything I ever saw. only think how valuable!" (1847 May 7).

She always referred to her husband as "Mr. Welles," and although little of his character comes through, they appear to have had a happy relationship. She told her mother that when she sprained her foot, her husband "insisted upon carrying me down to my meals, which I think was very unnecessary, but he made believe the victuals tasted better with me in sight," (1848 January 12). She also noted that Mr. Welles "would much rather see me reading" than doing fancy work.

-
10. **John Henley**⁹¹⁻⁹³, son of Jesse Henly and Ann Crew, was born on 27 Dec 1766 in Rowan County, NC^{51, 94-95}. He died on Prior to Feb 24 1834 in Back Creek, Randolph Co, NC (Hales said he died 1842.). He married **Keziah Nixon** on 21 Sep 1788 in Little River MH, Perquimans NC^{39, 96-98}.
11. **Keziah Nixon**^{91, 99-100}, daughter of Phineas Nixon I and Mary Pierce, was born on 18 Mar 1760 in Perquimans Co, NC¹⁰¹. She died on 10 Apr 1844 in Randolph Co, NC^{43, 55}.

Notes for John Henley:

These are the Family Tree notes of Lyford Hale. Contact: lyfordhale at icloud dot com

Note that six of John and Keziah Nixon Henley's children are named after parents and grandparents: Nixon, John, Jesse, Sarah, Phineas and Mary. Too bad they didn't also use Great Grandparent names and make our research easier!

Sworn Dawes Commission testimony submitted in 1886 by Edward Henley Hale is that this John Henley was "a half breed Cherokee Indian who was born on the Cherokee Indian reservation East of Mississippi River in the year A.D. 1767 and died in Randolph County and State of North Carolina in the year AD 1842. Said John Henly was a son of one Sarah Henly Whose maiden name was Sarah Elmore a Cherokee Indian woman who it is said was born on the Cherokee Indian reservation East of the Mississippi River and died in Randolph County and State of North Carolina in the year AD 1813 ..."

For more about this and the women who testified on behalf of the Hales, see the Sarah Henley and Ann Crew notes sections. Note that no one has yet verified the Dawes Commission testimony submitted by Ed Hale, though some of us have tried for decades.

1760 - From Hinshaw's Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1: Spouse Keziah Nixon was born 18 March 1760, birth place Perquimans County, North Carolina. Death Date 10 April 1844, age: 84. Death place Randolph County, North Carolina. Page 700 of Hinshaw's Quaker Genealogy, Vol I, Back Creek Monthly Meeting, Randolph County, North Carolina, records the date of Keziah (Nixon) Henley's death.

1788 -- Hinshaw lists their marriage date as 21 September 1788. Marriage place: Little River Meeting House, Pasquotank County, North Carolina.

1788-1802 -- Page 700 of Vol 1, Hinshaw shows John Henley and Keziah Henley having 7 kids from 1789 to 1802. Pages 784 and 814 show a John Henley marrying Susanna Hubbard at this same time.

These are two different John Henley's. Both had daughters named Sarah born about the same time. John & Susanna's daughter died in 1825. Don't confuse the two, as do some posted on-line trees.

Hinshaw: John (Henley), son of Jesse, Randolph Co, married Keziah Nixon, at Little River Meeting House

Keziah requested certificate from Center MM, removed by marriage

Children, as per Hinshaw

Mary, 5968, F (1789-)

Nixon, 5426, M (1791-1870)

John, 5969, M (1793-)

Jesse, 5970, M (1794-)

Rebekah, 5971, F (1797-)

Sarah, 5972, F (1799-)

Phinehas, 5973, M (1802-1883)

1788 -- The following record provides more detail (spelling as per the document):

MARRIAGE OF JOHN HENLEY AND KEZIA NIXON

U.S. Quaker Meetings Records, 1681-1994 - Page 79 - CAPITALIZATION AND SPELLING AS PER THE ORIGINAL --Symons Creek Monthly Meeting, Pasquotank, North Carolina:

North Carolina PerQ. County - Whereas John Henley Son of Jesse Henley of the County of Randolph and Keziah Nixon Daughter of Phinehas Nixon Deceased and Mary Nixon of the County of Perquimons; Having Publicly declared their Intentions of taking each other in Marriage before several meetings of the People Called Quakers in the County of Pasquotank; According to the good order used among them, Whose Proceedings therein, after A Deliberate Consideration thereof (with Regard unto the Righteous Law of God, and Example of this people Recorded in the Scriptures of Truth in that Case) were approved of by the said Meetings, they appearing Clear of all others and having Consent of Parents and Relations Concerned ____.

Now these are to Certifie all whom it may Concern, That for the Accomplishing of their Said Intention, this twenty first day of the Ninth Month in the Year One thousand Seven hundred and Eighty Nine, John Henley and Kezia Nixon Appeared in a Publick Assembly of the Aforesaid People and Others met together in the County of Perq. In their Publick Meeting place at Little River, and in a Solemn Manor, he the Said John Henley taking ____ Kezia Nixon by the hand, did Openly Declare as followeth, Friends You are My witnesses that I do take this my friend Kezia Nixon to be my Wife, Promising Through Devine Assistance to be to her a true and loving Husband till Death Separate us, or words to the Effect.

And then another in the Said Assembly the Kezia Nixon did in like manor declare as followeth, Friends you are my witnesses that I do take this my friend John Henley to be my husband, Promising through Divine Assistance to be to him a true and loving Wife till Death Separate us, or word to that Effect and the John Henley and Kezia Henley as a farther Confirmation thereof, did then and there, to those Presents Set their Hands, and we whose names are hereunto Subscribed, beings present amongst others at the Solemonizing of the above Said Marriage and Subscription in Manner Aforesaid, As Witnesses thereunto, have also these presents Subscribed our Names, the Day and Year above written John Henley, Kezia (Nixon) Henley, Abigail Nixon, Dorothy Nixon, Aaron Cosand, Mary Henley, Joseph Henley, Charlie Overman, Gabriel Cosand, Naom Newby, Miriam White, Phinehas Albert, Thomas Nicholson, Sarah Nicholson, Jemima Trueblood, Zach (?) Nixon, Hannah Nixon, William Arnold (?), John Nicholson (?), Chathley ____, Aaron Morris, Hannah Nixon, B. Albertson, John Trueblood, Margaret Nixon, Mary Albertson. (LH has a copy of the handwritten document)

It is interesting to me (LH) that in two different historical accounts John Henley's father is mentioned but not his mother. In Keziah's case, both parents are mentioned. Could this be because of his mother's Indian heritage or simply that women generally took a secondary role to men in that culture? Ann Henley was married to Jesse from 1763 through her death in 1813.

1803 -- John Clark's list of Taxable for the year 1803 (Captain Redding's District) shows John Henley (Caraway) owning 886 ac 1 wp. Also John Henley (son of John) 1 wp; Phinehas Nixon; Nathan Overman; and two Sanders'. (There are several John Henley's at this date and region, so they are easily confused.

YET ANOTHER LH note: Some genealogies show our John as the son of John Henley, not Jesse, yet the actual Quaker Meeting House Records and Hinshaw's Quaker history show John to be the son of Jesse and that he married Keziah (Lyford has a copy of the Quaker handwritten page). The Cranford Collection, Randolph Co Library, NC, cites the 1970 North Randolph Co Historical Society Quarterly, page 183, Winter Issue, to show that our John married Kissa Richardson. **This is clearly incorrect.** Hysterical society publications are not always trustworthy, nor are family published histories. Original source documents are generally the safest guides, though even they have occasional factual errors and misleading typographical errors.

1809 -- A John Henley is disowned May 20, 1809 for taking office in the militia. **Do not know which John this was.**

1813 - The Raleigh North Carolina Archives show "report of balance in the hand of John Henley of Carraway, guardian of heirs of Obidiah Small, Feb Term 1813."

1815 - The tax list of Randolph Co., NC, shows John Henley and several other Henleys: Nixon, Joseph, Stephen, Jesse, Gabriel.

Follow up

Reminiscences of Randolph Co., printed 1890, list John as "a prominent member of the Society of Friends, who lived at Caraway at the Samuel H. Hale Place, now owned by William Kearns."

This seems to indicate that the John from Caraway is our guy. Depending on the time frame, Sam H could refer to Samuel Harlen Hale or Samuel Harvey Hale. The former lived 1844-1908, the latter 1787-1879. **Need to find the photocopied page and check it for details.**

Gordon Williams, an excellent NC genealogy researcher, shows John as being born Center MM, Guilford Co, NC.

Notes for Keziah Nixon:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

In the 1846 documents administering her estate, Keziah's name is spelled Kisiah Henly. This could be important when doing further research. The administrator is her daughter, Mary Henly Balfour.

North Carolina court records show that Keziah made a number of personal loans to family members, including to several Nixons, one being Barnaby Nixon, whose burial place ended up being right between those of LH's ancestors, Harlen and Sarah Hale.

1760-1844 -- Keziah Nixon, Death Date 10 April 1844, age: 84
Death Place Randolph County, North Carolina Birth Date 18 March 1760
Birth Place Perquimans County, North Carolina Religion Quaker Father Phinehas Nixon, (1710-1771) Mother Mary Pierce, (1722-)

1760 -- Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy
[p.93] BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
page 110
Keziah Nixon b. 3-18-1760.

1788-1844 -- Page 700 of Hinshaw's Quaker Genealogy, Vol I, Back Creek Monthly Meeting, Randolph County, North Carolina, recorded the date of death Keziah (Nixon) Henley.
Marriage Date 21 September 1788 Marriage Place Little River Meeting House, Pasquotank County, North Carolina Children Mary (1789-), Nixon (1791-1870), John (1793-), Jesse (1794-), Rebekah (1797-), Sarah (1799-), Phinehas (1802-1883) .

1788 -- Page 155 of Hinshaw's Quaker Genealogy, Vol I, Pasquotank Monthly Meeting, Pasquotank County, North Carolina, recorded on 21 September 1788 that Keziah Nixon of Perquimans County, North Carolina, daughter of Phinehas, deceased, and Mary Nixon, was married to John Henley at the Little River Meeting House, Pasquotank County, North Carolina.

1788 -- Page 142 of Hinshaw's Quaker Genealogy, Vol I, Pasquotank Monthly Meeting, Pasquotank County, North Carolina, recorded on 15 November 1788 that Keziah (Nixon) Henley requested a certificate to Center Monthly Meeting, Guilford County, North Carolina. (removed by husband)

Needs Followup

The 1907 "Dave's Roll" list of Cherokees owed money by the government included John and Anna Henley and Edward Hale, born High Point NC 1-11-1838. This is from the Muskogee Area Office, Muskogee, Ok. 1962. I do not know who this Henley couple is. The Edward Hale appears to be ours, even though the date of birth is off by one day. I do not know why these people were owed money. I have found nothing to indicate that our Edward Hale was ever an enrolled member of the Cherokee Nation, though he tried very hard to become one.

A Keziah Henley married John Percy Mar 12, 1839, in Clark Co., Indiana

Source: Indiana Marriages to 1850, Provo, UT.

IF this is our Keziah, she is remarrying after John Henley died in 1834. **I believe this is NOT our**

Keziah. Ours died 10 years later while still in Randolph Co, NC,, .

Richard Nixon ancestors, per FTM on-line info supplied by Margaret Ann Trimmer:

Richard M. Nixon

Francis A. Nixon and Hannah Milhous

Grandfather was Samuel Brady Nixon 1847-1915

Goes back to George Nixon, III born 1821. Died 14 July 1863 at Gettysburg. M Margaret Hung 1843.

George Nixon, Jr

George Nixon, Sr.

A Keziah who married into the Nixon family, thus creating a confusingly named Keziah Nixon:

Keziah Newby Nixon:

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

[p.34] MINUTES AND MARRIAGE RECORDS

page 65

1763, 7, 6. Francis rmt Keziah Newby. (widow with ch)

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

[p.34] MINUTES AND MARRIAGE RECORDS

page 65

1780, 1, 5. Mark Newby & Kezia Nixon, who many mos. past declared m intentions, informed friends they never found the way clear & declined proceeding in m on their former publication.

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

[p.34] MINUTES AND MARRIAGE RECORDS

page 65

1773, 8, 4. Kezia Nixon, on rq of Benjamin Sanders, was given liberty to bind her s out to a man not of our society.

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

[p.34] MINUTES AND MARRIAGE RECORDS

page 65

1774, 11, 2. Kezia, widow, declared intention of m Mark Newby. (1st time)

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

[p.34] MINUTES AND MARRIAGE RECORDS

page 65

1780, 7, 5. Kezia, widow with ch, rmt Samuel Pretlowe.

Keziah Nixon and John Henley had the following children:

- i. Mary Henley³⁹ was born on 26 Nov 1789 in Asheboro, Randolph, NC³⁹. She died on 22 Oct 1873 in Augusta, Hancock, IL¹⁰². She married Andrew Balfour on 27 Dec 1810 in Randolph Co., NC¹⁰². He was born in Oct 1776 in Newport, RI¹⁰². He died on 31 Dec 1825 in Salisbury, Rowan Co., NC¹⁰².

Notes for Andrew Balfour:

Was the son of Colonel Balfour.

- ii. Nixon Henley was born on 07 Mar 1791. He died on 05 Jan 1870¹⁰³. He married Sarah Bogue on 04 Mar 1812 in Back Creek MM, Randolph Co, NC¹⁰⁴. She died on 11 Sep 1834¹⁰³. He married Mary Allen on 24 Sep 1835 in Holly Spring MH¹⁰⁵. She died on 11 Apr 1837¹⁰³. He married Rachel Stalker on 07 Aug 1839⁵⁵. She was born in Of Randolph Co, NC. She died in Aug 1865⁵⁵.

Notes for Nixon Henley:

Hinshaw, p 472: Nixon Henly prc to m Mary Allen, 9-19-1835

Encyc Amer Quaker Gen., Hinshaw, Vol 1, p 700:

Nixon Henley died age 78 yrs, 8 mos, 24 das; an elder 24 yrs.

LDS IGI file shows Nixon Henley married to Mary Allen born abt 1815 in NC.

Notes for Sarah Bogue:

Was this Sarah Bogue also married to Joseph Bundy?

Notes for Mary Allen:

Encyc Amer Quaker Gen., Hinshaw, Vol 1, P 480:

1835, 12, 19. Mary (Henly) gct Back Creek MM. Could this Mary be daughter of Martha Allen, born Randolph Co 1796, d 1866 in Randolph.

Martha's daughter Mary lived in Kansas later in life.

- iii. John Henley³⁹ was born on 01 Mar 1793 in Randolph Co., NC. He died on 18 Feb 1854 in Buried in Back Creek MM Bg, NC. He married Margaret Clark on 05 Sep 1816 in Randolph Co, NC¹⁰⁶.

Notes for John Henley:

Encyc of Amer Quaker Gen, Vol 1, p 700 lists (recheck this!) Asenath Hadley as married to John Henley, son of John and Keziah. Child: Samuel b 9-19-1844 (this doesn't look right).

Henry Henly was born on June 2nd, 1821, to John Henly and Margaret Clark. He was killed at "Fort Hamby" in Wilkes Co. on May 5th, 1865. Compiled by Timothy E. Townsend co_b_37nct@boone.net -- not sure who these people are.

Notes for Margaret Clark:

FTM site for Gerald Goss:

Margaret Goss, daughter of Maj. Frederick Goss, married Jesse Henley October 10, 1819. He was the son of John and Keziah Nixon Henley. Margaret was born July 17, 1799 and died Feb. 18. 1860.

- iv. Jesse Henley³⁹ was born on 10 Nov 1794¹⁰⁷. He married Margaret Goss on 10 Oct 1819¹⁰⁸. She was born on 17 Jul 1799. She died on 18 Feb 1860.

Notes for Jesse Henley:

1850 US Federal Census shows Jesse and family are farming next to his sister Sarah and her husband Harlen, in Southern Division, Randolph, NC.

The 6-year-old Jesse Nixon living with them is probably the child of a Nixon cousin.

- v. Rebekah Henley was born on 02 Feb 1797. She married William Dougan.
5. vi. Sarah Henley⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ was born on 18 Dec 1799 in North Carolina^{14, 39, 47}. She died on 14 Dec 1885 in Randolph County, NC⁴⁸⁻⁵¹. She married Harlen Bolden Hale on 02 Mar 1835 in Randolph, North Carolina⁴²⁻⁴⁴. He was born on 08 Apr 1799 in Randolph Co., NC³⁹⁻⁴⁰. He died on 06 May 1853 in Asheboro, Randolph Co., NC⁴¹.
- vii. Phineas Henley³⁹ was born on 03 Nov 1802. He died in 1883. He married Mary Brogue.

Notes for Phineas Henley:

1830 Federal Census, First Regiment of Randolph Co., NC:

Shows Phineas and family living next to Jane Hale.

- viii. William Henley⁹⁴.

Notes for William Henley:

Not sure about William. Got him from Randolph Historical Soc. publication, but Quaker Records only list 7 kids, not 8.

12. **Jesse Sanders**^{52, 68, 109}, son of Jesse Sanders and Sarah Rudduck, was born about 1800 in Shenandoah, VA¹¹⁰. He died in Ohio or Indiana. He married **Alice Allen** on 28 Feb 1822 in Greene Co., OH¹¹⁰.

-
13. **Alice Allen**^{52, 68}, daughter of Jackson Allen and Sarah Bond, was born on 27 Sep 1800 in Shenandoah, VA. She died on 09 Jun 1876 in Parke Co., IN.

Notes for Jesse Sanders:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale:

1806 -- NC to Ohio

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Ohio Volume 5 [p.19] RECORDS

1806, 6, 12. Jesse [Saunders] & wife, Sarah, & child, John, Jane, Susannah & Jesse, received (in Ohio) on certificate from Deep River monthly meeting, N. C., dtd 1806, 2, (**This Jesse has to be the child mentioned, not the parent.**)

1821 -- From the web on Rockville, Indiana:

The third session of the Indiana legislator held Jan 9, 1821 at Corydon established Parke County. What beckoned early settlers was good water, good land and beautiful country. That is still true today. Parke County is located 55 miles west of Indianapolis. The county seat is Rockville, located in Adams Township.

1841 -- Ohio to IN

The family may have moved from Ohio to Parke Co., Indiana in 1841 as per Hubert Sanders letter. Hubert was in our Sanders family line, possibly the grandson of Jesse, and he was able to look at Jesse's notes regarding the family, papers he received from Charity Overman. Hubert told me (lyford) years ago that he had a lot of family documents in his possession, but I was never able to see them because he was ill and would not allow anyone to come view them. **It is worth following up to see if we can find a relative of Hubert and, perhaps, the family documents he left behind.**

1868 -- Some members of the family moved to Kansas in 1868

1874 - Some moved back to IN 1874

Follow up

Who is this?? - Marriages - Kentucky to 1850, Ancestry.com. Mary Ann Branson married Simon Saunders on 28 Feb 1818 in Lincoln Co, Kentucky

Notes for Alice Allen:

LH appears to have a DNA match with Frances Mae Allen, born 13 Feb 1872, Choctaw nation, OK

She married John Albert Shipp, lived 1864-1911. Married 20 Dec 1887, Chester, Tyler, TX.

Alice Allen and Jesse Sanders had the following children:

- i. Mary Saunders¹¹⁰ was born in 1822 in Clark, OH. She died on 01 Mar 1882 in Coloma Fr Cem, Rockville, Parke Co, IN.
6. ii. Branson Sanders⁶³ was born on 24 Jun 1825 in Clark Co, Ohio⁶⁴. He died on 05 Jun 1896 in Coloma Fr Cem, Rockville, Parke Co, IN⁶⁵. He married Charity Frances Overman on 28 Nov 1844 in Parke Co., IN⁶³. She was born on 24 Jun 1827 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. She died on 28 Aug 1900 in Coloma, Parke Co., IN⁶⁷.
- iii. Jackson Saunders¹¹⁰ was born in 1827 in Ohio. He died in 1844 in Parke, IN.
- iv. Sarah Ann Sanders⁶³ was born on 17 Mar 1828 in Greene, OH¹¹¹. She died on 12 Dec 1879 in Coloma Fr Cem, Rockville, Parke Co, IN¹¹⁰. She married Robert Barclay Outland on 27 Mar 1845 in Parke Co., Indiana⁶³. He was born on 17 Dec 1824 in Wayne Co., NC¹¹².

Notes for Sarah Ann Sanders:

There is a grandson named Ed Outland, who was living in Illinois in 1950's.

There are also Outlands living in Santa Paula, Calif.!!!! These are grand kids of Robert and Sarah.

Notes for Robert Barclay Outland:

Robt. B. C. (?) Outland married the sister of Branson Sanders, per Hubert Sanders.

14. **Ephriam Overman**¹¹³⁻¹¹⁴, son of John Overman and Anna Cox, was born on 03 Feb 1799 in Wayne Co., NC¹¹⁵. He died before 1832 in NC¹¹¹. He married **Martha Outland** on 15 Feb 1825 in Turner's Swamp MH, Wayne Co., NC^{66, 114}.
15. **Martha Outland**¹¹³⁻¹¹⁴, daughter of Exum Outland and Agatha Hollowell, was born on 26 Jun 1802 in Wayne Co., NC. She died in 1884¹¹⁶.

Notes for Ephriam Overman:

John Overman and E Outland led a party of 50 to 55 people from North Carolina to Parke Co. in 1832. It was an overland journey in wagons and on foot. Charity Overman was 5 and used to tell that she walked most of the way to save the oxen. When she died in 1900 she was the last of the group that made the trip. This story was told to Hubert Sanders, who wrote it in a letter sent to his Hale cousins.

Notes for Martha Outland:

In 1880 US Census she is shown living with or next to her daughter and son-in-law's family in Indiana. She is 77.

Martha Outland and Ephriam Overman had the following children:

- i. Anna M. Overman was born on 05 Jan 1826 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶.
7. ii. Charity Frances Overman^{52, 63} was born on 24 Jun 1827 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. She died on 28 Aug 1900 in Coloma, Parke Co., IN⁶⁷. She married Branson Sanders on 28 Nov 1844 in Parke Co., IN⁶³. He was born on 24 Jun 1825 in Clark Co, Ohio⁶⁴. He died on 05 Jun 1896 in Coloma Fr Cem, Rockville, Parke Co, IN⁶⁵.
- iii. Agatha Carolina Overman was born on 26 Apr 1829 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶.
- iv. Abigail Overman was born on 10 Jan 1831 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. She died in Aug 1831 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶.

Generation 5

16. **Samuel Heald III**¹¹⁷, son of Samuel Heald II and Rachel Nichols, was born about 1740 in Chester Co, PA. He died in Jun 1772 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA¹¹⁸⁻¹¹⁹. He married **Ruth Harlan** on 28 Mar 1760 in Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, Delaware¹²⁰.
17. **Ruth Harlan**¹¹⁷, daughter of Joseph Harlan and Hannah Roberts, was born on 30 Jun 1741 in Kennett Tp, Chester Co., PA¹²¹⁻¹²². She died on 05 Sep 1828 in Friends Burial Ground, Springfield Meeting House, Adams Township, Clinton Co., OH¹²³⁻¹²⁴.

Notes for Samuel Heald III:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

From Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale, a book by Kathryn Williams, page 203 (LH has the book): "Armonia Hale, son of Jacob and Martha, received a letter about 1850 from Edward J. Heald, his cousin and the son of Joseph Hale. Edward was publisher of the Fayetteville, NC, Observer. He wrote that his aunt, Mary Heald, had married John Harper and moved south. His uncle, Samuel Heald, owned large tracts of land in NC and had a son, Joseph, who went to Indiana. Armonia said about the time of the Civil War all contact was lost with the NC Heald/Hales.

"It is an oft-told Hales of Ohio story that a brother of Jacob moved to Georgia and developed the Georgia peach. Edward J. Hale and family moved to NY after the war and became publishers. Samuel (III) was not a member of the Friends when he married. We know this because the Kennett Monthly Meeting of Friend recorded that, 'Ruth Harlan was complained of for her marriage by a priest to one not in unity with the Friends.' Ruth was disowned on 16 April 761.

"Samuel was a merchant and interested in water commerce. He had several sloops in Wilmington, Delaware with which to carry on his business. Not leaving a will at his death, his wife, Ruth, was

granted 'Letters of Administration for his estate in Chester Co, PA, 6-19-1772.' To this she signed her name 'Ruth Heald.' Her sureties were Thomas Carleton and Joseph Harlan, probably her father. An inventory of the estate was signed 'East Caln, October 1783. Errors accepted by Ruth Langley.' The name of a sixth child was not found."

1748 -- Sam III was about 8 when his father died. I've found no record that his mother remarried.

1760 -- "Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church Wilmington Delaware, translated from the original Swedish by Horace Burr, published by the Historical Society of Delaware, 1890. Page 712 lists marriage of Sam and Ruth as occurring on March 28, 1760. A second book, "Early Church Records of New Castle Co., Delaware, 1713-1799," shows a number of other Heald marriages.

1770 -- From Wills of Chester County, Pennsylvania 1766-1778, p 44:
Samuel Heald witnessed the will of Sarah Carleton, Kennett, 22 Dec 1770.

1772 -- From Abstract of Wills and Administrations, Chester Co, PA:
" Samuel Heald, Kennett, June 19, 1772, Ruth Heald Adm.

1772 -- Samuel was buried in Friends Burying Grounds, Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA. A person did not have to be a Friend to be buried in their cemetery. His grave was no longer visible when LH visited there circa 1998. At the time, simple stones were often used for markers and LH could find no record of the specific spot in which Samuel was buried.

1772 - Rachel Nichols Heald's will, which named her son Samuel and other children. She died in 1772, as did her son Samuel.
Full Context of Chester County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1713-1825
Viewing records 1262-1271 of 60263 Matches
Surname: Heald
Given Name: Samuel
Description: Son
Date: 18 Feb 1772
Prove Date: 24 Feb 1772
Remarks: Rachel Heald. Kennett. 2/18/1772. Feb. 24, 1772. To daughter Ann Welsh £20. To daughter Sarah Heald £25. To daughter Mary McKenny £10 and what her husband owes me. Remainder to grandchildren. To son Samuel's children Jacob and Rachel £4 each. Granddaughter Rachel Welsh bed. Executors: Daughters Ann Welsh and Sarah Heald.

1783 -- Administration accounts filed with the court Oct 1, 1783 by Ruth Langley mention six children but do not name them."

Rachel Heald, the child of Sam and Rachel, died young.

Notes for Ruth Harlan:
These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

1773 -- Pennsylvania Marriage Records, 1700-1821, Ancestry.com
Shows Allen Langley marries Ruth HAILD Sept 29, 1773

1773 - 1828 -- From Rich Langley, as taken from, "History and Genealogy of the Harlan Family, Chester Co., PA: "Ruth married Allen Langley at Christ Church, PA, 9-29-1773." He is presumed to be the son of Jonathan Langley of Christiana Hundred, New Castle, Del.

1785 -- The Langleys, with the Heald children, moved to Cumberland Co., NC about 1785.

1788 -- Thomas Nichols' will was written. In it, he speaks of his three daughters living in Virginia Rachael Heald, Mary Janney and Dinah Walter.

1818 -- After Jacob Hale and his family settled in Clinton Co, Ohio, Ruth and Allen Langley moved to that place to be near the Hales. She died in 1828 and is buried in the Springfield Meeting burial ground. Her grave was marked by a creek stone. Allen Langley moved to Indiana to live with his son, Jonathan, where he died.

(Note: early Quaker graves were marked with natural stones and carved only with initials, to keep them "simple." This later changed, but most early graves are now not identifiable. -- LH)

Ruth Harlan and Samuel Heald III had the following children:

- i. Jacob Hale⁵⁵ was born on 04 Sep 1763 in Kennett Township, Chester Co., PA¹²⁵. He died on 05 Sep 1851 in Clinton Co., OH, buried Springfield Mtg. Bg.¹²⁵. He married Martha Harvey on 13 Feb 1786 in Orange, NC¹²⁶⁻¹²⁷. She was born on 15 Dec 1766 in Orange Co., NC¹²⁸. She died on 23 Jun 1859 in Clinton Co., OH.

Notes for Jacob Hale:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

Jacob Heald married Martha Harvey. See the source citation from the NC marriage index. Their name had not yet changed to Hale.

Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale, by Kathryn Williams, says they married 16 Apr 1786, in Randolph Co, NC. Differs from NC archives, Sec III Ch68, Orange, NC.

1786 -- Jacob was not a member of Friends at time of his marriage, since Cane Creek MM, NC records: "Martha Hayle, formerly Harvey, disowned 11-4-1786 for marrying out of unity." However, Jacob and his family were in good standing with the Friends because on 10-7-1809 they were granted a certificate from Cane Creek MM (NC) to Center MM, Clinton. They were received in OH 9-1-1810.

1800 Randolph Co. Census, by Simpson:

Jacob Hale males to 10 - 2 to 16-1 to 45-1 females to 10-2 to 16-1 to 45-1.

1805 -- Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale, by Kathryn Williams: references include the Harvey Bible, owned by Alta Harvey Heiser, and several other sources. When the Northwest Territory opened up, Jacob and his brothers-in-law, John Hadley and Isaac Harvey -- and other relatives -- moved. See the book for more details. Jacob, John and Isaac scouted where to live in 1805. In 1807, about 200 friends and family moved. The Hales settled on Todd's Fork, Clinton Co. Believe this is now Adams Township. They were active in the Center MM. Much more info in the book.

Jacob was one of the earliest settlers to Todds Fork (a branch of the Little Miami River) Highland Co., Ohio. In 1805, accompanied by John Hadley and Isaac Harvey (both brothers-in-law) he came to view the country. They traveled on horseback, coming through Highland Co., OH. They found it a "goodly land." They returned to NC, resolved to part with their possessions there, and removed with their families to OH as soon as possible. Jacob was largely engaged in business in NC, and owned considerable land. They selected a tract of land on Todd's Fork, then owned by Robert Pollard of VA, as suitable for homes. The tract of land contained over 2000 acres and was purchased by Isaac Harvey and his brother Eli. In 1806/07, Jacob and family settled in Clinton Co, in what is now Adams Township. Note: The citations below do not appear to agree with the Jacob and Martha book that shows them moving to Ohio in 1807, though they may have begun their move prior to receiving permission from their Quaker MM.

1809, Oct 7, Jacob and family gct Center MM, NC.

1809, Oct 7 Martha (with h) and ch gct Center MM, NC

1815 Tax list of Randolph Co., NC, shows Jacob Hale had 400 acres of land in Sandy Creek. This from book by Winford Hinshaw, p 34. Says: "Jonathan Langley for Jacob Hale." Value \$200. no poll.

1816 -- Encyc of Amer. Quaker Genealogy, Vol 5, shows Jacob & Martha are living

in Clinton Co, OH, when daughter Lydia is married.

The Harlan "Green" book: page 199 -- Jacob Heald was a farmer and miller.

Resource:

A Hadley Genealogy, The Hadley Genealogical Soc. of So. Calif

Information from other researchers that needs follow up:

Date: 97-04-23

From: F HALE (Forrest Hale on aol)

I have a small bit of data that may help.

Jacob Hale was in the 1790 census of Randolph Co., NC.

Males: Age 0-10, 2; age 10-16, 1; age 26-45, 1.

Females Age 0-10 2; Age 10-16; 1, age 26-45, 1.

A Jacob Hale is listed in the Encyl of Quaker Genealogy, Vo1 I, by Hinshaw. He was received by certificate from Sprin MM(?) NC on 2 May 1795. His sons were Samuel, William and Eli. That is all that is shown in the Encyl. (LH looked up the above reference, on page 392. It is for the Cane Creek Monthly Meeting, NC. Shows Jacob's wife was Martha, and a daughter Elizabeth, also received same date.

Cathy Gowdy cylgowdy@aol.com

Jacob & Martha Hale Bible record

Author: cathy gowdy Date: 23 Apr 2002 6:09 PM GMT

Surnames: Hale, Massey, Rosebery, Harlan

Classification: Bible

Births:

Jacob Hale was born Sep 4th 1763

Martha Hale was born Dec 15th 1766

Samuel Hale was born Feb 14th 1787

Elizabeth Hale was born Feb 26 1789

William Hale was born Sep 27th 1791

Eli Hale was born Dec 29th 1794

Ruth hale was born Mar 3rd 1797

Lydia Hale was born Mar 29th 1799

Jacob & Martha Hale was born July 7th 1801

Joseph Hale was born July 9th 1804

Armoney Hale was born Sep 21st 1806

Mary Hale was born Sep 26th 1810

Deaths:

Jacob Hale died Sep 5th 1851

Martha Hale died June 23rd 1859

Elizabeth Massey died January 24th 1867

Mary Rosebery died Dec 15th 1863

Lydia Harlan died Aug 18th 1875

Samuel Hale died Feb 14th 1879 (92 the day he died)

I am told that Jacob and Martha Hale died in Clinton Co., Ohio and, being Quakers, are buried at Springfield Monthly Meeting Burial Ground

- ii. Joseph Heald¹²⁹⁻¹³⁰ was born in 1765. He died in 1811¹³¹. He married Dolly Herndon on 02 Oct 1792 in Orange Co., NC¹²⁹. She died about 1808¹³².

Notes for Joseph Heald:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes of Lyord Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

Joseph owned 555 ac 1wp, 1bp 1803 Randolph Co Tax List. Was near his brother Sam. List is signed J. Hale, JP. He is listed as Joseph Hale.

1815 Tax List by Winfred Hinshaw shows Joseph Hails estate 290 acres on Uharie and 505 acres at Andrew Phouts (page 9).

Joseph Hale shown in Randolph Co. Archives Court Record, May Term 1811. Record pertains to Joseph Hale "deceased." His administrator is Lewis Ward in the county of Buncombe. Not sure if this is our Joseph. General Index to Real Estate Conveyances, Etc., Randolph Co, shows several Joseph Hale land transactions, plus others for other Hales.

Randolph Co, NC Genealogical Journal, Fall 1994, p38, lists abstracts of settlements with guardians:
"Page 41 Dann Merrell & Solomon K. Goodman, guardian of the children of Joseph Hale, deceased. Mentions Samuel (Hale), Patsy Hale."
The above probably took place in the 1814 term.

On page 39, for the 1815 term: "Dan Merrell & Solomon K. Goodman, guardians for John, Patsy, Samuel, Ellice, Edward, Gromphrey (Phromphrey) Cintha and Betsy Hail, heirs of Joseph Hail, deceased."

On page 40, citation for page 52 of records: Dan Merrell & Solomon K Goodman, guardians of the heirs of Joseph Hale: John, Patsy, Samuel, Ellis, Edward, James, Pomphrie, Herrindon, Cinthy & Betsy Hale. Mentions: 'paid Robert Parker his wife Patsy's legacy.'
(Note: Where did James and Herrindon come from??? This is first mention I've found of them. Herrindon probably misspelling of Harrendon, the maiden name of the mother of these children.)

1819 session, page 44 of journal, page 87 of court records: "Hale, deceased, heirs: Samuel Hale, Ellis Hale, Edward J. Hale, Pomfret Hale, Cintha Hale & Elizabeth Hale. Robert Parker mentioned." (Note: Who is Elizabeth? Is this Betsy?)

1823 term, page 4, Spring 1995 Journal, page 110 of court record: "Dan Merrill & John H. Hale, guardian of the heirs of Joseph Hale:
Ellis H. Hale, Edward James Hale, Pomprett H. Hale, Cynthia Hale & Elizabeth Hale." (Note: It looks like John H. Hale is the brother, who has reached an age to help the family.)

1824 term, page 6 of Spring 1995 journal lists "Cynthia Tomlinson, Pomphrete H. Hale, Elizabeth Hale."

Randolph County State Archives show an 1827 petition: "John Hale, Samuel Hale, Ellis Hale, Pomphry Hale, Edward Hale. John Hale guardian of Elizabeth Hale." Joseph Hale departed life owning several large tracts of land on the waters of the Uharrie. Joseph died intestate, leaving the said John, Samuel, Ellis, Pomphrey, Joseph, Elizabeth, William and Cynthia Hale the land.

Notes for Dolly Herndon:
These are the Family Tree Maker Notes of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud.com)

Will of Dolly Harrendon Hale, from Raleigh, NC State Archives:
Will Book 3, pages 119-120.

Feb Term 1809 (typed at it is written)

In the name of God Amen. I Dolly Hale of the County of Randolph and State of North Carolina being in bad health but of Sound mind and memory Takeing it into Consideration its appointed Once for all men and Women to die I do make and

ordain this my last Will and Testament.

First I recommend my Sole to my God who gave it (to) me and my Body to the durst from whence it came to be Burried in a Christian decent burial at the discretion of my friends and Executors Nothing doubting but I shall receive the Same again at the day of General Resurrection as Touching what worldly Estate as it has pleased God in his Goodness to bless me with in this life I Devise and Dispose of in the following manner Viz. after the discharge of all my just Debts Viz.

Item - I give and bequeath unto my oldest Daughter Patsy Hale One bed and Furniture. I give and bequeath unto my Next Eldest daughter Synthy Hale One Bed and furniture.

Item- I give and bequeath to my youngest daughter Betsey Hale One Bed and furniture. It is my Desire that my beloved friend Nathan Hunt Shall have the Raising of three of my Children John, Samuel and Cinthy.

Its my desire that my friend Edward Jones Shall have the raising of my son Edward.

Its allso my desire that my Uncle John Ferrington shall have the raising of my son Ellis Hale.

Its also my desire that Betsy Merril Shall take my youngest Daughter Betsey Hale.

Its allso my desire that my beloved Sister Jane Burnatt shall have the raising of my Daughter Patsy Hale.

Its my Desire that all the resolve of my Estate Shall be collected Together turned into money and put to Interest. And when they come of age Equally divided amongst them.

I nominate and appoint my beloved friend Lewis Ward and Nathan Dix my sole Executors to Carry in to Effect this my last will and testament.

Signed Sealed pronounced to be my last will and testament this 17th day of November 1808.

In presents of Thomas Beard and Elizabeth Beard
Hale

Her mark: Dolly **

The Execution of the Foregoing last will and Testament of Dolly Hale, Dec'd. was duly proven in Open Court by Thomas Beard and Ordered to be recorded. Jesse Harper, C.C.

8. iii. Samuel Hale IV⁷⁴⁻⁷⁷ was born about 1770. He died about Sep 1829 in Randolph Co., NC⁷⁸. He married Jane Baldwin about 1798 in Chatham County, NC⁷⁹. She was born about 1775 in Chatham, NC^{79, 81}. She died in 1834 in Randolph County, NC⁸²⁻⁸³.
- iv. Rachel Heald was born in Chester Co., PA. She married Samuel Stout in 1790.
- v. Mary Heald^{123, 133}. She married John Harper.

Notes for Mary Heald:

Heald letter from Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale book, page 203: "Aromonia Hale, son of Jacob and Martha, received a letter about 1850 from Edward J. Heald, his cousin and the son of Joseph Hale. Edward was publisher of the Fayetteville, NC Observer. He wrote that his aunt, Mary Heald, had married John Harper and moved south. His uncle, Samuel Heald, owned large tracts of land in NC and had a son, Joseph, who went to Indiana. Armonia said about the time of the Civil War all contact was lost with the NC Heald/Hales." This letter must have been discussing

ancient Heald history. Mary and John would have been married decades earlier than the letter was written.

18. **Samuel Baldwin**^{79, 134} was born between 1750-1757¹³⁵. He died in 1813 in Chatham, NC¹³⁶⁻¹³⁷. He married **Sarah Pickard** before 1775 in NC.
19. **Sarah Pickard**⁷⁹, daughter of Henry Pickard and Elizabeth Smothers, was born about 1763 in Chatham Co., NC. She died before 1783.

Notes for Samuel Baldwin:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

Need Follow up -- My Tree's Sam Baldwin wives are WRONG!

Puzzle of the hour:

1. Ruth Baldwin Crutchfield is acknowledged to be the daughter of Samuel Baldwin, who married Elizabeth Reves* and Sarah Pickard. (* Maybe)
1. Jane Baldwin, sister of Ruthie Baldwin Crutchfield, is mentioned in Samuel Baldwin's will, as is Jane's husband, Samuel Hale. I know these people all belong together. Jane was born about 1775, in Chatham, N.C. She was about 17 years older than Ruth.
2. A Samuel Baldwin, we think ours, married Elizabeth Reves 1 Jan 1783. Elizabeth can't be Jane's mother.
3. Sarah Pickard was Samuel Baldwin's wife at the time of his death in 1813, so she came after Elizabeth.
4. Sarah is mentioned prominently in the long-running probate process after Samuel's death and she filed some of the documents.
5. It appears that either Elizabeth Reves married a different Samuel Baldwin or Samuel must have had a first wife, who was the mother of Jane.

Still trying to sort who's who among the Samuel Baldwins alive in the 18th and early 19th centuries. The Chatham, NC Sam Baldwin is definitely our guy. We know this because Samuel and Jane Baldwin Hale are mentioned in the court documents that were generated by Sam Baldwin's death in 1813. The question is how or if the Delaware, Connecticut and Pennsylvania Baldwins are related.

Sam's Father MAY be John Baldwin of Kennett Square, Chester, PA, born 3 May 1730 in Chester, PA, died 27 Feb 1809 in Kennett Square. Our Heald-Hales were from Kennett Square in this timeframe, so they may all have met there. Was Sam born in Orange, NC? The Healds were Quakers, as were some of the Baldwins.

I have not found our Samuel Baldwin family in Quaker records, so surmise that they were not Quakers in the 1750-1820 time frame I was researching. There were Baldwins in Delaware and Pennsylvania, however, who were Quakers.

Did Samuel come from Amelia County, Virginia, as some claim? I can find no evidence of this.

See if John and Frances Baldwin are his parents. Possible siblings: Rachel, John, Nancy, Eli, William, Richard, Thomas

There are different men and women named Sam Baldwin & Sarah Baldwin in Pennsylvania, North Carolina and elsewhere. It is easy to confuse them. One Baldwin family record shows a Samuel married Sarah Parsons, daughter of William Parsons, Jr., and settled in Bedminster, Somerset Co., PA. Samuel's father: Jemina Baldwin. Another Sam married Sarah Beers.

BALDWIN FAMILY NOTES

Compiled by Lyford Hale -- a work in progress as of 11-19-2019

Orange Co was formed in 1752 from Bladen, Granville and Johnston Counties and was itself later divided. At the time of the Granville Land Grants, Orange County included the present day

counties of Orange, Chatham, Caswell, Person and Alamance. There were also portions of present-day Durham, Wake, Guilford, Rockingham, Randolph and Lee.

Bladen County began as a vast territory, with indefinite northern and western boundaries. Reductions in its extent began in 1750, when its western part became Anson County. In 1752 the northern part of Bladen County was combined with parts of Granville County and Johnston County to form Orange County. In 1754 the northern part of what was left of Bladen County became Cumberland County. In 1764 the southern part of what remained of Bladen County was combined with part of New Hanover County to form Brunswick County.

In 1787 the western part of the now much smaller county became Robeson County. Finally, in 1808 the southern part of Bladen County was combined with part of Brunswick County to form Columbus County. Bladen County is considered the "mother county" of North Carolina because of the 100 counties in North Carolina, 55 of them at one point belonged to Bladen County. It is also the fourth largest county in North Carolina. L.H. Note: Chatham is roughly 400 miles from Uwchlan, making it highly unlikely that Samuel Baldwin would travel between the two locations in 1790. Includes information from Jim Wiggins, Granville Land Grants in Chatham County, on the chathamhistory.org website.

In 1790, there are two John Baldwin's in Wilmington District, Bladen County, NC. These need to be carefully researched. From the center of current Chatham County to the center of current Bladen County is about 90 miles. Cumberland County is between the two. Because it used to be part of Bladen County, the distance between Baldwin homes and/or land in Chatham and Bladen could have been much closer.

Lyford Hale's Second Great Grandfather was Harlen Bolden Hale. He was the grandson of Jane Baldwin. We had no "Boldens" in our family line. I'm wondering if our Baldwins were called "Bolden" in NC, at least when Jane was alive. This time frame corresponds to when our Healds of NC became known as the Hales. Because many of North Carolina's early records have been lost or destroyed, we may never know exactly when or why the names changed.

Samuel Baldwin in NC - Johnston - Chatham - Craven - Rowan - Orange

1. 1750 - Samuel Baldwin was born.

1.1. Circa 1774 Sam married Sarah Pickard

1.2. 1790 US Census. This may well be our guy. Census shows him living in Johnston, NC. He is a head of the family, over the age of 16. There is one other male in the family and he is under 16. There are four females in the family and one slave (Don't blame me; I didn't make up the census form). This census is cited in Ancestry as the source for his being born 1750, but the actual census doc does not give ages; it only specifies he is over the age of 16 and born before 1774.

2. 1790 - US Census, Bladen City, Wilmington District, Bladen County NC. This first US Census lists John Baldwin as a head of family. One male over 16, 2 under 16 and 4 females. William Baldwin, 1, 2, 2. Charles Baldwin, 2, 1, 4 a second John Baldwin, 1, 0, 1, Warren Baldwin, Anne Baldwin

3. John Baldwin born 1746 and died 25 Sept 1824 per Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935 North Carolina, Guilford Deep River MM Women's Minutes. Who is he?

4. The will of a Samuel Baldwin is probated in Craven, NC, in 1768. Appears to have a Connecticut connection. Do not know who this is, but he died too early to be our Samuel, who was the husband of Sarah Pickard Baldwin.

5. A Sam Baldwin witnesses a will proved in 1778 in Mecklenburg Co., NC.

6. 1778 land grant issued to Samuel Baldwin in Chatham. Land is 300 acres on Tick branch, Tyrells Creek, next to John Baldwin's land. Who is this Samuel?

7. 1783 - 13 Jan - Samuel Baldwin married Elizabeth Reves (Reeves/Reaves), Johnston, NC.

Bond written 13 Jan 1783.

8. 1783-1790 - Death of Elizabeth Reves Baldwin.

9. Priscilla Baldwin, born 1785 in Chatham. A lot of women died during childbirth. Could this be when Elizabeth Reves Baldwin died?

10. 1792 - 13 Oct, Chatham, NC, Land Grant Files, 1693-1960, Samuel Baldwin, 5 acres, warrant no 98, entered 13 Oct 1792. Haw River.

11. 1794 - Samuel Baldwin summoned as juror in Chatham Co, NC. Chatham County Court Minutes, P43. P22 Refers to John Talley, Sr. William Talley is a son-in-law of the Baldwins who live in Delaware. When Elizabeth Baldwin dies (wife of Eli) in Brandywine 100, Sam Tally is listed as executor.

12. 1797-98 - NC land transactions, Samuel Baldwin with John and Eli Baldwin
1798 - 15 Jan NC Land Grant Files, 1693-1960 - Samuel Baldwin, residence Chatham NC. Entered 24 March 1797. 30 acres. Waters of the Lick Branch, Terrill's Creek. 1797 and 1798 land deals in Chatham, NC involve Samuel Baldwin, an Eli Bolding (also seen as Baldwin) and a John Boldings. These may be family members who spell their names differently, as did the Hales-Healds.

13. 1779 - 3 Mar - Chatham NC, North Carolina Land Grant Files, 1693-1960, Ancestry - Samuel Baldwin grant issued for 300 acres, Grant No 39, entry 234. Entered Dec 3, 1778. Both sides of Tick Branch waters of Terrils(?) Creek. (Or, "on the Tick branch ____ of Tyrells Creek, beginning in John Baldwin's line ..." Can't read the actual doc very well.

14. 1800 - US Census, Hillsborough, Chatham, NC - Samuel Baldwin, 16 in household, including 6 slaves - He's age 26-44, born prior to 1764

15. 1803 - North Carolina, Rowan, Marriage Bonds 1762-1883 - John Baldwin & Charlotte Pain, 18 Sept 1803. Don't know who this is.

16. 1804 - North Carolina, Rowan, Marriage Bonds 1762-1883 - Samuel Baldwin & Maryanne Whitaker, 10 Jan 1804. Don't know who they are, but this Sam is too old to be our guy.

17. 1810 - US Census Chatham, NC, Saml Baldwin, age 45+ born before 1765

18. 1810 - US Census lists A. Baldwin, head of family, Hillsborough, Orange, NC. Four in household, two males 16-25, one male under 10, 1 female 16-25

19. 1806 - 10 Nov. -- Thomas Steel filed marriage bond in Chatham Co. with Sarah Baldwin, widow. This is seven years before our Samuel is said to have died. Court docs indicate Samuel died in 1813. This is P252 of the Chatham County Court Record book. It has three court transactions on it. The one before this is for 1838 and the one after is for 1838. Did the court scribe make a mistake with the Baldwin date?

20. 1811 - John Baldwin -- From the Family Tree of goodley416 on ancestry's message board: "It seems John (died 1811) first settled around Meadow's Branch of Terrell's Creek. Later he sold this land to his son [Which son? -LH]. There are records for John in both Orange County and Chatham County and I believe he was a preacher. He died in 1811 and did not leave a will." He is said to have been a child of John and Hannah Cloud Prew Baldwin. He was the husband of Francis. Court docs show he is related to our Baldwins. John was born abt 1730 possibly in Chatham Co, NC. His sister Hannah was born abt 1732 in New Castle Co, DE., as were his other siblings. Is John the father of Samuel, born abt 1750 in Orange Co, NC, as goodley416 states? She believes he is the Samuel Baldwin who married Sarah Pickard and, in fact, court documents regarding John's estate mention Samuel and Sara Baldwin, the Pickards, Reves and more. This younger John's widow is Alsey Baldwin. Is Alsey a misspelling of Elsie or could this be a nickname for Alice Frances Lindley Baldwin, born 1736, as some speculate? Despite researching with several paid and unpaid on-line tools, I find no record of an Alice Frances Lindley in the correct timeframe. But ... How's this for confusing? The 1850 US Census for Smith, Mississippi lists a John Baldwin age

27 and wife Alsey, age 21. They have a child, Thomas. The Alsey on the 1811 court docs is written in a clear hand (I have a copy), so there is no doubting the spelling.

21. 1812 - Who were Mathilda and Sam Baldwin, who lived in Chatham Co, NC? She was born 1812, died 11 Oct 1882. He died 1879. Buried in Baldwin cemetery, Township of Baldwin. Chatham Historical Society web page says they are buried on the property of Sam's brother, Joseph Baldwin, the man they named the township for in 1869.

22. Our Sam died intestate in 1813, according to a Chatham County, NC, court document in LH's possession. Sarah filed to have the estate transferred to her as his "dower," which is the wife's interest in her husband's property. Abner Baldwin became the estate administrator in February of 1813. Baldwin's estate documents name Samuel Hale, the husband of his daughter Jane, plus it names at least some of his other children. See the LH file documents.

Question to answer: Is Abner the son of Samuel and Sarah or Samuel and Elizabeth? Sam's death began a long court process that involved a number of filings and was still on-going when Abner, his executor, died. LH has copies of the court docs.

23. 1814 - Did Sarah Pickard Baldwin marry Thomas Steel (1757-1836) after Samuel died as per ancestry posted family trees? Sarah born 1763 Chatham and died 1840 in NC. See point 14.

24. 1816 - 12 Nov - Chatham Court docs dealing with the children and estate of Samuel Baldwin, appoint Thomas Steel as guardian of Irenia Baldwin, a daughter of the deceased Samuel Baldwin. William Pickard and Richard Freeman are also listed as bondsmen on the document. The cursive is difficult to read, but appears to indicate this is Thomas Steel senior. Note: None of these documents mention a son or relative of Samuel Baldwin also named Samuel Baldwin, so how the Samuel born 1804 ended up with land on the Haw River in Chatham is a mystery. Could the 1804 Sam be a son of Abner? See next note.

25. 1816 - Death of Abner Baldwin and related court docs. Probate papers for Abner show a Joseph Baldwin, Samuel Baldwin and John _____ who are involved in his probate. Abner owned land on the Haw River, which probably came from his father.

26. 1820 - US Census - A John Baldwin is head of a household with 3 others in family, west of the south fork of the Catawba River, Lincoln, NC. He is age 26-44. Who is he?

26.5 1837 -- There's a division of land document showing Samuel Baldwin with Joseph Baldwin. It's dated 1837 and involves Samuel Perry, J.H. Harwood or Norwood, Sarah Harwood, and Jacob Holley. Also two Baldwins whose first names I can't read.

27. 1839 - Sarah A Baldwin witnesses a Chatham Co deed with another Baldwin whose name I can't read on the doc. Who is this?

28. 1840 - There is an Atlas Baldwin (Allas) in Chatham, NC, in 1840 census. Head of household of 28 persons, free and slave.

29. 1847 - Samuel married Matilda Winningham 15 Nov 1847, Orange, NC. Again, too old to be ours.

30. The 1850 US Census, Chatham NC, Lower Regiment, lists a Samuel Baldwin, farmer, age 46 (born 1804) with wife Matilda, age 36 (1804), John J Baldwin age 18, Elizabeth age 14, William age 10. The 1870 US Census shows this same couple, plus son (Samuel) Luther, born 1853, now in Chatham, Pittsboro Road North Side. They are all born in North Carolina.

Another doc shows Luther is Samuel Luther Baldwin. Matilda's maiden name is Winningham. They married 15 Nov 1847. The bondsman was A.J. Baldwin. The above Sam Baldwin's will was probated 1879 in Chatham and is available on ancestry.com. He had mills on the south side of "Hawriver," on Terrills Creek. This indicates he is related to the earlier Samuel Baldwin whose land grants recorded in 1779 timeframe. Will reveals that Luther's full name is Samuel Luther Baldwin. His wife and J.J. Baldwin are executors. Note: the will was drawn and signed by Samuel Baldwin 3 April 1870, but not probated until 1879.

Baldwin's Mill (Terrells, Chatham County, North Carolina) Built: circa 1807, Street: 115 Hobbs Road, Community: Terrells, North Carolina. Samuel Baldwin (farmer and Baptist minister) ran this mill on Terrell's Creek. Architectural note: The mill house is a large frame structure, and it stands atop a foundation of dry-laid stone similar to that of a nearby dam. Historical note: Along with a sawmill, cotton gin, blacksmith shop, and a general store, the mill served this small rural community throughout the nineteenth century. In 1941, the mill was privately restored. It is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

From Wikipedia: Baldwin's Mill is a historic grist mill and national historic district located near Pittsboro, Chatham County, North Carolina. The district encompasses one contributing building and three contributing structures. The mill was probably built by 1807, is a 1 1/2- to 2 1/2-story, heavy timber-framed structure approximately 30 feet by 40 feet. Associated with the mill are the mill dam, and mill and tail races. The property also includes a stretch of roadbed dates to about 1820, a blacksmith's shop site (c. 1880), and two log cabins (c. 1830) moved to the property in 1975. The mill ceased operation in the late 1920s. It was restored to working order in 1941.[2]

From "A River Runs Through It," an article in Chatham Magazine, by Matt White: Believed to date to 1790, the mill came with stories of square dances held on its open floors, and the Hobbs (the owners since 1941) have used it for weddings and kids' parties. A birthday celebration for Emma and Griffin turned the main floor into a toddler's maze while bluegrass musicians played at Lois Ann's 96th. The original trading crossroads grew around the 200-foot-wide, 20-foot-tall dam across Terrells Creek. The water powered both the main grist mill and a saw mill, with a blacksmith and a general store in nearby buildings. Farmers from around Chatham brought harvests to be milled, paying the owners with a share of the results.

Delaware Sam Baldwin - This guy was still alive after Sam Baldwin of NC died.

1. Eli Baldwin. Brandywine 100, died Dec 6, 1783. P102 of Calendar of Delaware Wills, New Castle Co, DE lists wife Elizabeth, sons Eli and Samuel, dau Margaret, mary and Elizabeth. Son-in-law William Talley. P107 list death of Francis Baldwin. Christianna Hundred. Died 9 Mar 1784. Among people listed are Grandsons Eli and Samuel sons of his son, Eli. P120 lists Elizabeth Baldwin. Widow. Brandywine Hundred, died 28 Oct 1789. Mentions sons Samuel and Eli, dau Margaret, Mary and Elizabeth Baldwin. Sam Tally is an executor.
2. 1790 - 25 Nov, Radnor MM, Delaware PA P244 - Rebecca Baldwin and Sarah Baldwin witness a marriage. Who are they?
3. Delaware Land Records, 1677-1947, New Castle 023 - 1 Oct 1805 Court doc mentions Eli and Samuel, sons of Eli of Brandywine Hundred, New Castle, DE. Also mentions wife Elizabeth and Curtis and William Talley. Samuel Stewart appears to be the uncle of Elizabeth Baldwin.
4. 1805 5 Nov Findagrave -Thomas Baldwin died. Buried Friends Meeting House Burial Ground, Wilmington, New Castle DE
5. 1807 - Wilmington MM, New Castle, DE Membership Book 1807 -- William Baldwin, Doctor, Samuel Baldwin, Iron monger
6. 1810 - US Census Brandywine Hundred, New Castle, DE - Sam Baldwin, One male 26-44, 2 males under 10, 1 female under 10, 1 female 16-25, 1 other free person.
7. 1810 - 15 March Radnor MM, DE Certs of Marriage P285 - Jane and Lydia Baldwin witnessed marriage with Joshua and Israel Baldwin.
8. 1810 - 5 Oct P277 - Letter from Uwchlan MM, PA to Wilmington MM recommends Samuel Baldwin, son of Caleb to Wilmington. This must be the Wilmington, Delaware.
9. 1810 - 8 Nov New Castle MM, Wilmington, DE - P439 Certificates received. Lists Jacob Pusey from London Grove, Samuel Baldwin from Uwchlan (8 Nov 1810), and many others. It does not mention Samuel's family, though other families are noted. He is probably a single man.
10. 1811 Sept - Joseph Baldwin died. Buried Friends Meeting House Burial Ground, Wilmington, New Castle, DE

11. 1815 - Delaware Land Records, New Castle 029 - a land doc shows there is a Samuel Baldwin still living in New Castle County.

12. 1816 - 28 June - Wilmington MM, New Castle, DE P163 - Samuel Baldwin refusing to discuss report against him

13. 1816 -- Wilmington MM, New Castle Delaware has many of the same names as show up in Uwchlan MM NC.: Staples, Johnston, Lewis, Baldwin, Mendenhall and more. P160 Wilmington MM Samuel Baldwin about to be dis-fellowshipped.

Book to research: Bartlett, Edward P. etal. Friends in Wilmington 1738-1938. Wilmington DE: Charles L. Story Company, 1938.

Pennsylvania Samuel Baldwins

1763-1828 Certificates of removal issued by Uwchlan MM

John Baldwin, p 254

Samuel son of Caleb, p 277

William L Baldwin, 282

Ann Baldwin, 283

George Baldwin, 308

Lydia Baldwin, 322

Mary, 5

Samuel Baldwin, 92

William Baldwin, 260

1. Uwchlan, Chester PA Samuel Baldwin. Son of Joshua and Mercy Baldwin. Born 13 Feb 1754. Married to Mary Buchanan 1779. Can't be our guy. He married Mary Buchanan and died between 1829-1894. There are lots of records of him and Mary in Uwchlan MM. Joshua was the son of John and Hannah Baldwin, of Chester PA. This Samuel is also mentioned in Goshen MM, Chester PA as son of Joshua and Mercy born 1754,. This Samuel is active in Uwchlan (400 miles from Chatham, NC) until 1795, when he requests certificate to move his family to Cornwall MM in (Litchfield, Co, CT or New York?). Letter granted to Sam, Mary and eight children in April, 1795. Names of his children: Joshua, Mercy, George, Israel, Jane, Lydia, Isaac and Samuel. Page 358 U.S., Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935, Uwchlan MM minutes, Chester, PA.

2. Kennett MM. Son of John and Elizabeth Baldwin born 1741, died 1745.

3. Uwchlan. Son of Caleb and Charity Baldwin, born in 1782. Caleb is probably a brother of Samuel who married Mary Buchanan.

4. Philadelphia MM, PA - Meeting minutes mention an apprentice named Samuel C. Baldwin.

5. 1812 - 30 Apr, Hannah Baldwin, Bradford Fiends Burying Ground, West Chester, Chester Co PA

6. Pennsylvania, son of Daniel and Hannah Baldwin died in 1838. Can't be ours.

Connecticut Sam Baldwin

1. Born 1749 in CT. In Revolutionary War, per Chas Baldwin book & American Genealogical Biographical Index.

2. Born 1753 to Caleb and Martha Baldwin in Danbury, 22, May

3. Samuel Smith Baldwin m Sarah Camp 10 Nov 1796, Ridgefield, Fairfield Ct., per Early Ct Marriage, ancestry.

4. Will of a Sam Baldwin probated in Litchfield Ct 1853. His wife was Mabel. A son was Edgar E. Baldwin. His sister, Polly Baldwin owned land. He had a brother John. Daughter Susan who married Buckingham.

5. 1819 10 Jul - David Baldwin died. Buried Cornwall Cemetery, Cornwall, Litchfield Co CT (Findagrave)

6. Will of a Sam Baldwin probated 1828, Hartford, CT. Has a bond for Hannah Baldwin of Meriden in the County of New Haven and William Baldwin of Meriden on the estate of Samuel Baldwin late of Meriden. Court referred to is in Cheshire in the district of Wallingford.

Miscellaneous Notes:

Who is Mercy Baldwin who is named on bond for estate of Samuel Baldwin, 1779, Hartford, Connecticut? See CT Wills and Probate Records, 1609-1999. Estate Samuel Baldwin, Town of Tolland -1779-80. In Tolland there were also people named Balding. This Samuel died Nov 27, 1779 in the 35th yr of his age (born abt 1744). He was Sam, Jr, who married Mery Nye, Feb 4, 1768.

A John and Mary Baldwin, ages 21 and 20, were passengers on the Speedwell of London, Robert Lock Master, bound for New England May 1656., per page photocopied from NEHGS book whose title I forgot to write down. They landed in Boston 30 May 1656.

Notes for Sarah Pickard:

Sarah is mentioned in her father Henry's will in 1790

Pickard, Prichard. Are they the same family?

Sarah Pickard and Samuel Baldwin had the following children:

9.
 - i. Jane Baldwin^{75, 79-80} was born about 1775 in Chatham, NC^{79, 81}. She died in 1834 in Randolph County, NC⁸²⁻⁸³. She married Samuel Hale IV about 1798 in Chatham County, NC⁷⁹. He was born about 1770. He died about Sep 1829 in Randolph Co., NC⁷⁸.
 - ii. Abner Baldwin. He died in 1816 in Chatham Co, NC¹³⁸. He married Parthenia.

Notes for Abner Baldwin:

Named in Samuel's will and is the administrator of Samuel's estate.

As executor of the estate, Abner filed numerous documents. One is dated 22 Nov 1817, indicating Abner was still alive as of that date.

11 Nov 1817 doc bonds Peter F. Perry as administrator of the Samuel Baldwin estate, indicating Abner is no longer alive.

Notes for Parthenia:

She is named in North Carolina Wills and Probate Records, 1665-1998. Abner died in 1816.

As of 1816, all the children are under the age of 21.

Check for a Parthenia Williams. She has an Allan as a child and Allan Williams on her probate records, with some other Williamses.

Follow up

dotsicle8 on Chatham - Family History & Genealogy Message Board lists Bethenia Lynn as the wife of Abner.

-
- iii. Sarah Baldwin. She married William Lewis.

Notes for William Lewis:
Cited in Samuel Baldwin's will

- iv. Elizabeth Baldwin. She married Nathaniel Robertson.

Notes for Nathaniel Robertson:
Named in Samuel Baldwin's will. Is it Robertson or Robeson. Appears to be spelled differently on different pages of the docs.

- v. Ruth Baldwin. She married Anderson Crutchfield.

Notes for Ruth Baldwin:
Find A Grave and several ancestry.com genealogies claim Ruth was born 24 Apr, 1792 in Silk Hope, Chatham Co., NC and died 7 July 1818, in Silk Hope. She is buried in the Crutchfield Family Cemetery in Silk Hope. Her memorial is 120885004.

Notes for Anderson Crutchfield:
Named in Samuel Baldwin's will.

- vi. Anna Baldwin. She married William Perry. He was born about 1776¹³⁵.

Notes for Anna Baldwin:
Can't read her name in her father's will. Her husband's first name is unreadable. The last name may be Perry.

- vii. Delilah Baldwin. She married Mark Snipes.

Notes for Delilah Baldwin:
Her name is spelled as Delila in one place in the estate document.

Notes for Mark Snipes:
Listed in Samuel Baldwin's will.

- viii. Irenia Baldwin.

Notes for Irenia Baldwin:
Can't read Samuel's will and probate docs. On some pages her name appears to be Irenn or Irena, Irinia or Irany. Chatham, NC Wills and Estate Papers, 1663-1978, image 74615, has the clearest spelling: Irenia, a minor orphan. Thomas _____ (Possibly Steele) is made her guardian. On an even later page, her name is spelled Irena.

In the docs, ____ Markham is listed as her guardian and on one page Abner Baldwin is guardian for Delilah and Irany.

20. **Jesse Henly**^{55, 139-141}, son of John Henley I and Isabell Newby, was born about 1725 in Pasquotank Co, NC. He died on 07 Jun 1801 in Randolph Co., NC (or died July 13, as per Henley Eversole)¹⁴²⁻¹⁴⁴. He married **Ann Crew** on 17 Jan 1763 in Black Creek Meeting, VA.
21. **Ann Crew**^{51, 145}, daughter of John Crew, was born in 1735⁵¹. She died in 1813 in Randolph Co., NC⁵¹.

Notes for Jesse Henly:
These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

1725 -- LDS on-line search shows Jesse Henley born 1725 to John and Isabel Newby Henley. He first married Sarah Jones Oct 5, 1750 in Perquimins, NC, born 1729 in Perquimins, died abt

1761 in Pasquotank. Second he married Ann "Pretow" Crew Jan 17, 1763 in Surry VA (**LH note: Pretow = Pretlow or Pretlo, who was Ann's FIRST husband, thus making her Ann Crew Pretlow.**)

1752 -- From Randolph Co. archives:

Dec 7, 1752 Jess Henley receives approval to have an orphan child bound to him by request of its mother.

1750-54 -- Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy Vol. 6:

1750, 7, 6 Jesse Henley requests cert to Perquimans MM to marry.

1750, 10, 5. Jesse (Henly) produced a certificate from Pasquotank Co., to marry

1750, 10, 5. Jesse (Henly) reported married to Mary Jones

1754 North Carolina Census shows him living in Pasquotank County, NC.

1754-55 -- The State Records of NC by Clark Vol 22, page 354: Militia Returns 1754-1755, also 1758-1767.

#53 men besides Quakers carried upwards in Delou's (?) list - List includes Jesse.

#42 Quakers in Capt Delou's list total amount, with Quakers, 515 men. Return from Pasquotank Co 1755.

1755 -- Researcher Betty Vollenweiden says in 1755 Jesse served in the Quaker Regiment of the Regiments of Pasquotank Co. Apparently this was a regiment for civil defense, not regular army.

1761- From Randolph Co. archives:

Oct 1761 Mary Ratliff, widow of Joseph, complains of Jesse Henley on behalf of their children.

1763 -- From Randolph Co. archives:

Jesse requested certificate to Surry Co MM to marry, 6 Jan 1763.

1763 -- Full Context of Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy Vol. 6

Virginia [p.97] RECORDS

1763, 1, 15. Jesse Henly liberated to marry Ann (Crew) Pretlow

1763, 1, 15. Ann (Pretlow) liberated to marry Jesse Henly (our guy)

Cranford Collection, from Winter Issue 1970 North Randolph Co Historical Society Quarterly, page 183:

Jesse Henley of Albemarle Co, NC (brother to John Henley) married (Mrs.) Ann Pretlow of Surry Co VA. They located near Center Church in Randolph Co, near Back Creek church. Their progeny: John ... etc. (**LH's note: While this info agrees with other original source documents, some of what is listed in the Quarterly does not. The Quarterly cites no sources!**)

1765, 4,4 -- Jesse and his wife reported removed to New Garden MM without certificate and with complaint against them outstanding

1765, 12,5 -- Jesse and wife condemned (confessed?) their differences and required (requested?) certificate to New Garden MM

1767 -- Jesse Henley offered a paper at the New Garden MM in Guilford, which was accepted, thus, I believe, removing any complaint against him.

1779 -- North Carolina State Library

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. It was named in honor of Peyton Randolph of Virginia, who was president of the Continental Congress. It is in the central section of the State and is bounded by Chatham, Moore, Montgomery, Davidson, Guilford and Alamance counties. Its present land area is 787.26 square miles and its population in 1990 was 106,546. The act establishing the county authorized the first court and all subsequent courts to be held at the home of Abraham Reese unless otherwise decided upon by the justices of the peace until a courthouse could be built. Commissioners were named in 1783 to select a site for the county seat. This act directed that court be held at the home of William Bell until the courthouse was completed. In 1785 an act was passed removing the court from the house of William Bell and allowing the justices at

each court to decide where the next court would meet until the courthouse was completed.

1782 -- Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia [p.97]:

1782, 3, 16. Robert (Ricks) reported married to Ann Pretlow.

This is NOT Ann Crew Pretlow who married Jesse Henley in 1763 and remained married to him until he died in 1801.

1786-1793 -- Barbara Grigg Collection:

Jesse Henly lived on Caraway, where Winborne Andrews now lives, and was the father of John Henley. In the year 1786 Jesse Henly entered two hundred acres of land at and including the centre of the county. In 1793 Jesse Henly conveyed to the Justices of the county and their successors, for the public buildings, two acres of this land. The county paid ten shillings for the two acres which formed a rectangle twenty poles north and south and sixteen poles east and west.

1788 -- From Cranford Collection, Colonial and State Records by Clark, Vol 24, page 987, Chapter XLII, 1788:

An act for creating a town on the land of Thomas Dougan, in Randolph Co, NC (100 acres from Thomas Dougan) laid off into a town called Johnstonville (later becoming Asheboro, NC). Jesse Henley appointed one of the commissioners and trustees designing, building and carrying on the said town to lay off the said lots and streets and alleys each lot to be 10 poles in front and 16 poles back. Whereas there are 5 acres of land whereon the court house, prison and stocks do stand belonging to the said county and conveyed by deed from Stephen Rigdon for the use of said county. (This Jesse Henly is the great uncle of Maria Cranford)

1788 - 1819 -- North Carolina State Library

In 1788 a town was established at the courthouse on the land of Thomas Dauggan (Spelled as per the record). This town, was named Johnstonville in honor of Samuel Johnston. In 1791 an act was passed authorizing the construction of a prison at the courthouse. In 1792 an act was passed authorizing commissioners to select a site in the center of the county and have a new courthouse erected, as the old courthouse was not in the center of the county. **In 1796 Asheboro was established as the county seat on the land of Jesse Henley.** In 1819 a new courthouse was authorized to be built in Asheboro.

1788 -- Cranford Collection: Colonial and State records for 1788 mention Jesse, Vol 22 - Jesse in General Assembly and Militia.

Vol 20 Capt Henley fights (Fanning?). There are several references to Henly in the Assembly (spellings differ in these mentions).

Vol 22 page 8, 7-22-1788: Mr. Jesse Henley and Thomas Dougan two of the members for Randolph Co, took their seats.

1788 --- Hinshaw's Encyc of Amer Quaker Genealogy:

Mary Henley is listed by Hinshaw.

John, son of Jesse, Randolph Co. married Keziah Nixon at Little River Meeting House near Newbegun Creek.

Hinshaw shows that Keziah was attached to Center MM prior to her marriage.

1790 -- US Census shows Jesse living in Randolph County.

1792 -- Barbara Grigg Collection, Asheboro, NC, Public Library: Jesse Henley Deeds :

12-29-1792 -- 93-2a 10sh. To Justices for public building in Asheboro.

96-50a to establish town to be called Asheborough

1792+ -- By Marlou Belyea: The Back Creek Monthly Meeting had been a preparative meeting at first attached to the Center MM and that became a MM on 18-11-1792.

The following is a list of part of the original membership. Mary Albertson, John Bailey, Huldah Bundy, Margaret Bundy, Samuel Bundy, Gulielma Charles, Samuel Charles, Rachel Cole, Reuben Crow, Exum Elliott, Jacob Elliott, Elizabeth Fentress, Pharoah Fentress, Michael Harvey, Jemima Haskitt, **Jesse Henley, John Henley, Kezia Henley, Mary Henley**, Anna Hill, Jesse Hill, Joseph Hill, Mary Hill, William Hill, Elisha Hobbs, Fanny Hobbs, Andrew Hoover, Elizabeth Hoover, Jonas Hoover, Elizabeth Hunt, Phinehas Hunt, Edward Kenley, Margaret Kinley, Reuben Lam, William Lee, Mary Mills, Elizabeth Newby, Penelope Newby, William Newby, Milicent Nixon, Phinehas

Nixon, Ephraim Overman, Rachel Overman, Jacob Pouts, Cornelius Ratliff, Elizabeth Ratliff, Elizabeth Small, Obediah Small, John Smith, Miriam Thornbrugh, Thomas Thornbrugh, Jesse Webb, Frederick Weymire, Enneon Williams, Martha Williams, Caroline Winslow, Thomas Winslow, Henry Yunt, Mary Yunt. The Bundys and Smalls are relatives and many of these would move to Indiana with the Overmans.

The Back Creek MM minutes listed "Ephram" Overman and Rachel Overman with children born (and died in Back Creek): Clarkey b. 10-11-1794 died 7-2-1795. Phinehas b. 5-10-1796. Keziah Overman, daughter Ephram & Rachel, died 10-21-1795. 1796,10,29: Zebulon Overman produced a minute from Symon's Creek MM, dated 1796,8,20, stating that he had been rst [restored to membership]. 1797,11,25 Zebulon rocf [received on certificate from] Symon's Creek MM, dated 1797,7,15.

1796 -- Barbara Grigg Collection, Asheboro, NC, Public Library
Receipt (held by Obidiah Small) Johnsonville, 15 Mar 1796, of John Henley, 2 3sl. for hire of stage wagon. Sig. J.C. Luck.

1798 -- Will of Jesse Henly, Randolph Co, NC, Will Book #2, pages 8-81-82
State of NC 16th day of Fifth Month 1798, Randolph Co:

The Remembrance of mortality calls for preparation temporal and spiritual. I therefore make this my last will and testament. In manner and form following -- 1st I recommend my Soul to God that gave it to me and my body to the dust from whence it was taken, to be buried by my friends in decent order.

2nd, I give my daughter Isabel Henly a tract of land lying on Deep River containing 140 acres and 200 acres on Polecat Creek, the latter I bought of Hiram Girren and the former of Gibeon Jones and 352 acres I bought of Richardson Owens and 100 acres of Stephen Sesner (?). I also nominate and appoint my sons John Henly, Jesse Henly and Stephen Henly and my son-in-law Penehas Nixon and Judiah Hussey Trustees to take care of the said Isabel and do authorize them to sell or rent the said lands as they may think best for her support or maintenance during life and afterwards to be equally divided amongst the said trustees provided she has no children.

Item 3, I give to my son John Henly two tracts of land lying upon Carroway Creek in the platfs of said lands bears the number of 4 and 5 and contains 486 acres and 200 acres of land which contains the extended center of this County and 150 acres in Moore County by Deed from David Aegae (?), all which I give to him his heirs and assigns for ever.

Item 4, I give to my daughter Mellicant Nixon an tract of land upon Carroway Creek which caries the title of number (3 or B?) containing 243 acres and 100 acres lying below Branson's which I bought of William Picket and one tract lying upon Peter's Branch containing 243 acres and 200 out of the tract called Batheny's Land and the Platt no 60 (?) in Camelton, all of which I give to her, her heirs and assigns for ever.

Item 5, I give to my son Jesse Henly one tract of land 600 acres called Warreles (?) and one tract joining below upon Back Creek 432 acres to him his heirs and assigns for ever.

Item 6, I give to my daughter Agatha Hussey one tract of land called Malders (?) 300 acres and a tract of 50 acres north of Back Creek Mountain and one tract of land 150 acres above and both sides of the creek and 100 acres out of the tract called the Old Plantation tract laid off upon the sides joining the other tracts the east side from end to end so as to contain 100 acres of land out of Batheny's tract to her, her heirs and assigns for ever.

Item 7, I give to my son Stephen Henly one tract of land the Manner Plantation containing 300 acres of land and 200 acres in the Old Plantation tract and one tract 166 acres lying south of Carraway Mountain and one tact of land north of Carroway Mountain 200 acres and 140 acres of land bought of Joseph Robbins south of the trading road and 100 acres of land including John Hinns (?) old field and 200 acres out of Batheny's tract to him to his heirs and assigns for ever.

Item 8, My will and pleasure is that my movable estate be divided amongst my children the proper heirs as the law directs.

Item 9, I give to my three step children viz Rebecah Hunnicut, Thomas Pritlow (?) and Ann Ricks each of them \$1.00 which is to be their full and absolute share of my estate to them their heirs and assigns for ever.

Item 10, I nominate and appoint my son John Henly, Phenehas Nixon son-in-law, my son Jesse Henly, my son-in-law Judiah Hussey and my son Stephen Henly executors to this my last will and testament. So I ratify this my last will and testament and revoke all others heretofore made by me. Sealed with my seal and do this 16 day of fifth month one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight.

Copyest T. Harper

Jesse Henly (seal)
Witnesses present
Joseph Haskett
William Foal (?)
Alex Gray Jurat (?)

1801 -- August term the foregoing will was proved in open court by A. Gray and ordered to be recorded.

Teste T. Harper Clerk

WILL OF JESSE HENLY (NOTE SPELLLING)

Copied by LH from Cranford Collection, Forsyth Co. Public Library, Winston-Salem, NC

Index to Wills , Randolph Co, NC

1801 Book 2 pages 80-81-82

Devisee

Isabel Henly

John Henly

Millican Nixon

Jesse Henly

Agatha Hussey

Stephen Henly

Rebecca Hunnicut

Ann Ricks

Thomas Pritlow

HENLEY EVERSOLE IS THE SOURCE OF MANY GENEALOGY ERRORS! -- BEWARE OF HIS GENEALOGY.

Read the following with care - it does not appear to be accurate and has led to much confusion

GenealogyLibrary.com

SONS & DAUGHTERS OF THE PILGRIMS

Application of Henley Eversole

Page 219

(AGAIN, PLEASE NOTE THAT Henley Eversole claimed Jesse was the son of the man I label as John Henley II, Jesse's brother. If Eversole was correct, Jesse's Dad would have been born only 8 years before Jesse was, which seems a bit precocious, even for that point in history. Also, Henley Eversole said Jesse married Nancy Crews. There are many Quaker records to verify that his wife was Ann Crew Pretlow, not Nancy Crews.):

I was born in Fort Morgan, Morgan County, Colorado.

1. I am the son of John A. Long, born 1859, and his wife Emma B. C., born 1865; married May 4, 1887.

2. The said John A. Long was the son of Joseph Long, born 1832, died 1863, and his wife Hannah M. Judd, born 1833, died 1865; married 1853.

3. The said Hannah M. Judd was the daughter of Eben W. Judd, born 1803, died 1851, and his wife Hannah Burnnett, born 1807, died about 1890; married 1830.

4. The said Eben W. Judd was the son of Erastus Judd, born 1771,

died 1837, and his wife Ruth Hickok, born 1772, died 1836; married 1793.

5. The said Erastus Judd was the son of Stephen Judd, born 1715, died 1777, and his wife Mrs. Elsie Matthews; married 1768.

6. The said Stephen Judd was the son of Thomas Judd, born 1662, died 1747, and his wife Sara Freeman; married 1688.

7. The said Thomas Judd was the son of William Judd, born 1636, died 1690, and his wife Mary Steele; married 1658.

8. The said William Judd was the son of Thomas Judd, born 1608, died 1688, and his wife (not known), died 1679; married in England.

I, Henley Eversole, resident of Newman, Illinois; born July 31, 1863; married Orpha Olive Wagner, March 26, 1895; hereby apply for membership in The Society of the Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims by right of descent from Samuel Jordan, sailed from England in Sea Venture, wrecked off coast Bermuda, August 1608, died March 1623 at Jordans Journey, below Shirley Hundred Island, Jamestown, Va., left Bermuda May 9, 1609; arrived at Jamestown May 23, 1609. Service: Fought Indians from behind stockade on his premises; was member first house of Burgess, assembled August 9, 1609, and re-elected.

I was born in Seven Hickory Township, Coles County, Illinois.

1. I am the son of Henry Eversole, born October 2, 1831; died December 11, 1909, and his wife Sarah Jane Work, born October 10, 1836; died August 8, 1919; married October 21, 1858.

2. The said Sarah Jane Work Eversole was the daughter of Samuel Work, born October 10, 1792; died December 28, 1871, and his wife Elizabeth Henley, born July 3, 1796; died July 5, 1850; married 1815. 289

3. The said Elizabeth Henley Work was the daughter of Jesse Henley, Jr., born August 16, 1770; died November 25, 1828, and his wife Catherine Foutz, born October 24, 1773; died March 12, 1806

4. The said Jesse Henley, Jr. was the son of Jesse Henley, died July 13, 1801, and his wife Nancy Crews, died June 7, 1798.

5. The said Jesse Henley was the son of John Henley, born November 7, 1717; died July 10, 1753, and his wife Mary Jordan; married August, 1740.

This is a letter to LH from a good researcher named Penny (Zellen):

Hi L: ... since I didn't have the chance today to get the Eleanor Bell info copied, I thought I'd send some of it now to further confuse you!

From "The sage of the Family and Descendants of David Vestal Henley and Eleanor Lassiter of Randolph Co., Nc. 1986, by Eleanor P. Bell:

p. 180 - Jesse Henley, b. 1725 in Pasquotank Co. NC, d. 7-13-1801 in Randolph Co. NC; m/1 5-10-1750 - Sarah Jones, who d. ca 1761 in Pasquotank Co. NC.

Jesse ... was an overseer of the roads and main street in Nixonton. He bought and sold land and received Granville and Carteret Grants. He was appointed guardian for the children of Benoni Pritchard, and the daughter of John White, and John and Millicent Henly, who were the children of his brother John Henly.

Note that the Eleanor Bell date of Jesse's death varies by a month from other sources. This date needs more research.

In Jan 1763 Jesse requested a certificate by Surry MM, VA, to marry Ann (Crew) Pretlow. There is much traditional ("speculative") information concerning Ann. The most popular is that she was the daughter of an Indian Princess...After many years of research...there is still no definite background knowledge about Ann's ancestry. The same misinformation about John Elmore, the Cherokee Indian wife and their children has been handed down...

Among the earliest Quakers mentioned was John Crew of the Colony of VA, who was an early

organizer of meetings, a minister, and elder and treasurer of his MM and a missionary to the western mountain foothill country of Virginia, a long journey overland on foot. Tradition says that these travelers lived with the Indians when near the tribes, converting many and making friends as they went. John Elmore reportedly married an Indian maiden named An-nah Wah-Kah (English name Sarah-on-Holston-River in the Cherokee Nation. This river runs through Hawkins County in the northeastern section of present TN, on the far side of the mountains). Possibility: the tribe, of which she was a member, could have migrated northeasterly across the mountains into the Virginia foothills and was one visited by the missionary group.

John Elmore married one of the maidens and took her back to his Meeting. They had seven children. The traditional record says: "The children of John Elmore and An-nah Wah-Kah were taken and educated by the Society of Friends and married amongst them." I have the record of the children that has been handed down since before 1892 and the research I did for each of them. They all married and lived in Stokes and Guilford Counties, NC, and Jefferson County TN. (L H Note: Unfortunately, the author didn't put this list of children in her manuscript. Hopefully, she also sent something to Raleigh on this.)

To continue, P181: Much of the early traditional information does not agree with Hinshaw's abstracted records of the minutes of the meetings in Vol. I for NC and Vol. 6 for VA. For example: Sarah Elmore m. Jesse Henley and d. in Randolph Co. NC in 1813. Nowhere in records has this statement been found. Tradition also says that John Crew adopted Sarah Ann Elmore and changed her name to Ann Crew. No record of her was found until her marriage to Joshua Pretlow: Ann Crew Pretlow reported married 7-7-1753 in the home of John Crew, Charles City County, VA, Joshua Pretlow from Black Water MM. They lived in Sussex County, Colony of VA, north of Perquimans Co. NC. He was born ca 1728 (?) , d. 1761.

Their Children:

1. Rebeckah Pretlow, b. ca 1754; m. 5-17-1772 James Hunnicutt of Black Water MM.
2. Thomas Pretlow, Jr., b. ca 1758; m. 9-20-1783 in Surry Co. VA Ann Bailey, dtr. of Samuel and Sarah of Surry Co. VA
3. Anne Pretlow, b. ca 1760; m. Robert Ricks, who produced a certif. from Western Branch MM, Isle of Wight County, to marry.

Rebeckah was ca 9 years of age, Thomas was ca 5 years of age, and Anne ca 3 years of age when Ann married Jesse Henly. The only records we have of them are in VA where Thomas Pretlow, probably a brother of Joshua, was their guardian after the death of Joshua, and they became a part of his family when Ann married Jesse Henly and removed to Pasquotank County NC. In his will, Jesse left one dollar each to Rebeckah Hunnicutt, Thomas Pretlow, and Anne Ricks, his step-children.

Compare the above record of Sarah Elmore with the Time-Line of Jesse Henley taken from original Meeting Minutes and court records. From Symons Creek MM, 7-6-1750, Jesse requested certif. to Perquimans MM to marry Sarah Jones, who d. ca 1761 in Pasquotank Co.

Jesse Henley and Ann (Crew) Pretlow were at liberty to marry 1-15-1763 and were married during the next meeting. No definite date is determined for their removal to Rowan County. Jesse purchased land there in 10-21-1765, and it evidently became their home place since he built a mill there in 1770. With the last sale of his Pasquotank land in 1766, it seems likely that the move from Pasquotank to Rowan County was ca 1765. The first child, Isabel, was born 9-12-1763 in Pasquotank county, and son John was born 12-27-1766 in Rowan County.

Skipping back, p. 169 - John Henley, b. ca 1693/94 in Pasquotank Co. NC, son of Patrick, d. 20th day 4th month (June) 1728 in Pasquotank Co. m. 11-9-1716 in "dwelling house of Gabriel Newby" of Perquimans Co. NC, Isabel (Zibell) Newby, b. 10th month 28th day 1697 in Perquimans Co. NC; dtr of Gabriel and Mary (Toms/Tomes) Newby.

Children of John and Isabell Newby Henley:

1. John Henley, b. 7th day 11th month 1717 in Pasquotank Co. d. 7-10-1753 in Pasquotank Co. NC; m. 8-2-1740 in Pasquotank, Mary Jordan
2. Mary Henley, b. 11-21-1719 in Pasquotank, d. in VA. "23 Sep 1738/39 at Newbegun Creek MM, md Robert Ricks and went back to Nansemond Co. VA." (orig. Pasquotank MM minutes).

-
3. Miriam Henley, b. 12-18-1721 in Pasquotank Co., d. 12-1734
 4. Elizabeth Henley, b. 6-12-1724 in Pasquotank Co., d. 7-5-1728
 5. Jesse Henley, b. ca 1725 in Pasquotank Co., d. 6-7-1801 in Randolph Co. NC
m/1, 10-5-1750 Sarah Jones, of Perquimans MM, d. ca 1761
m/2, 1-16-1763, Ann (Crew) Pretlow of Blackwater MM, VA
Isabel m/2 - 7th day 6th month, 1729 Benjamin Pritchard of Pasquotank Co. NC. His first wife was Sarah Culpeper, dtr. of Sarah and John. Matthew Pritchard, b. 2-7-1732 and d. 11-2-1778 in Pasquotank Co. m 6-10-1759 Rosannah Bentson, dtr of James Bentson who m/2 8-5-1762 Elizabeth Pritchard, widow.
Children: Mathew Pritchard b. 2-9-1760
Benjamin Pritchard b. 4-23-1761
Matthew m/d 4-7-1763 Sarah (Symons), widow of Thomas Low

Isabel m/3 - 1744 - Thomas Pierce

That's all for now.
Penny
2ellen@home.com

This from Gordon Williams (Gordon_Williams@vfc.com, who writes: " Jesse (1725-1801) appeared in court records in Pasquotank Co on July 2, 1745 in relation to a deed. By Oct 21, 1765, his name shows up in Rowan Co records when he purchased 140 acres on 'both sides of Trading Path and both sides of Deep River in Rowan Co,' now Randolph. On November 19, 1766, he was received into New Garden MM by certificate from Pasquotank. Later he was listed among the original members of Back Creek MM, organized in 1792. He apparently added to his land holdings from time to time. In fact, some have thought he was a kind of land speculator, buying and selling to his financial profit. The records of Randolph Co (organized in 1779) show that he purchased at least 26 parcels of land.

At his death in 1801 he left a total of 5,452 acres to his children. He was generous with his land. He gave over 400 acres to three slave families when he liberated them years before slavery was a burning issue. On December 25, 1796, he gave 50 acres to 'establish a town at site of courthouse to be called Asheborough.'

Jesse had at least 7 children. His youngest son, Stephen, became the father of David Vestal Henley. David, Stephen's youngest son, was only two years old when his father died in 1820 of 'Cramp colic,' probably appendicitis. In 1844 he married a Methodist girl, Eleanor Lassiter, whose family were loyal and active members of Oak Grove Methodist Church on the west side of Uwharrie River. The source of this information was a book called 'Deep River Friends Meeting,' a book I obtained from the Greensboro Library. I live in Greensboro."
Gordon says Jesse married Anna Pritlow Jan 15, 1763 in Surry MM, Surry, VA.

Follow up

1763, 15 January - US, Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935, Ancestry.com:
Virginia, Suses, Blackwater and Upper Monthly Meeting Minutes, 1752-1775
"At a Monthly Meeting held at Blackwater Surry County in Virga the 15th 1st moth 1763 Jesse Henly and Anne Pretlow published their intentions of taking each other in marriage the second time and all their ____ appearing clear they are at their liberty to marry when they see fit."
Which Jesse? Which Ann?

Need to check if any of the sons of Joseph and Mourning Anderson Henley had a son named John.

NC census shows an Elmore Henly in Butte Co, NC in 1771. Elmore shows up again in Wake Co, NC in 1790. Both times he is the only Henly or Henley in those Counties. An E. Henley shows up in Franklin Co, GA in 1802. An Edmund Henley also shows up in GA at these same, and later, dates. Have no clue if these men may belong in our tree.

Notes for Ann Crew:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

I am at least temporarily giving up trying to prove Ann Crew Pretlow Henly was Saran Ann Elmore Crew Pretlow Henly. As much as I would like to confirm what my Great Grandfather Edward Henley Hale firmly believed to be true, I cannot find anything to justify his belief other than unsubstantiated stories. Therefore, while I am not yet ready to delete much of what follows, I'm becoming more and more convinced that Ann Crew was a Quaker woman from a long line of Crews who were also Quakers. She was probably not an Elmore child who was adopted by the Crew family and it is unlikely she had Cherokee heritage. I may change my mind yet again, but this decision comes after 25 years of serious searching in every records repository I could justify visiting, which required traveling to several states.

HOW I ARRIVED AT THE NAME SARAH ANN ELMORE CREW (The name I've just said I can't prove ever existed):

Two Indian women testified under oath to the Dawes Commission in 1886 that John Henly, father of Sarah Henly Hale, was a "Half Breed Cherokee Indian." The John Henley referenced is shown by numerous documents to be the son of Jesse Henly, whose parents are also known. The best evidence we have, through several Quaker Records, is that Jesse married twice, first to Mary Sarah Jones and second to Ann Crew Pretlow, widow of Joshua Pretlow. John was the son of Ann, so how was he part Cherokee?

The only options are that his Indian heritage came through his mother, Ann Crew Pretlow or through her mother, who as of August 2021, is unknown to me. Ann's father was John Crew, of Charles City County, Virginia. This from the Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia. John who was not an Indian. The Crews, Pretlows, Elmore, Johnsons, Hales and Henleys were all Quakers who show up in records as attending the same events, doing land transactions with one another, inter-marrying, etc. It is almost impossible to untangle their many relationships.

In his published genealogy, "The Trunk of an Elmore Family Tree," William E. Elmore writes of family stories about infant Indians who were raised by Quaker families and of family members who married Indians. One of those stories tells of an Indian girl raised by a Quaker family named Johnson. William Elmore quotes a "monograph" by Paula Spencer as stating that Martha Elmore Johnson married Hezekiah Sanders. This Martha was said to be the daughter of an Indian woman named An-Nah Wah-Kah and the sister of Sarah Elmore Crew. An-Nah, or Anne as she was called, was the wife of John Elmore, born 1698. On the other hand, Paula Spencer quotes William Elmore regarding the legend of the Indian maiden. **Paul Spencer and William Elmore using each other as a reference does not give me confidence in either of these people.** This is too much like political reporting in the U.S. which has been getting the facts wrong for years.

The legends claim that when John and Anne Elmore died, Martha Elmore was taken in by the Johnsons and Ann by the Crew family, thus they became Martha Elmore Johnson and Ann Elmore Crew. These details solve a family puzzle about our supposed Cherokee heritage, but LH has yet to find any records to prove the orphan theory and probably never will. Many Quaker records have been lost or destroyed through time and a lot of personal information simply wasn't recorded by local entities, such as they were in the territories at that time. Some say An-Nah Wah-Kah is a myth (instead of a Mrs --- sorry, bad pun).

The story above is still being researched and may change dramatically ... or it may stay a speculation forever. If you incorporate LH's data, please be sure to state that it is based on theory only - it is a GUESS, not a fact.

DOCUMENTED HISTORY:

1753 -- It is well documented in Quaker records that an Ann Crew married Joshua Pretlow on 2 Jun 1753. Joshua died in 1761 or 1762. Jesse Henley's will proves that this Ann Crew became his wife after Joshua died. Jesse married her in 1763. In Jesse's will he names his stepchildren: Ann, Rebecca and Thomas - the children of Joshua Pretlow.

1753 -- Quaker Records of Henrico MM, F. Edward Wright, Colonial Roots, Lewes, DE:
P28 May 5, 1753 Joshua Pretlo and Ann Crew, dau of (unclear) of Charles City Co. announced their intentions to marry, he producing a certificate from Blackwater MM. They were married June 2, 1753, but it was not recorded in the Henrico MM records until Sept 9, 1756 (P31).

1753 -- Ancestry.com

Database: Full Context of Virginia Marriages to 1800

Virginia

Henrico County

Crew, Ann married Pretlow, Joshua on 02 Jun 1753 in Henrico County, Virginia

CONFUSION REIGNS

Part 1

Note from researcher BubDeane1937 on ancestry.com, Dec 2014 (gh@PObox) with NO

SOURCES MENTIONED:

"Lyford, here is some material on An-Nah Wah-Kaw Cecilia Ellyson which may help to answer your question or cause you more confusion. It's very difficult to get the facts straight from those in earliest pioneer days in America."

He writes that our Indian woman was Cecilia Ellyson, born in 1704 in River, North Carolina. "She was married three times and had 10 sons and seven daughters between 1728 and 1749. She died about 1762 in Virginia, at the age of 58. She was, apparently, the adopted daughter of Weh-Hah (Mary Martha Woody) (adopted orphan) and her husband David Johnson 1711 to 1781. Therefore, apparently David Johnson's wife was an adopted orphan Indian, and they apparently adopted An na wah ka Elmore aka Cecelia, who in turn, married John Elmore 1707 to 1747. Their daughter was apparently Ann Pretlow Crew, whose third husband was Jesse Henley, my fourth great-grandfather. I cannot account for the various changes in names from generation to generation. These people were apparently Quakers who, out of their spiritual sympathy, adopted orphans from other families. I don't know if this is of any help to you, but it is the essence of what I have on my Henley+ tree. My sixth great-grandfather, Patrick Henley, was the son of Anthony Henley, a Quaker in England. Patrick followed William Penn to the New World and then helped to establish some Quaker groups in North Carolina. Patrick was a shipmaster and sailed back and forth from Pennsylvania to North Carolina. He was, however, something of a maverick Quaker, whose burial notice include the words 'not a Friend.' "Ah, the mysteries of it all. As to your question about who wrote in the Bible I have, I have no idea. Let me know if you can shed any further light on any of this." **(Note: This makes absolutely no sense to me. If you can figure it out, please let me know - LH).**

Part 2

On Ancestry there is a photocopied page of what is said to be Stephen Henly's Bible, according to researcher Bub Dean. It lists Stephen's mother as Anna Henley, deceased June 7, 1798. This Stephen is not the son of Jesse Henly, as some have posted; he's the son of Stephen and Anna Pearson Henly. The elder Stephen Henly is the son of Jesse and Ann Crew Henly. Mixing the two Stephens further confuses the Henly ties back to Ann Crew Henley.

Part 3

An Indian woman who said she knew our Hale ancestor, John Henley, said Ann, his mother, died in 1813. The date of death listed for this Ann Crew Pretlow corresponds to the page copied from the Stephen Henly Bible. The problem is that Stephen Henly's wife was Ann Pearson, not Ann Crew Pretlow. Someone is confused. Perhaps both women died in 1813.

Part 4

1798 -- Asheboro Public Library, Barbara Griggs Collection:

Ann (Crew) Pretlow Henly died 6-7-1798 (source not cited)

This differs from other records that set the year of her death as 1813. Yet ... Barbara Griggs was a very good researcher. Was she mistaken on this, did more than one woman exist in the same timeframe with the same name???

Part 5

Interestingly, a 1907 lawsuit listed people who believed the government owed them money that was payable to those of Cherokee descent. This list includes John and Anna Henley and Edward

Hale, born High Point NC 1-11-1838. This is from the Muskogee Area Office, Muskogee, Ok. 1962. The birthday corresponds to our Edward Henley Hale (plus one day), but I don't know about John and Anna Henley. To file a lawsuit, it helps to be alive. This, no doubt, means that John and Anna Henley were cousins to Ed Hale. **Filing a lawsuit is not proof of Indian heritage, only proof that the relatives believed they were part Cherokee.**

More Screwy Records:

A problem with Ancestry.com's Family Data Collection: Without citing sources, at least one Ancestry report claims that Ann Pretow Crew, daughter of John Crew, married Jesse Henly. There are **problems with this "data."** For one, the daughter of John Crew who married Joshua Pretlow (aka, Pretow) would normally be listed as Ann Crew Pretlow. More importantly, if she was born in 1747 and married Joshua Pretlow in 1753, she married at age 6. That's early, even for those days.

On the confusing Crews children and how they relate to Jesse ... or if they relate:

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia

There were a bunch of Quaker Ann Crews:

1752 - An Ann Crew is born, p 213 Vol 1 Encyc of Amer. Quaker Gen. Her parents are not named, but her children are listed. **She obviously is not the woman who married Joshua Pretlow in 1753. She would have been one year old.**

1753, 6, 2. Joshua Pretlo produced certificate from Black Water monthly meeting, to marry Ann Crew

1753, 6, 2. Joshua, Colony of Va. marry in the house of John Crew, Charles City Co., Ann CREW, daughter John, Charles City Co.

1753, 7, 7. Ann reported married to Joshua Pretlo

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia

[p.97] RECORDS

1763, 1, 15. Ann (Pretlow) liberated to marry Jesse Henly (our guy)

WHO ARE THESE PEOPLE???

[p.153] RECORDS

1773, 9, 7. Ann, daughter Ellyson, Charles City Co.; marry James CREW, son of John Crew (Which John Crew?)

1773, 9, 7. James, Charles City Co., son John, Charles City Co.; marry at Frs meetinghouse, Charles City Co., Ann CREW, daughter Ellyson, Charles City Co.

1773, 10, 2. James reported married to Ann Crew

1773, 10, 2. Ann reported married to James Crew

MORE ANN CREWS TO CHECK OUT

1815 - Ann _____ marries Lemuel Crew

- There's an Ann Crew in Belmont, Ohio

1815, 10, 10. Ann, daughter Samuel & Elizabeth, Charles City Co.; marry Lemuel CREW

1815, 11, 21. Ann reported married to Lemuel Crew

1828, 8, 23. Nathaniel C. produced certificate from his monthly meeting to marry Ann C. Pritlow

1828, 9, 27. Nathaniel C. reported married to Ann C. Pritlow

1828, 9, 27. Ann C. [Pritlow] reported married to Nathaniel C. Crinshaw

1829, 5, 27. Ann C. [Crew] (former Pretlow) received on certificate from Western Branch monthly meeting held at Somerton LH note: Our Ann, Jesse Henley's wife, was dead by 1813.

Still More To Follow Up:

Terry45373 on Ancestry.com says Ann Crew was the daughter of John Crew, Jr. and Agatha Ellyson. Others show a John and Catherine Crew as parents of an Ann Crew. It appears there were several Ann Crews' about the right age and in the right communities at the same time. One of them apparently married William Lane. John Crew Jr's parents were John and Sarah Gatley Crew. Agatha Ellyson's were Gerrard Robert Ellyson and Sarah Crew Ellyson.

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia

[p.227] RECORDS

1782, 4, 12. John, executor of the estate of Elizabeth Elmore, deceased, ordered to turn over same

to James Crew

Hinshaw says Agatha, daughter of Jesse and Ann married Judiah Hussey 1794.

AncestryLibrary.com

The Parish Register of Saint Peter's New Kent County Virginia

Do any of these people fit in our tree?

John, son of Peter Elmore, born Janry. 22d, 1724-5.

Peter, son of Peter Elmore, born October ye 9th, 1726.

Sarah Daughter of Wm. Elmore born May ye 17th, 1727.

Anne, ye daughter of Thos. Evans, born July ye 3rd, 1727.

Charles ye son of Thos. Edwards born Janry 26, 1726-7.

Lucy the Daughter of Wm. & Elizth Elmore born Augst 5 bap.
7br 7, 1729.

Lucy the Daughter of Wm. & Eliza Ellmore.

Billey a negro boy belonging to Maj. Jno. Custis born Apl. 1st,
1727 and Dyed Apl. ye 15th, 1727.

Nanny a negro belonging to Richd Crump born March 20th,
1728-9.

Mary ye Daughter of Auther Crew born April ye 11th, 1727.

Ann Crew and Jesse Henly had the following children:

- i. Isabel Henly⁹³ was born on 12 Sep 1763 in Pasquotank Co, NC¹⁴⁶. She died on 11 Dec 1826 in Randolph Co., NC¹⁴⁶.

Notes for Isabel Henly:

John Clark's List of Taxable for the year 1803 (Captain Redding's District) from
Raleigh Library 1998:

Jediah Husse for Isabella Henley 772 ac

10. ii. John Henley⁹¹⁻⁹³ was born on 27 Dec 1766 in Rowan County, NC^{51, 94-95}. He died on Prior to Feb 24 1834 in Back Creek, Randolph Co, NC (Hales said he died 1842.). He married Keziah Nixon on 21 Sep 1788 in Little River MH, Perquimans NC^{39, 96-98}. She was born on 18 Mar 1760 in Perquimans Co, NC¹⁰¹. She died on 10 Apr 1844 in Randolph Co, NC^{43, 55}.
- iii. Millicent Henly^{94, 147-148} was born on 12 Feb 1769 in Guilford Co, NC¹⁴⁶. She died on 27 Dec 1851 in Guilford Co, NC (She was a Quaker elder for 36 years^{146, 149}). She married Phineas Nixon II on 16 Sep 1787. He was born on 04 Apr 1763. He died on 20 Nov 1837^{147, 149}.

Notes for Phineas Nixon II:

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

[p.93] BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

page 110

Phineas b. 4- 4-1763.

From Randolph Co Genealogical Journal, Spring 1994:

This is another huge file and includes the estates of Phineas Sr. and Jr. I have separated them as best I could. Sr. comes first.

Phineas Nixon left a will dated 12 April 1836. Mentioned are wife Milicent, sons Phineas, Gabriel, Zechariah, Barnabas, John, Henley, Jesse & son Thomas, dec'd. Daus. Mary, Milicent, & dau. Nancy, dec'd. Nephew Thos. J. Henley.

Inventory May 1838 and account of sales, 28 Dec. 1837. Buyers include: P.N. James, Zachariah & Henley Nixon, John Henley, Joshua Pool, Nathan Little, Peter Dicks, James Procter, Joseph Cosand, Watson Petty, Simon Jones, H.B. Hale, Dan'l Bulla, R. Lamb, Micajah Hill, Sampson glen, Thos. Winslow, Odum Gibson, Wm. Coltrane, Alexander Gray.

Account of sales sold 23 March 1838, Phineas and Barnaby Nixon, exec. Buyers: Joseph Cosand, Milliscent, Jachariah & P.M. Nixon, Joseph Conner, Nathan Newby, Ed. (Gravings?), Watson Petty, James Proctor.
Account of sales sold 28 Dec. 1837, 4 Jan. 1838 and 23 Mar 1838, and inventory of books. (Booklet is about 18 pp.)
Executors account 1837-1852 (about 9-11 pp.)

Receipt for P. Nixon, Sr. subscription to the Raleigh Register, 1 Dec 1838.
Numerous other receipts are in file.
Accounts with Robt. Walker, 1823-35 and Z. Nixon.
Oath, 28 Aug 1838 of Jesse Hinshaw that P. Nixon sold him wheat but didn't deliver it all before his death.

Letter, Baileydale, NC 13 May 1843. Phineas Nixon, exec. of P. Nixon to friend Sam'l Christian. Says his brother Barnabas, co-exec. "is opposed to giving thee fifty dollars for they quit claim to the Long Creek land belong to sd. estate, but as he is my junior he leaves me at liberty to do...as I may choose." Land in Tanley Co. (was sold for taxes).

Ct. of Pleas and Qtr. Sessions, Spring term 1848. Sam'l H. Christian vs. B. Nixon & Simon Jones, admr. of Phineas Nixon, Jr., dec'd. Christian is suing for the quit claim mentioned in above letter.

Letter, Baileydale, Randolph Co., NC, 1 March 1844. To "friend" from Phineas Nixon. Says Phineas & Barnabas are sick with influena so brother Henley will go take notice of postponement of sale of land till the 12th. Robt. Murdock of this co. who has lately been at the state gold mine says he'll forbid sale but "he frequently acts very foolishly...has no just...claim to the land." Turner Harris orig. agent, then at this death Arthur Harris. This letter gives the history of the land.

Note 11 June 1839 to exec. from Z. Nixon.
Warrant for Zachariah Nixon (plea of debt) to answer B. Nixon, surviving exec., May 1846.

Randolph Co. Genealogical Journal Fall 1995 - page 46, Feb 1836:
Names "Phinihas Nixon, Jr. guardian of heirs of Thomas Nixon"

- iv. Jesse Henly Jr.⁹³⁻⁹⁴ was born on 16 Aug 1770 in Randolph Co., NC^{140, 150}. He died on 25 Nov 1829 in Clark Co., IN^{143, 151}. He married Catherine Fouts in 1793 in Randolph Co, NC¹⁴⁰. She was born on 24 Oct 1773 in Guilford Co, NC¹⁴³. She died on 12 Mar 1806^{140, 152}. He married Mary Bower on 29 Jan 1807¹⁵³.

Notes for Jesse Henly Jr.:
Moved to Ohio, then to Indiana.

Find A Grave:
BIRTH 1770
DEATH 27 Nov 1829 (aged 58-59)
BURIAL
Bower-Work Cemetery
Clark County, Indiana, USA
PLOT southwest corner
MEMORIAL ID 21951968

- v. Gabriel Henly was born on 11 Jun 1772¹⁴⁶. He died on 22 Oct 1777¹⁴⁶.

Notes for Gabriel Henly:
Cranford Collection says Gabriel married Mary Bundy, but Cranford has LOTS of errors, though this comes from Randolph Co Historical Society.

-
- vi. Agatha Henly was born on 08 May 1774 in Rowan Co, NC. She died in Jun 1848 in Randolph Co., NC¹⁴⁶. She married Judiah Hussey. He was born in Of Guilford Co..
 - vii. Stephen Henly⁹³⁻⁹⁴ was born on 14 Jan 1776 in Rowan Co, NC¹⁴⁶. He died on 10 Sep 1820 in Randolph Co., NC^{146, 154}. He married Anna Pearson on 29 Sep 1798 in Randolph Co, NC¹⁴⁶. She died on 07 Jun 1798¹⁵⁵.

Notes for Stephen Henly:

Randolph Co. State archives, papers of Obidiah Small:

Petition of Stephen Henley to build a grist mill on his land which adjoins the Uarie River on the south side and the north side of the river adjoins the estate of Obidiah Small, 6 Oct. 1804. Reply tot he petition -- land to be laid off, no date.

- 22. **Phineas Nixon I**¹⁵⁶⁻¹⁵⁷, son of Zachariah N. Nixon and Elizabeth Symons, was born on 07 Jan 1710 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA (Document clearly reads 5th month^{100, 102, 158}). He died on 28 Dec 1771 in Perquimans Co, NC^{98, 100}. He married **Mary Pierce** on 02 May 1740 (Mary Pierce left Perquimans to marry Phineas Nixon, per Piney Woods, Perquiman MM minutes.).
- 23. **Mary Pierce**^{39, 102}, daughter of Thomas Pierce and Mary Copeland, was born on 23 Oct 1722¹⁰². She died on 01 Jan 1790 in NC¹⁰².

Notes for Phineas Nixon I:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

Phineas, Phinehas, Phineus

Did Phineas marry Mary Newby before he married Mary Pierce, as some unsourced records tell us? Some researchers say he did. Here's what the Quaker records show: On 6 Nov 1730, Phinehas Nixon and Mary Trotter (Trotor, Trottor) appeared at Perquimans MM to announce their intention to marry., as per Perquimans MM minutes. I did not find an announcement of the actual marriage.

Perquimans MM minutes of 4 April 1740 state that **Phineas Nixon and Mary Pierce** appeared and "laid their intentions of marriage and **Joseph Willson and Mary Newby** appeared and laid their intentions of taking each other in marriage." Perhaps some researchers read the document incorrectly and mixed Phineas Nixon with Mary Newby. Phineas and "Mary Peirce" (spelling as per the doc) were approved to marry at MM 2 May 1740.

Later in the Perquimans MM minutes, I found that a Josiah Nixon married a Mary Newby in 1810 (Springfield MM, Guilford NC). Nowhere have I found the record of a marriage between a Mary Newby and Phineas Nixon.

Phineas's will is listed in the North Carolina Will Abstracts, 1760-1800, page 251. It was proved in 1772.

Misc Records:

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

[p.34] MINUTES AND MARRIAGE RECORDS

page 65

1739, 4, 6. Zachariah Nixon, Sr. made guardian to Thomas Pierce, orphan of John, dec, to ye land & plantation on which Dammaras Ratliff lived, lying on the north side of Perquimans River, joining the land of Thomas Jessop & Joseph Ratliff.

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

[p.34] MINUTES AND MARRIAGE RECORDS

page 65

1756, 2, 18. Elisabeth, dt Phineas, Perquimans Co., m Isaac Lamb, at Old Neck MH.

Mary Pierce and Phineas Nixon I had the following children:

- i. Rebeckah Nixon¹⁵⁸ was born on 27 Apr 1741. She died on 21 Feb 1774⁹⁸.

- ii. Thomas Nixon¹⁵⁸ was born on 12 Feb 1745. He died on 02 Nov 1771¹⁰⁰. He married Sarah Smith on 13 Mar 1768 in Pasquotank Co, NC.
- iii. Sarah Nixon¹⁵⁸ was born on 17 Dec 1746 (1746/47 is what is on the Quaker document). She married Benjamin Albertson on 19 Oct 1773¹⁵⁹.
- iv. Peirce Nixon^{98, 100, 160} was born on 20 May 1749 in Pasquotank Co, NC⁹⁸. He married Peninah Smith on 16 Dec 1770.

Notes for Peirce Nixon:

A Peirce Nixon was born to Joseph and Elizabeth Nixon 13 Jun 1795 in Pasquotank, NC. Obviously not our guy.

- v. Barnaby Nixon¹⁰⁰ was born on 23 Nov 1751.
- vi. Jemima Nixon^{100, 161} was born on 06 Feb 1755. She married John Trueblood.
- vii. Hannah Nixon¹⁰⁰ was born on 23 Sep 1757.
- 11. viii. Keziah Nixon^{91, 99-100} was born on 18 Mar 1760 in Perquimans Co, NC¹⁰¹. She died on 10 Apr 1844 in Randolph Co, NC^{43, 55}. She married John Henley on 21 Sep 1788 in Little River MH, Perquimans NC^{39, 96-98}. He was born on 27 Dec 1766 in Rowan County, NC^{51, 94-95}. He died on Prior to Feb 24 1834 in Back Creek, Randolph Co, NC (Hales said he died 1842.).
- ix. Phineas Nixon II^{93-94, 100, 147} was born on 04 Apr 1763. He died on 20 Nov 1837^{147, 149}. He married Millicent Henly on 16 Sep 1787. She was born on 12 Feb 1769 in Guilford Co, NC¹⁴⁶. She died on 27 Dec 1851 in Guilford Co, NC (She was a Quaker elder for 36 years^{146, 149}).

Notes for Phineas Nixon II:

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

[p.93] BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

page 110

Phineas b. 4- 4-1763.

From Randolph Co Genealogical Journal, Spring 1994:

This is another huge file and includes the estates of Phineas Sr. and Jr. I have separated them as best I could. Sr. comes first.

Phineas Nixon left a will dated 12 April 1836. Mentioned are wife Milicent, sons Phineas, Gabriel, Zechariah, Barnabas, John, Henley, Jesse & son Thomas, dec'd. Daus. Mary, Milicent, & dau. Nancy, dec'd. Nephew Thos. J. Henley.

Inventory May 1838 and account of sales, 28 Dec. 1837. Buyers include: P.N. James, Zachariah & Henley Nixon, John Henley, Joshua Pool, Nathan Little, Peter Dicks, James Procter, Joseph Cosand, Watson Petty, Simon Jones, H.B. Hale, Dan'l Bulla, R. Lamb, Micajah Hill, Sampson glen, Thos. Winslow, Odum Gibson, Wm. Coltrane, Alexander Gray.

Account of sales sold 23 March 1838, Phineas and Barnaby Nixon, exec. Buyers: Joseph Cosand, Milliscent, Jachariah & P.M. Nixon, Joseph Conner, Nathan Newby, Ed. (Gravings?), Watson Petty, James Proctor.

Account of sales sold 28 Dec. 1837, 4 Jan. 1838 and 23 Mar 1838, and inventory of books. (Booklet is about 18 pp.)

Executors account 1837-1852 (about 9-11 pp.)

Receipt for P. Nixon, Sr. subscription to the Raleigh Register, 1 Dec 1838.

Numerous other receipts are in file.

Accounts with Robt. Walker, 1823-35 and Z. Nixon.

Oath, 28 Aug 1838 of Jesse Hinshaw that P. Nixon sold him wheat but didn't deliver it all before his death.

Letter, Baileydale, NC 13 May 1843. Phineas Nixon, exec. of P. Nixon to friend Sam'l Christian. Says his brother Barnabas, co-exec. "is opposed to giving thee

fifty dollars for they quit claim to the Long Creek land belong to sd. estate, but as he is my junior he leaves me at liberty to do...as I may choose." Land in Tanley Co. (was sold for taxes).

Ct. of Pleas and Qtr. Sessions, Spring term 1848. Sam'l H. Christian vs. B. Nixon & Simon Jones, admr. of Phineas Nixon, Jr., dec'd. Christian is suing for the quit claim mentioned in above letter.

Letter, Baileydale, Randolph Co., NC, 1 March 1844. To "friend" from Phineas Nixon. Says Phineas & Barnabas are sick with influena so brother Henley will go take notice of postponement of sale of land till the 12th. Robt. Murdock of this co. who has lately been at the state gold mine says he'll forbid sale but "he frequently acts very foolishly...has no just...claim to the land." Turner Harris orig. agent, then at this death Arthur Harris. This letter gives the history of the land.

Note 11 June 1839 to exec. from Z. Nixon.
Warrant for Zachariah Nixon (plea of debt) to answer B. Nixon, surviving exec., May 1846.

Randolph Co. Genealogical Journal Fall 1995 - page 46, Feb 1836:
Names "Phinihas Nixon, Jr. guardian of heirs of Thomas Nixon"

24. **Jesse Sanders**^{52, 162-163}, son of John Sanders III and Susanna, was born on 17 Oct 1756 in Deep River, Guilford, NC¹⁶⁴⁻¹⁶⁵. He died about 1833¹⁶⁵. He married **Sarah Rudduck** on 06 May 1778 in Guilford, North Carolina, USA (They were married in New Garden, but were members of Deep River MM^{68, 165}).
25. **Sarah Rudduck**^{68, 109, 162, 164-165}, daughter of John Rudduck and Jane, was born on 12 Oct 1758 in Rowan Co., NC¹⁶⁴⁻¹⁶⁵. She died in 1813 in Ohio¹⁶⁵.

Notes for Jesse Sanders:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale:

THE JESSE SANDERS WHO MARRIED SARAH RUDDUCK IN 1778 IN NC MAY HAVE BEEN THE SON OF JOHN SANDERS, JR OR JOHN SANDER III. HELP!!!!

1776 -- Lyford's note: Revolutionary War veterans received land grants in Ohio. See the following record from Ancestry.com, Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army During the War of the Revolution, Alphabetical List of Officers of the Continental Army S Fifteenth Virginia page 482

Saunders, Jesse (N. C.). Captain 6th North Carolina, 16th April, 1776;
resigned - May, 1776. Needs more research!

1806 -- The Ruddick Family in America: For a time Sarah and Jesse lived on Muddy Creek in Guilford Co., NC. Jesse took the family to Ohio in 1806, where they attended Miami MM.

1806 -- Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Ohio Volume 5 records that on 12 June 1806 Jesse [Saunders] & wife, Sarah, & child, John, Jane, Susannah & Jesse, were received (in Ohio) on certificate from Deep River monthly meeting, N. C., that was dated 1806, 2, 3

1813 -- Sarah died in Ohio in 1813. Jesse died about 20 years later.

Ohio land records on FTM CD-rom from 1802 to 1846 show a number of Sanders and Saunders buying and selling land: Jesse, John H., Joseph, Nathan, Paul, William, Clayton, Jacob. Land offices cited: Zanesville, Chillicotte, Lima. One is Jesse Sanders, 12-1-1830, 77.97 acres, Zanesville.

Follow up

FTM CD 174, Virginia Vital Records. It shows Jesse Saunders, age 88 in 1840, as a Rev. War

Pensioner, living in Fluvanna Co. Virginia -- **Not sure who this one is.**

Ancestry.com

**CHRONICLES OF THE Scotch-Irish Settlement IN VIRGINIA EXTRACTED FROM THE ORIGINAL COURT RECORDS OF AUGUSTA COUNTY 1745-1800
AUGUSTA COUNTY COURT RECORDS. ORDER BOOK No. VI.**

page 86

Page (336) Jesse Saunders, John Cobb and Edward James, witnesses in this County--their depositions to be taken. John Johnson, having proved by James Hughes that Robert Rogers bit a piece out of his ear in a difficulty--certified. Not sure if this is our Jesse.

Jesse and Sarah were among the founders of Xenia, Ohio. A place to look for more info is the Waynesville Public Library in Waynesville, Ohio, and Guilford College, in NC.

1751 -- Ancestry.com's Gene Pool data shows a Jesse Saunders born 1751 in Caroline MM, VA as son of John and Jane Crew Saunders. **Who is this Jesse?**

Notes for Sarah Rudduck:

Rudduck is the spelling used in the US Encyc of Amer Quaker Genealogy, Vol I, page 791. Lists the John and Jane Rudduck family, which includes Sarah, born 10-12-1758. Sanders are also found on this page.

Sarah Rudduck and Jesse Sanders had the following children:

- i. Forrest Saunders was born on 19 Feb 1779.
 - ii. Jemima Saunders was born on 03 Mar 1780.
 - iii. John Saunders¹⁰⁹ was born on 18 Jun 1784¹⁶⁵. He married Mary Milly Butterworth. She was born on 15 Sep 1789 in Campbell Co., VA¹⁶⁵. She died on 31 Aug 1830 in Warren Co., Ohio¹⁶⁵.
 12. iv. Jesse Sanders^{52, 68, 109} was born about 1800 in Shenandoah, VA¹¹⁰. He died in Ohio or Indiana. He married Alice Allen on 28 Feb 1822 in Greene Co., OH¹¹⁰. She was born on 27 Sep 1800 in Shenandoah, VA. She died on 09 Jun 1876 in Parke Co., IN.
 - v. Jane Saunders¹⁰⁹.
 - vi. Susannah Saunders¹⁰⁹.
26. **Jackson Allen**^{8, 68, 166-167}, son of Jackson Allen and Betty Davis, was born on 10 Oct 1764 in VA. He died on 18 Jun 1846 in IN. He married **Sarah Bond** on 10 Apr 1788 in Smiths Creek MH, Bedford, VA¹⁶⁸.
27. **Sarah Bond**^{8, 68, 166, 169-170}, daughter of Edward Bond Sr. and Mary Fox, was born on 05 Oct 1767 in Abington, Montgomery, PA¹⁷¹. She died on 09 May 1851 in Rocky Run Cem, Parke Co., IN¹¹⁰.

Notes for Jackson Allen:

From Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia, Vol 6:

P295 - 1797, 3, 11, Cert received recommended for Jackson Allen & wife and child from Crooked Run monthly meeting but they have returned from whence they came

P361 - 1781, 4, 2, Edward co of Smith Creek in place of Jackson Allen

P 361 - 1778, 1, 8. Isaac, son Jos. & Rachel, Frederick Co. VA; marry at Smiths Creek, Mary Allen, daughter of Jackson & Betty, Dinsmore Co. VA

P 591 - 1787, 6, 14. Isaac, Shenandoah Co. VA; marry at Smiths Creek meeting house, Lydia Allen, daughter Jackson, deceased, Shenandoah Co., VA

P591 - 1788, 4, 10. Sarah, daughter Edward; marry Jackson Allen.

- 1788, 5, 3. Testimony against Jackson returned by Joseph Allen.

P149 shows Jackson and Sarah living in Green Co., OH, 1815.

Notes for Sarah Bond:

Sarah Bond Allen

BIRTH 5 Oct 1767

Abington, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, USA

DEATH 9 May 1851 (aged 83)

Montezuma, Parke County, Indiana, USA

BURIAL

Coloma Friends Cemetery

Parke County, Indiana, USA

MEMORIAL ID 116953106 · View Source

Sarah Bond and Jackson Allen had the following children:

- i. Ruth Allen¹⁶⁶ was born on 06 Oct 1789 in VA. She died on 11 Nov 1831 in Prairieton, Vigo Co., IN. She married John Cox on 05 Jan 1815 in Caesars Creek MH, Clinton, OH^{166, 172}. He was born on 15 Mar 1789 in North Carolina.
- ii. Edward Allen¹⁶⁶ was born in 1790 in Shenandoah Co., VA. He died in 1855 in Elgin, IL.
- iii. Mary Allen^{8, 68, 166} was born on 24 Sep 1792 in VA. She died on 16 May 1858 in Parke Co., IN. She married Samuel Moody.
- iv. Joseph Allen¹⁶⁶ was born on 14 Aug 1794 in VA. He died on 09 Nov 1878 in Hendricks Co., IN.
- v. Solomon Allen¹⁶⁶ was born on 20 Oct 1796 in Clarke Co., Ohio or Shenandoah Co., VA. He died on 11 Dec 1891 in Parke Co., IN. He married Unknown Moody.

Notes for Solomon Allen:

One of the first settlers in Parke Co. in 1826. Came from Clark Co, Ohio. -- from Hubert Sanders letter.

- vi. Rebecca Allen¹⁶⁶ was born on 23 Sep 1798 in VA. She died on 25 Sep 1864 in St. Joseph Co., IN.
13. vii. Alice Allen^{52, 68} was born on 27 Sep 1800 in Shenandoah, VA. She died on 09 Jun 1876 in Parke Co., IN. She married Jesse Sanders on 28 Feb 1822 in Greene Co., OH¹¹⁰. He was born about 1800 in Shenandoah, VA¹¹⁰. He died in Ohio or Indiana.
- viii. Sarah Ann Allen¹⁶⁶ was born on 26 Oct 1802 in Bedford Co., VA. She died on 07 Jul 1873 in Clark Co., OH.
- ix. Anna Allen¹⁶⁶ was born on 10 Jan 1805 in Shenandoah Co., VA. She died on 05 Dec 1875 in Henry Co, IA.
- x. Harmony Allen¹⁶⁶ was born on 11 Feb 1807 in Shenandoah, VA. She died on 08 Dec 1860 in St. Joseph, IN. She married Samuel Allen Bate on 30 Jan 1830 in Clark Co., OH.
- xi. Wesley Allen¹⁶⁶ was born on 31 Mar 1809 in Shenandoah Co., VA. He died in 1897 in Grant Co., IN.
28. **John Overman**¹¹³, son of John Overman Sr. and Hannah Scott, was born on 14 Feb 1767 in Wayne Co., NC¹⁷³. He died on 19 Apr 1842. He married **Anna Cox** on 10 Feb 1798 in Contentnea MH, Wayne Co., NC¹⁷³.
29. **Anna Cox**¹¹³, daughter of Josiah Cox and Judith Peelle, was born on 27 Dec 1777 in Wayne Co., NC. She died on 12 Apr 1855.

Notes for John Overman:

From Horace Peele and unconfirmed: The Overmans moved to Bloomfield, IN 3-10-1832.

John Overman (Ephriam's father) and Exum Outland (Martha's father) led a party of 50 to 55 people from North Carolina to Parke Co. in 1832. It was an overland journey in wagons and on foot. Charity Overman was 5 and used to tell that she walked most of the way to save the oxen. When she died in 1900 she was the last one living of the group that made the trip.

Anna Cox and John Overman had the following children:

-
- i. Miriam Overman was born about 1796.
 14.
 - ii. Ephriam Overman¹¹³⁻¹¹⁴ was born on 03 Feb 1799 in Wayne Co., NC¹¹⁵. He died before 1832 in NC¹¹¹. He married Martha Outland on 15 Feb 1825 in Turner's Swamp MH, Wayne Co., NC^{66, 114}. She was born on 26 Jun 1802 in Wayne Co., NC. She died in 1884¹¹⁶.
 - iii. Charity Overman was born on 22 Jun 1800 in Wayne Co., NC.
 - iv. Judith Overman¹¹³ was born on 16 Aug 1802 in Wayne Co., NC¹¹⁵. She died on 17 Feb 1877 in Bloomingdale Cemetery, Parke County, IN¹¹¹. She married William Outland on 16 Dec 1830 in Neuse MH, Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. He was born on 01 Oct 1807 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. He died on 09 Nov 1854 in Rocky Run, Parke Co., IN¹¹¹. She married William Outland on 16 Dec 1830. She married an unknown spouse on 16 Dec 1830 in Neuse MH, Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶.
 - v. Sarah Overman¹¹³ was born on 26 Jun 1805 in Wayne Co., NC. She died on 18 Jul 1831 in Wayne Co., NC.
 - vi. Abba Overman¹¹³ was born on 05 Jan 1807 in Wayne Co., NC. She died on 21 Oct 1822 in Wayne Co., NC.
 - vii. John Overman¹¹³ was born on 02 Jul 1810. He died on 13 Nov 1899.
 - viii. Charles Overman¹¹³ was born on 22 Apr 1813 in Wayne Co., NC¹¹³. He died on 05 May 1888. He married Penelope Woodard in 1836. She was born on 03 Aug 1820. She died in 1859.
 30. **Exum Outland**¹⁷⁴, son of Cornelius Outland and Anna Peelle, was born on 18 Aug 1777 in Wayne Co., NC¹⁷⁵. He died on 25 Feb 1855 in Rocky Run, Parke Co., IN¹¹¹. He married **Agatha Hollowell** on 22 May 1800 in Turner's Swamp MH, Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶.
 31. **Agatha Hollowell**¹⁷⁴, daughter of Joseph Hollowell and Martha [Hollowell], was born on 10 Apr 1782 in NC¹¹¹. She died on 15 Jul 1852 in Rocky Run, Parke Co., IN¹¹¹.

Notes for Exum Outland:

Exum Outland and John Overman led a party from NC to Parke Co., Indiana, in 1832 -- Hubert Sanders letter dated 1955. Went overland with wagons drawn by oxen, taking 50 to 55 people.

Agatha Hollowell and Exum Outland had the following children:

15.
 - i. Martha Outland¹¹³⁻¹¹⁴ was born on 26 Jun 1802 in Wayne Co., NC. She died in 1884¹¹⁶. She married Ephriam Overman on 15 Feb 1825 in Turner's Swamp MH, Wayne Co., NC^{66, 114}. He was born on 03 Feb 1799 in Wayne Co., NC¹¹⁵. He died before 1832 in NC¹¹¹.
 - ii. Charity Outland¹⁷⁴ was born on 07 Mar 1805 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. She died in 1876¹¹⁶.
 - iii. William Outland¹⁷⁴ was born on 01 Oct 1807 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. He died on 09 Nov 1854 in Rocky Run, Parke Co., IN¹¹¹. He married Judith Overman on 16 Dec 1830 in Neuse MH, Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. She was born on 16 Aug 1802 in Wayne Co., NC¹¹⁵. She died on 17 Feb 1877 in Bloomingdale Cemetery, Parke County, IN¹¹¹.
 - iv. Joseph Outland¹⁷⁴ was born on 28 Apr 1810 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. He died on 12 Jul 1846 in Rocky Run, Parke Co., IN¹¹¹.
 - v. Nanney Outland¹⁷⁴ was born on 03 Jan 1813 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. She died on 13 May 1822 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶.
 - vi. Exum H. Outland¹⁷⁴ was born on 22 Mar 1816 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. He died on 15 Sep 1841¹¹¹. He married Mary Jane Morris on 16 Nov 1837 in Bloomfield MH, Parke Co., IN¹¹¹. She was born on 01 Oct 1818.
 - vii. Cornelius Outland¹⁷⁴ was born on 06 Feb 1817 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. He died on 13 May 1828 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶.
 - viii. John Thomas Outland¹⁷⁴ was born on 30 Nov 1821 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. He married Mary Newsom on 05 May 1847 in Sand Creek MH, Bartholomew Co., IN¹¹¹. She was born on 17 Sep 1828 in Bartholomew Co., IN¹⁷⁶.
 - ix. Robert Barclay Outland^{63, 174} was born on 17 Dec 1824 in Wayne Co., NC¹¹². He married Sarah Ann Sanders on 27 Mar 1845 in Parke Co., Indiana⁶³. She was born on 17 Mar 1828 in Greene, OH¹¹¹. She died on 12 Dec 1879 in Coloma Fr Cem,

Rockville, Parke Co, IN¹¹⁰.

Notes for Robert Barclay Outland:

Robt. B. C. (?) Outland married the sister of Branson Sanders, per Hubert Sanders.

Notes for Sarah Ann Sanders:

There is a grandson named Ed Outland, who was living in Illinois in 1950's.

There are also Outlands living in Santa Paula, Calif.!!!! These are grand kids of Robert and Sarah.

Generation 6

32. **Samuel Heald II**^{123, 177-178}, son of Samuel Heald I and Mary Bancroft, was born on 22 Jul 1702 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹⁷⁸. He died in 1748 in Kennett, Chester Co., PA^{119, 179}. He married **Rachel Nichols** in 1727 in Chester Co, PA.
33. **Rachel Nichols**^{123, 180}. She died in 1772 in Kennett, Chester Co., PA^{119, 181}.

Notes for Samuel Heald II:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

1727 -- Researcher William R. Heald says Samuel and Rachel married 28 Mar 1727. Have no source documents to confirm.

1731-34 -- Franklin's PA Gazette lists 1731 and 1734 Samuel Hale of PA, potter. In the latter case, he's looking for a runaway servant. In 1740, Ben Franklin prints and sells Sir Matthew Hale's "Sum of Religion & Some Observations on the Rev. Mr. Whitefield and His Opposers." There are many Hales in PA in early and middle 1700's. **None of these are our guys.**

1747-48 -- Microfilm file of Kennett Square MM for 1747 and 1748 shows church leaders attempting to deal with our Samuel Heald, who they said was "drinking to excess" and not attending meetings. In 1748, after several unanswered requests that Sam come to the Meeting, Samuel was disowned. He died the same year, so it does not appear that he reconciled. It also appears that the next two Sams were not in the Quaker church. Sam III was married in Old Swedes Church. The marriage record for Sam IV has not been located. Sam IV's son, Harlen, was not a Quaker at the time of his marriage, but was received by the Back Creek MM meeting 10 years after his marriage. (LH researched the microfilm files in Pennsylvania and has copies of what he found)

1748 -- Wills of Chester Co, PA 1748-1766, page 5, shows that when Samuel Heald died, his wife, Rachel, was appointed administrator. This was done on 5-16-1748.

Dr. Pusey Heald's research files are at the Delaware Hysterical Society's genealogy library, where LH spent a day in the 1990's. Dr Heald was able to find London Quaker records that confirm Samuel was born in Mobberley, England. A Pennsylvania births abstracts book shows Sam born in PA. **The book of abstracts is wrong.**

1752 -- Abstracts from PA Gazette 1748-1755, p194: "Land near Christiana Bridge, late belonging to Samuel Hale, to be sold by David Finney at Newcastle (14 Sept)" P 222: "27 Mar 1752, Tract of land late belonging to Samuel Hale, about 2 1/2 miles from Christiana Bridge, for sale by David Finney." **This Samuel is a Hale cousin as per Delaware Historical Society records.**

Follow up

Book, "Descendants of Thomas Hale of Delaware," by Thomas Hale Streets lists Hales in Delaware in 1780's & 90's. Can't find a connection to this line, but childrens' names include William, Samuel, Joseph and Mathilda.

Book in Santa Clara, CA, Library, "Hale, House and Related Families", lists a large number of Hales in Delaware, but says they came from Maryland and New England. The book shows no relationship to our Heald/Hales.

Speaking of coincidences, "Hale, House and Related Families" lists Jacob and Isaac, twins born in New England 1762. Our line also includes twins.

Notes for Rachel Nichols:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

1705 -- The Ancestry of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale book says Rachel was Welsh. William R. Heald says she was born in Wales abt 1705.

1772 -- From Abstracts of Wills and Administrations, Chester Co, PA, page 415 and from Wills of Chester Co. PA 1766-1778: "Rachel Heald, Kennett. 2-18-1772 2-24-1772

To dau. Ann Welsh p20. To dau Sarah Heald p25. To dau Mary McKenny p10 & what her husband owes me. Rem to gr ch. To son Samuels chil. Jacob & Rachel p4 each. gr dau Rachel Welsh bed. Executors Daus Ann Welsh & Sarah Heald Witnesses: Jacob Heald, Jr., George Green, Thos. Carleton.

1772 - Rachel Nichols Heald's will

Full Context of Chester County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1713-1825

Surname: Heald

Given Name: Samuel

Description: Son

Date: 18 Feb 1772

Prove Date: 24 Feb 1772

Remarks: Rachel Heald. Kennett. 2/18/1772. Feb. 24, 1772. To daughter Ann Welsh £20. To daughter Sarah Heald £25. To daughter Mary McKenny £10 and what her husband owes me. Remainder to grandchildren. To son Samuel's children Jacob and Rachel £4 each. Granddaughter Rachel Welsh bed. Executors: Daughters Ann Welsh and Sarah Heald.

This is Rachel Nichols Heald's will, which named her son Samuel and other children. She died in 1772, as did her son Samuel.

Records of Orphans Court for Chester Co, from Salisbury, NC, Public Library, page 101:

"Rachel Heald administratrix of the Goods and Chatles Which were of Samuel Heald deceased exhibitted her accompts of her administration on the said deceased's Estate Praying a confirmation thereof and the same being examined are accordingly allowed of & Confirmed by this Court." Spelled as per the document.

Follow Up

1764 -- Early Church Records of New Castle Co, DE, p 247, shows George Heald married Rachel Nickols 10-10-1764. Is this same Rachel? Did she remarry after Samuel died in 1748 or is this a different Rachel Nickols? When she died in 1772, she was still a Heald, but then she could have married a cousin of Samuel.

Rachel Nichols and Samuel Heald II had the following children:

16. i. Samuel Heald III¹¹⁷ was born about 1740 in Chester Co, PA. He died in Jun 1772 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA¹¹⁸⁻¹¹⁹. He married Ruth Harlan on 28 Mar 1760 in Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, Delaware¹²⁰. She was born on 30 Jun 1741 in Kennett Tp, Chester Co., PA¹²¹⁻¹²². She died on 05 Sep 1828 in Friends Burial Ground, Springfield Meeting House, Adams Township, Clinton Co., OH¹²³⁻¹²⁴.
- ii. Anne Heald¹⁸². She died in 1785¹²⁴. She married Daniel Welsh on 23 Nov 1751¹⁸².
- iii. Mary Heald¹⁸³. She married McKenny.
- iv. Rachel Heald.

Notes for Rachel Heald:

Chester Co PA has will for a Rachel Heald, died Kennett Township 1772, but it is for her mother, Rachel Nichnols Heald, wife of Samuel Heald.

- v. Sarah Heald¹⁸⁴. She married John McFairlamb on 25 Nov 1764¹⁸⁵.

34. **Joseph Harlan**^{123, 186}, son of Ezekiel Harlan and Ruth Buffington, was born on 15 Aug 1721 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA (The old-style date, used up to 1751, is 4 June 1721¹⁸⁶⁻¹⁸⁸). He died after 1752 in probably in Wilmington, DE. He married **Hannah Roberts** on 21 Mar 1740 in Friends Meeting, Old Kennett Meeting^{123, 189}.
35. **Hannah Roberts**^{123, 186}, daughter of Robert Roberts and Hannah Howell, was born on 22 Apr 1723 in Chester Co, PA¹²³. She died on 12 Aug 1753 in Buried Old Kennett Meeting Burial Ground, Chester Co, PA¹²³.

Notes for Joseph Harlan:

The Ancestors of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale book: He was a farmer until the birth of three children, then they moved to Wilmington, Delaware (nearby) where he co-owned sloops with his brother Benjamin. They were merchants and engaged in coast trade.

Ancestry.com translates the Quaker record of his birth as 4 Aug 1721. I used the "Old Style Date Converter" that is linked to the Swarthmore College web page about old- and new-style Quaker dates, which changed in 1751-52.

Hannah Roberts and Joseph Harlan had the following children:

17. i. Ruth Harlan¹¹⁷ was born on 30 Jun 1741 in Kennett Tp, Chester Co., PA¹²¹⁻¹²². She died on 05 Sep 1828 in Friends Burial Ground, Springfield Meeting House, Adams Township, Clinton Co., OH¹²³⁻¹²⁴. She married Samuel Heald III on 28 Mar 1760 in Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, Delaware¹²⁰. He was born about 1740 in Chester Co, PA. He died in Jun 1772 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA¹¹⁸⁻¹¹⁹. She married Allen Langley on 29 Sep 1773 in Christ Church, Philadelphia, PA^{129, 190}. He was born about 1737 in Christianna Hundred, New Castle Co., Delaware¹²⁹. He died before 1830 in Indiana¹²⁹.
- ii. Mary Harlan was born on 03 Feb 1744. She married William Clayton on 04 Jan 1773¹⁸⁹.
- iii. Martha Harlan¹⁸⁹ was born on 21 Mar 1746. She died in Sep 1746¹⁸⁹.
- iv. Robert Harlan was born on 02 Nov 1747. He died in Jul 1748 in Wilmington, DE.
- v. Joseph Harlan was born on 29 Dec 1750. He died on 29 May 1801. He married Hannah Webster in 1772¹⁸⁹.
38. **Henry Pickard**. He married **Elizabeth Smothers**.
39. **Elizabeth Smothers**.

Notes for Henry Pickard:

1771-1971 Chatham County, a book

Henry Pickard and John Balding (Baldwin) are listed as belonging to Captain Jeduthan Harper's Company.

1788 - Chatham land grant on the Haw River

Elizabeth Smothers and Henry Pickard had the following child:

19. i. Sarah Pickard⁷⁹ was born about 1763 in Chatham Co., NC. She died before 1783. She married Samuel Baldwin before 1775 in NC. He was born between 1750-1757¹³⁵. He died in 1813 in Chatham, NC¹³⁶⁻¹³⁷. She married Thomas Steel.
40. **John Henley I**^{174, 191}, son of Patrick Henley and Sarah Mayo, was born about 1694 in Pasquotank, NC. He died on 30 Apr 1728 in Pasquotank, County of Albemarle, NC^{39, 192-193}. He married **Isabell Newby** on 09 Nov 1716 in Married at the house of Gabriel Newby, the bride's father, Pasquotank, NC^{62, 153, 194}.
41. **Isabell Newby**^{174, 194}, daughter of Gabriel Newby and Mary Toms, was born on 28 Oct 1697¹⁹⁴. She died on 03 Aug 1758¹⁹⁴.

Notes for John Henley I:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

1715 -- Marian Goodwell's book, "Our Henley Grandfathers," shows a land patent for "John Henley, 15 Aug. 1715." The land was on "Newbegun Creek, joining ye Creek Pocason, a Bridge, Edward Mayo, his line, his head line, his old line, and ye meanders of ye creek."

1716 -- Quaker records:

John Henley carried his certificate to marry from his meeting in Pasquotank to Isabel's (Newby) in meeting in Perquimans. John was an active member of Pasquotank MM. Meetings were often held at his house.

1716, 11, 9. John of Pasquotank in the County of Albemarle married Zibell (Isabel) Newby, at dwelling house of Gabriel Newby (Print of the actual handwritten page 83 from MM records is very hard to read. Mentions John and Isabel in Oct and then they are approved to marry in November of 1716 - See the printed page)

1726-28 -- NC abstract of Wills 1690-1760:

page 161

Henley, John Pasquotank Co

March 21, 1726/27. July Court, 1728. Sons: John ('my plantation'), Jesse. Daughters: Mary, Miriam and Elizabeth. Wife and executrix: Isabell. Executor: John Henley (son). Witnesses: Daniel Guthrie and Isaiah Culbertson. Clerk of the Court R. Everard.

The Cranford collection, Forsyth Co. Public Library, Winston-Salem, NC, says this couple had a child named William, but does not list Jesse.

Marian Henley Goodwell Collection, Identifier: FMS-91

Located at the archives of the Lilly Library at Earlham College in Indiana.

Research notes in several areas of the Goodwell Collection state that Patrick Henley sailed with William Penn on the "Welcome" to the American Colonies in 1682. (Note: The Welcome Society does not list him) . Advertising and newspaper articles celebrated Micajah Henley, the "Roller Skate King" who held multiple US patents and sold neighbor Wilbur Wright his first bicycle on a payment plan.

Isabell Newby and John Henley I had the following children:

- i. John Henley II^{153, 174, 194-195} was born on 07 Nov 1717 in Pasquotank Co., NC¹⁹⁴. He died on 10 Jul 1753 in Pasquotank Co., NC^{94, 196}. He married Mary Jordan on 08 Feb 1740 in Pasquotank Co, NC^{153, 194}. She was born in 1724. She died on 30 Sep 1795 in This date may be in error. It's same as Mary Albertson Henley.⁶².

Notes for John Henley II:

John and Mary were faithful members of the Society of Friends. Goodwell says Mary is the oldest child and does not list Jesse. She says Jesse was the brother of John Henley I. Likewise, John's will does not mention Jesse, but does specify "between his widow and four children," then names them: Mary, John, Joseph and Millicent.

from NC Abstract of Wills 1690-1760:

Henley, John Pasquotank Co

June 3, 1753. April Court, 1754. Sons: John and Joseph ("my plantation to be divided among them"). Wife and executrix: Mary. Executors: John Henley (son) and Joseph Jordan (brother-in-law). Witnesses: Leml Cook, Elizabeth Brothers. Clerk of the Court: Thomas Taylor.

Notes for Mary Jordan:

Encyc of Amer Quaker Gen., Hinshaw, Vol 1, shows Mary, wife of John Sr, died 9-30-1795.

-
- ii. Mary Henley^{153, 194} was born on 21 Nov 1719 in Pasquotank Co, NC. She married Robert Ricks in 1738.
 - iii. Miriam Henley^{153, 194} was born on 18 Dec 1721 in Pasquotank Co, NC. She died in Dec 1734¹⁹⁷.
 - iv. Elizabeth Henley^{153, 194} was born on 12 Jun 1724 in Pasquotank Co, NC. She died on 05 Jul 1728¹⁹⁸.
 - 20. v. Jesse Henly^{55, 139-141} was born about 1725 in Pasquotank Co, NC. He died on 07 Jun 1801 in Randolph Co., NC (or died July 13, as per Henley Eversole)¹⁴²⁻¹⁴⁴. He married Ann Crew on 17 Jan 1763 in Black Creek Meeting, VA. She was born in 1735⁵¹. She died in 1813 in Randolph Co., NC⁵¹. He married Mary Sarah Jones on 05 Oct 1750 in Perquimans Co, NC⁵⁵. She was born in 1729 in Perquimans Co, NC (Records show Mary and Sarah - Believe they are the same person). She died about 1761 in Pasquotank Co, NC.
42. **John Crew**¹⁹⁹.
- John Crew had the following child:
- 21. i. Ann Crew^{51, 145} was born in 1735⁵¹. She died in 1813 in Randolph Co., NC⁵¹. She married Jesse Henly on 17 Jan 1763 in Black Creek Meeting, VA. He was born about 1725 in Pasquotank Co, NC. He died on 07 Jun 1801 in Randolph Co., NC (or died July 13, as per Henley Eversole)¹⁴²⁻¹⁴⁴. She married Joshua Pretlow on 02 Jun 1753 in Married in home of her father, John Crew, in Charles City Co, VA²⁰⁰⁻²⁰². He was born in 1719²⁰³. He died in 1761 in Sussex Co, VA, will probated 1762²⁰³⁻²⁰⁴.
44. **Zachariah N. Nixon**^{100, 102, 158, 205}, son of Zacharias Nixon and Elizabeth Page, was born on 22 Mar 1684 (Or Zacharias). He died on 12 Aug 1739¹⁰⁰. He married **Elizabeth Symons**.
45. **Elizabeth Symons**^{102, 158}, daughter of Thomas Symons and Rebecca Symons, was born about 1690¹⁰⁰. She died on 27 Aug 1725.

Notes for Zachariah N. Nixon:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

1681 -- His parents are Zacharias and Elezabeath Page Nixon, as per U.S. Encyc. of Amer Quaker Genealogy, Vol I, Pasquotank MM records, page 155? Zacharias was "of the county of Nottingham, in the Parish of North Masrom (?)" and was born 2 May 1681 (Other Quaker Records indicate he was born 22 May 1684. LH uses the latter date because it is the one found in the handwritten Quaker Records, rather than in Hinshaws extracts.)

1739 -- Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy
[p.93] BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
page 110
Zachariah Nixon d. 8-12-1739, in his 56th yr.

1739 -- Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy
p34, Minutes and Marriage Records
Page 65

1739, 4, 6. Zachariah Nixon, Sr. made guardian to Thomas Pierce orphan of John, de. to ye land and planttion on which Dammaris Ratliff lived, lying on the north side of Perquimans River, joining the land of Thomas Jessop and Joseph Ratliff.

The Pierce and Ratliff (Ratliff) families are related to the Nixons by marriage.

Elizabeth Symons and Zachariah N. Nixon had the following children:

- i. John Nixon¹⁹⁹ was born on 18 Oct 1708 (Possibly in Pasquotank, NC). He married Elizabeth Newby on 10 Jul 1729 in At the house of Gabriel Newby, Perquimans, NC¹⁹⁹. She died on 10 Jul 1730 in Pasquotank MM, N.C.¹⁹⁹. He married Elizabeth

Moore on 15 Apr 1732¹⁹⁹. She died on 04 Dec 1734 in Pasquotank Co, NC¹⁹⁹. He married Mary Everigin. She died on 12 Oct 1738¹⁹⁹. He married Dorithy. She was born (Or Doroty, as per Encyc Amer Quaker Genealogy Vol 1). She died on 28 Feb 1752 in Pasquotank Co, NC¹⁹⁹.

Notes for John Nixon:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

Quaker records show John, son of Zachariah, or John Nixon (no reference to father) marrying three women, though he married four. He had no children by wife one, one by wife two, one by wife three and four by wife four.

Encyc of Amer Quaker Genealogy Vol 1 Supplement, Perquimans MM additons: 15 April 1732, John, s Zachariah, Perquimans in N.C.; m Elizabeth Moore, at Upper MH

Pasquotank MM minutes indicate she was the dau of William More (as spelled in the doc)

The dates indicate he married Elizabeth Newby in 1730 and she died in 1731. Then he married Elizabeth Moore in 1732. And He married "Dorithy" sometime after that.

- 22. ii. Phineas Nixon I¹⁵⁶⁻¹⁵⁷ was born on 07 Jan 1710 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA (Document clearly reads 5th month^{100, 102, 158}). He died on 28 Dec 1771 in Perquimans Co, NC^{98, 100}. He married Mary Trotter on 09 Dec 1731 in Perquimans Co, NC (06 Nov 1730 they announced intention to marry²⁰⁶). He married Mary Pierce on 02 May 1740 (Mary Pierce left Perquimans to marry Phineas Nixon, per Piney Woods, Perquiman MM minutes.). She was born on 23 Oct 1722¹⁰². She died on 01 Jan 1790 in NC¹⁰².
- iii. Zachariah Nixon¹⁵⁸ was born on 15 Apr 1713. He died about 1752. He married Elizabeth.

Notes for Zachariah Nixon:

Is this the Zachariah Nixon whose will was probated between 1752 and 1756, in Pasquotank, NC?

Based on the court records, this one died 1752. He was a mill owner in Nixon town, in NC. He also had extensive land holdings, including the land where his Grandfather was buried, which he leaves to his son Zachariah.

- iv. Rebeckah Nixon¹⁵⁸ was born on 11 Jun 1715. She married Toms.
 - v. Mary Nixon¹⁵⁸ was born on 25 May 1717.
 - vi. Elizabeth Nixon¹⁵⁸ was born on 23 Apr 1720. She married an unknown spouse on 01 Jan 1716.
 - vii. Barnaby Nixon¹⁵⁸ was born on 28 Feb 1724 (Also spelled Barnabe).
46. **Thomas Pierce**¹⁰². He married **Mary Copeland**.
47. **Mary Copeland**¹⁰².

Mary Copeland and Thomas Pierce had the following child:

- 23. i. Mary Pierce^{39, 102} was born on 23 Oct 1722¹⁰². She died on 01 Jan 1790 in NC¹⁰². She married Phineas Nixon I on 02 May 1740 (Mary Pierce left Perquimans to marry Phineas Nixon, per Piney Woods, Perquiman MM minutes.). He was born on 07 Jan 1710 in Pasquotank, North Carolina, USA (Document clearly reads 5th month^{100, 102, 158}). He died on 28 Dec 1771 in Perquimans Co, NC^{98, 100}. She married William Trotter.
48. **John Sanders III**^{68, 164-165}, son of John Sanders Jr. and Jane Crew, was born on 01 Jan 1733 in Deep River, Guilford, NC^{164, 207}. He died on 14 May 1809²⁰⁷. He married **Susanna**.
49. **Susanna**^{164-165, 208} was born on 31 Dec 1730. She died on 12 Nov 1800 in Guilford Co, NC.

Notes for John Sanders III:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale

I'VE TAKEN MY BEST SHOT AT THE GENERATIONS OF JOHN SAUNDERS/SANDERS'. IF I'VE ADDED OR MISSED A GENERATION, PLEASE LET ME KNOW AT lyfordhale at icloud dot com.

Professor Wildman of Stanford University, has a history that includes our relatives. What year was Wildman there???

Could this be Jesse Saunders, born 1752. Shown in VA military records as being 88 and living in Fluvanna Co. in 1840? Broaderbuns CD 174.

Notes for Susanna:

Roger's notes from Eunice Jorgensen say John married Alice Allen and Jesse married Alice Allen. Were there two or is someone confused (besides me)?

Check if Susanna born 12-31-1730, Died 11-12-1802

Where did I find the name Suzanna (Susanne) Ravenett? Quaker records for Deep River MM, High Point, NC, indicate John married Suzanna, but do not list a last name.

Susanna and John Sanders III had the following children:

24. i. Jesse Sanders^{52, 162-163} was born on 17 Oct 1756 in Deep River, Guilford, NC¹⁶⁴⁻¹⁶⁵. He died about 1833¹⁶⁵. He married Sarah Rudduck on 06 May 1778 in Guilford, North Carolina, USA (They were married in New Garden, but were members of Deep River MM^{68, 165}). She was born on 12 Oct 1758 in Rowan Co., NC¹⁶⁴⁻¹⁶⁵. She died in 1813 in Ohio¹⁶⁵.
 - ii. Martrha Sanders was born on 17 Jan 1759²⁰⁷. She died on 23 Mar 1802²⁰⁷.
 - iii. John Sanders was born on 04 Feb 1761²⁰⁷. He died on 20 Nov 1784²⁰⁷.
 - iv. Forris Sanders²⁰⁷ was born on 23 Jul 1763²⁰⁷. He died on 23 Apr 1778²⁰⁷.
 - v. James Sanders²⁰⁷ was born on 06 Dec 1765²⁰⁷.
 - vi. Joseph Sanders²⁰⁷ was born on 05 Jul 1769²⁰⁷.
 - vii. Hezekiah Sanders²⁰⁷ was born on 20 Dec 1773²⁰⁷. He died in Jul 1775²⁰⁷.
50. **John Rudduck**¹⁶⁴, son of William Ruddock II and Alice, was born in May 1714 in Pennsylvania¹⁶⁵. He died on 13 Oct 1787²⁰⁷. He married **Jane**.
51. **Jane** was born about 1730 (Jane or Jeane¹⁶⁵). She died on 10 May 1811.

Notes for John Rudduck:

From The Ruddick Family in America:

He owned one hundred acres on Opossum Creek in Lancaster County, which was surveyed on December 10, 1741. In 1744/5, aged about 31, John married a young girl named Jane, (b. December 2, 1729), who was only 14 or 15 at the time. With encouragement from his brother Benjamin, John decided to move his family south. In the winter of 1753/4, along with his mother Alice, they traveled to North Carolina where they settled in old Rowan County. This area would later be split into several counties.

At this time the family attended Cane Creek MM, which was located 30 miles to the east. because of this distance, John and his brother Benjamin were among the founders of New Garden MM (1754). It was only half the distance and was located just west of Greensboro. The family would remain prominent members here for many years.

In 1759, John is found purchasing 624 acres south of Richland Creek for which he paid 15 pounds. This parcel of land spread into Guilford and Randolph Counties. Most of the plantation lay within the latter, while the mansion house stood in the former.

We next find John mentioned on Sept 24, 1774, when he went to Fredericksburg MM in South Carolina, possibly to report on their conduct. He returned in February of 1775. Declining in physical health, John wrote his will on Oct 7, 1787. This was put though court in Feb 1790. His widow Jane was left the homestead and half of the old plantation, while son William received the remainder. Jane died several years later on May 10, 1811, aged 81.

Notes for Jane:

One old family tradition says this Jane was an orphan daughter of a Cherokee Chief, who was adopted by a John Sanders family. Where the tradition differs is that some say she married a brother from her adopted family, not John Rudduck. Other information from this source has not proved entirely accurate, so this is taken with a grain of salt ... or even the entire salt shaker.

Jane and John Rudduck had the following children:

- i. Dinah Ruddock¹⁶⁵ was born on 13 Dec 1745 in Lancaster Co., PA. She married Moses Mendenhall on 18 Jan 1764¹⁶⁵. He was born on 13 May 1743.

Notes for Moses Mendenhall:

The Ruddick Family in America: Resided near Deep River, Guilford Co. NC

- ii. Phebe Ruddock was born on 01 Sep 1747 in Lancaster Co., PA. She died about Jun 1825¹⁶⁵. She married Thomas Mendenhall on 17 Jan 1764¹⁶⁵. He was born on 03 Oct 1741. He died on 05 Jan 1783 in Deep River, Guilford Co., NC¹⁶⁵.

Notes for Thomas Mendenhall:

The Ruddick Family in America: They also resided near Deep River, where Thomas died Jan 5, 1783. She died 1825/6. Will dated July 21, 1816 and probated Feb 1826.

- iii. John Ruddock¹⁶⁵ was born on 25 Aug 1749 in York Co. PA. He died about 1825 in Paint Township, Ohio¹⁶⁵. He married Sarah Tomlinson on 08 Dec 1774¹⁶⁵. She was born on 10 Dec 1755. She died about 1830 in Paint Township, Ohio¹⁶⁵.

Notes for John Ruddock:

The Ruddick Family in America: Resided near Trinity, NC and were among the original members of Springfield MM across the border in Guilford Co. In 1786, John purchased 300 acres of his father's plantation. He served as Trustee to the meeting from 1786 to 1792. It was probably this John who was disowned by that meeting on January 7, 1792, but it is not known why.

On April 8, 1808, we find John selling his plantation of 294 acres on Muddy Creek. Sarah was granted a certificate of removal on April 6, 1814, intending to remove to Center MM, Clinton Co., Ohio. But instead John and Sarah moved to Highland Co, Ohio where she was received by Fall Creek MM in 1815. John died in Paint Township about 1825. Sarah followed on March 22, 1830. There is much speculation about who their descendants were.

- iv. Jemima Ruddock¹⁶⁵ was born on 09 Jan 1751 in York Co. PA. She married James Pendry on 31 Jan 1775.

Notes for James Pendry:

The Ruddick Family in America: James served in the Revolution. Probably some time after the war they moved to Grayson Co, Virginia. His will was recorded in PA in 1797.

- v. William Ruddock was born on 01 Jul 1754 in Rowan Co., NC. He died on 27 Aug 1803 in Guilford Co., NC. He married Mary Lucas on 05 May 1785.

Notes for William Ruddock:

The Ruddick Family in America: When his father died William inherited half of the old plantation.

- vi. Jane Ruddock was born on 23 Nov 1756 in Rowan Co., NC¹⁶⁵. She married Someone Ruth in 1778.

Notes for Jane Ruddock:

The Ruddick Family in America: She married to a Mr. Ruth and disowned. He may have been a soldier, as she was widowed soon after. Jane rejoined Deep River MM in 1788. In November/Dec 1799, she moved to Jefferson Co, Tenn. where she attended Lost Creek MM. She lived there only a few years before moving to Miami MM in Ohio.

25. vii. Sarah Rudduck^{68, 109, 162, 164-165} was born on 12 Oct 1758 in Rowan Co., NC¹⁶⁴⁻¹⁶⁵. She died in 1813 in Ohio¹⁶⁵. She married Jesse Sanders on 06 May 1778 in Guilford, North Carolina, USA (They were married in New Garden, but were members of Deep River MM^{68, 165}). He was born on 17 Oct 1756 in Deep River, Guilford, NC¹⁶⁴⁻¹⁶⁵. He died about 1833¹⁶⁵.
52. **Jackson Allen**²⁰⁹, son of Reuben Allen and Mary Jackson, was born in 1730. He died between 1778-1787 in Shenandoah Co, VA²¹⁰. He married **Betty Davis**.
53. **Betty Davis**²¹⁰⁻²¹¹.

Notes for Jackson Allen:

Quaker records indicate Jackson Allen and wife Betty had a son named Jackson Allen. The McHaney info names the parent Joseph with two wives: Ruth White and Eunice Rogers. Ruth being the parent of Jackson, Jr. We now must question the accuracy of the ancestors listed for Jackson Allen. Elmer Tucker on LDS site names Joseph and Ruth as parents.

Quaker records show Jackson Allen, Sr. and Betty living in Dinsmore Co., VA in 1778. They show that Jackson died between 1778 and 1787.

FTM family site, Cathryne Tilson Synan:

341. Mary Jackson, born Abt. 1703 in Cecil County or Baltimore, MD; died August 1751 in Augusta County, VA.

More About Reuben Allen and Mary Jackson:

Marriage: 1720, Baltimore, MD

Child of Reuben Allen and Mary Jackson is:

170 i. Jackson Allen, born February 14, 1728/29; died August 30, 1786 in Shenandoah County, VA; married Betty Davis 1756 in Virginia.

Betty Davis and Jackson Allen had the following children:

26. i. Jackson Allen^{8, 68, 166-167} was born on 10 Oct 1764 in VA. He died on 18 Jun 1846 in IN. He married Sarah Bond on 10 Apr 1788 in Smiths Creek MH, Bedford, VA¹⁶⁸. She was born on 05 Oct 1767 in Abington, Montgomery, PA¹⁷¹. She died on 09 May 1851 in Rocky Run Cem, Parke Co., IN¹¹⁰.
- ii. Mary Allen²⁰⁰. She married Isaac on 08 Jan 1778 in Smiths Creek MH²¹².
- iii. Lydia Allen²¹³. She married Isaac on 14 Jun 1787 in Smiths Creek MH.
- iv. Betty Allen²⁰⁰. She married John on 06 Dec 1792 in Smiths Creek MH, VA. He was born on 15 Aug 1769.
54. **Edward Bond Sr.**^{8, 68, 214-215} was born on 04 Sep 1738 in Pennsylvania^{171, 216}. He died on 23 May 1826¹⁷¹. He married **Mary Fox** on 27 May 1765 in Montgomery PA.
55. **Mary Fox**^{8, 68, 166, 216} was born about 1743 in Bucks Co. PA (Place of birth not confirmed by LH²¹⁶). She died on 14 Apr 1831^{171, 217} (Thought to be age 88 at death Findagrave 23195262).

Notes for Edward Bond Sr.:

Encyc of Amer Quaker Gen Vol 5 refers to Edward as Senior, so there must have been a junior.

Findagrave:

Edward Bond

BIRTH 4 Nov 1738

Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA

DEATH 23 May 1826 (aged 87)
Clark County, Ohio, USA
BURIAL
Bloxom Cemetery
Clark County, Ohio, USA
MEMORIAL ID 220435930 · View Source

Notes for Mary Fox:

By 1856, George Fox was only about a decade into his ministry that became the Society of Friends (Quaker). Is he related? Fox was well acquainted with our Janney and Bancroft ancestors, and probably with the Healds. All of these families joined the Society of Friends in that same decade or earlier.

Findagrave:
Mary Fox Bond
BIRTH 1745
Bucks County, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH 14 Apr 1831 (aged 85-86)
Clark County, Ohio, USA
BURIAL
Bloxom Cemetery
Clark County, Ohio, USA
MEMORIAL ID 23195262 · View Source

A Mary Fox, dau of Benjame and Mary Fox was Christened 13 Apr 1730 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, Eng. This is interesting for the names involved, but our Mary is believed born in 1745.

Mary Fox and Edward Bond Sr. had the following children:

27.
 - i. Sarah Bond^{8, 68, 166, 169-170} was born on 05 Oct 1767 in Abington, Montgomery, PA¹⁷¹. She died on 09 May 1851 in Rocky Run Cem, Parke Co., IN¹¹⁰. She married Jackson Allen on 10 Apr 1788 in Smiths Creek MH, Bedford, VA¹⁶⁸. He was born on 10 Oct 1764 in VA. He died on 18 Jun 1846 in IN.
 - ii. Susan Bond¹⁷¹ was born on 05 Oct 1767.
 - iii. Mary Bond was born on 22 Aug 1769¹⁷¹. She died in 1853.

Notes for Mary Bond:

Findagrave:
Mary Bond McPherson
BIRTH 22 Aug 1769
Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH 8 Dec 1853 (aged 84)
Highland County, Ohio, USA
BURIAL
Fairfield Quaker Cemetery
Leesburg, Highland County, Ohio, USA
MEMORIAL ID 220433342 · View Source

Mary Bond was born on August 22, 1769, in Abington Township, Pennsylvania, to Edward Bond, age 30, and Mary (Fox) Bond, age 24. She married Daniel McPherson on June 20, 1793, in South River, Virginia. They had ten children in 17 years. She died on December 8, 1853, in Fairfield, Ohio, having lived a long life of 84 years. According to minutes of the Friends MM she was buried in Fairfield Quaker Cemetery.

- iv. Benjamin Bond was born on 26 May 1771¹⁷¹. He died in 1857.

Notes for Benjamin Bond:

Findagrave:
Benjamin Bond
BIRTH 26 May 1771

DEATH 31 Dec 1857 (aged 86)
BURIAL
Bocock-Hobaugh Cemetery
Marion, Grant County, Indiana, USA
MEMORIAL ID 55565423 · View Source

Son of Edward Bond and Mary Fox.

He married Susannah Allen on 4 Sep 1794 in Crooked Run MM, Shenandoah Co, VA.

They had 9 children, Joseph, Mary "Polly", Edward, Ruth, Elizabeth, Hannah, Moses, Sarah and Susannah.

He died in Grant Co, IN.

- v. Alice Bond¹⁷¹ was born on 23 May 1773.
- vi. Martha Bond was born on 28 May 1775¹⁷¹.
- vii. Elizabeth Bond was born on 23 May 1778¹⁷¹. She died in 1815. She married John Wildman.

Notes for Elizabeth Bond:

Findagrave:
Elizabeth Bond Wildman
BIRTH 23 May 1778
Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, USA
DEATH 15 Dec 1815 (aged 37)
Clark, Coshocton County, Ohio, USA
BURIAL
Bloxom Cemetery
Clark County, Ohio, USA
MEMORIAL ID 23196778 · View Source

Notes for John Wildman:

H. Sanders: He was an early Ohio settler, perhaps with Solomon Allen.

Findagrave:

John Wildman
BIRTH 15 Mar 1778
Virginia, USA
DEATH Oct 1840 (aged 62)
BURIAL
Green Plain Cemetery #2
Selma, Clark County, Ohio, USA
MEMORIAL ID 112646334 · View Source

John was the son of William and Ann Wildman. He married 1st Elizabeth Bond on April 23, 1800 in North Carolina. After Elizabeth died, he married Margaret Fox.

John wrote his Will on Oct. 5, 1840 in Clark County, Ohio and the will was Probated on Oct. 22, 1840.

Married 2nd:

Margaret Fox Wildman
BIRTH 3 Dec 1776
Virginia, USA
DEATH 19 Feb 1860 (aged 83)
Ohio, USA
BURIAL
Green Plain Cemetery #2
Selma, Clark County, Ohio, USA

- viii. Ruth Bond was born on 22 Feb 1781¹⁷¹.
 - ix. Hannah Bond was born on 03 Feb 1783¹⁷¹.
 - x. Levi Bond was born on 07 Feb 1785¹⁷¹. He died before 1793.
56. **John Overman Sr.**¹¹³, son of Thomas Overman and Meriam Nicholson, was born on 03 Nov 1733. He died in Apr 1811. He married **Hannah Scott**.
57. **Hannah Scott**¹¹³ was born in 1727. She died in 1798.
- Hannah Scott and John Overman Sr. had the following children:
- i. Aaron Overman was born on 02 Oct 1756. He died on 15 Jan 1830 in Wayne Co, NC²¹⁸. He married Christiana Musgrave on 23 Mar 1780 in Wayne Co, NC²¹⁸. She was born about 1760. She died on 31 Oct 1800 in Wayne Co, NC²¹⁸.
 - ii. Sarah Overman¹¹³ was born on 08 Jun 1759. She married Jonathon Outland on 13 Apr 1786 in Benjamin Arnold's Residence¹⁷³. He was born on 07 Jan 1754.
 - iii. Thomas Overman¹¹³ was born on 08 Dec 1761. He died in Nov 1845. He married Rachel Davis on 30 Dec 1787. She was born about 1761.
 - iv. Miriam Overman¹¹³ was born on 01 Jun 1764 in Berkley, now Perquimans Co., NC. She died about 1838 in Orange Co., IN. She married John Hollowell on 21 Dec 1786 in House of Benj Arnold, Wayne Co., NC²¹⁹. He was born on 11 Jan 1766. He died on 06 Feb 1855 in Orange Co., IN.
28. v. John Overman¹¹³ was born on 14 Feb 1767 in Wayne Co., NC¹⁷³. He died on 19 Apr 1842. He married Anna Cox on 10 Feb 1798 in Contentnea MH, Wayne Co., NC¹⁷³. She was born on 27 Dec 1777 in Wayne Co., NC. She died on 12 Apr 1855. He married Sarah Peelle on 20 May 1795 in Contentnea MH, Wayne Co., NC¹⁷³. She was born on 07 Apr 1776. She died on 23 Sep 1795.
- vi. Jesse Overman¹¹³ was born on 31 Aug 1769 in Perquimans Co., NC⁶⁶. He died on 16 Aug 1822 in Wayne Co., NC. He married Mary Outland on 25 Nov 1792 in Public Meeting at Turner's Swamp. She was born on 16 Mar 1774 in Wayne Co., NC²²⁰.
 - vii. Mary Overman¹¹³ was born on 16 Nov 1772. She married Edward Mayo on 21 Feb 1801. He was born about 1771. He died in 1832.
58. **Josiah Cox**, son of Thomas Cox and Phebe Fellow, was born on 17 Jan 1754 in Dobbs Co., NC. He died about 1807 in Richmond Co., NC. He married **Judith Peelle** on 16 Mar 1777 in Rich Square MM, Northampton County, NC¹⁷³.
59. **Judith Peelle**, daughter of Robert Peelle and Charity Dickinson, was born on 24 Oct 1754 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. She died on 08 Aug 1819 in Wayne Co., NC.
- Judith Peelle and Josiah Cox had the following children:
- 29. i. Anna Cox¹¹³ was born on 27 Dec 1777 in Wayne Co., NC. She died on 12 Apr 1855. She married John Overman on 10 Feb 1798 in Contentnea MH, Wayne Co., NC¹⁷³. He was born on 14 Feb 1767 in Wayne Co., NC¹⁷³. He died on 19 Apr 1842.
 - ii. Charity Cox was born on 26 Mar 1779 in Wayne Co., NC. She died in Jun 1824 in Wayne Co., NC. She married John Musgrave on 08 Jul 1797 in Wayne Co., NC¹⁷³.
 - iii. John Cox¹⁷³ was born on 19 Mar 1781 in Wayne Co., NC. He died in 1863 in Wayne Co., NC. He married Elizabeth Bass on 11 Nov 1797 in Wayne Co., NC.
 - iv. Sarah Cox¹⁷³ was born on 12 Apr 1783 in Wayne Co., NC. She died on 27 Sep 1839 in Wayne Co., NC. She married William Peelle about 1809 in Richmond Co., NC.
 - v. Phebe Cox¹⁷³ was born on 26 May 1785 in Wayne Co., NC. She married Jesse Marine on 24 May 1804 in Piney Grove MH, Marlboro Co., SC.
 - vi. Abigail Cox¹⁷³ was born on 24 Jul 1787 in Wayne Co., NC. She married Charles Marine on 26 Apr 1804 in Marlboro Co., SC. She married Thomas Reeder on 02 Aug 1848 in Porter Co., IN.
 - vii. Edmond Cox¹⁷³ was born on 13 Jul 1791 in Wayne Co., NC. He died in 1846 in Mississippi.

-
- viii. Betty Cox¹⁷³ was born on 16 Jun 1795 in Wayne Co., NC. She died in May 1850 in Wayne Co., NC. She married Mr. Andrews.
60. **Cornelius Outland**¹⁷⁴, son of Thomas Outland and Elizabeth White, was born on 11 Feb 1745 in Isle of Wight Co., VA¹⁷⁵. He died on 19 Dec 1810 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. He married **Anna Peelle** on 15 May 1773 in Northampton Co., NC²²¹.
61. **Anna Peelle**, daughter of Robert Peelle and Charity Dickinson, was born on 04 May 1757 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC²²². She died on 12 Jun 1780 in Wayne Co., NC²²³.

Notes for Cornelius Outland:

Encyc of Amer. Quaker Geneal. by Hinshaw Vol 6, page 5:

"Cornelius Outland and Hannah Copeland at a General meeting and in the General meeting house at Chuckatuc Upon the 5th day of the 3rd month 1675"
took each other in marriage.

Early Quaker Records in Virginia, page 38 also says Cornelius married Hannah. How do we resolve the three wives??????

Note that the Outlands and Copelands are linked 100 years earlier than this Cornelius Outland. Was the Cornelius referred to the grandfather of this man?

Anna Peelle and Cornelius Outland had the following children:

- i. Mary Outland was born on 16 Mar 1774 in Wayne Co., NC²²⁰. She married Jesse Overman on 25 Nov 1792 in Public Meeting at Turner's Swamp. He was born on 31 Aug 1769 in Perquimans Co., NC⁶⁶. He died on 16 Aug 1822 in Wayne Co., NC.
 - ii. Elizabeth Outland was born on 19 Aug 1775 in Wayne Co., NC¹⁷⁵. She married Abel Horn on 19 Nov 1795 in Turner's Swamp MH⁶⁶. He was born on 27 Dec 1774 in Northampton Co., NC²²². He died before Aug 1809 in Wayne Co., NC²²⁴.
 - 30. iii. Exum Outland¹⁷⁴ was born on 18 Aug 1777 in Wayne Co., NC¹⁷⁵. He died on 25 Feb 1855 in Rocky Run, Parke Co., IN¹¹¹. He married Agatha Hollowell on 22 May 1800 in Turner's Swamp MH, Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. She was born on 10 Apr 1782 in NC¹¹¹. She died on 15 Jul 1852 in Rocky Run, Parke Co., IN¹¹¹.
 - iv. Charity Outland was born on 07 Mar 1780¹⁷⁵. She married John B. Davis on 26 Apr 1798 in Turners Swamp MH. He was born on 12 Mar 1780 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶.
62. **Joseph Hollowell**¹⁷⁴, son of Joseph Hollowell and Sarah [Hollowell], was born on 12 Oct 1755 in Northampton Co., NC. He married **Martha [Hollowell]**.
63. **Martha [Hollowell]**¹⁷⁴ was born about 1760.

Martha [Hollowell] and Joseph Hollowell had the following children:

- 31. i. Agatha Hollowell¹⁷⁴ was born on 10 Apr 1782 in NC¹¹¹. She died on 15 Jul 1852 in Rocky Run, Parke Co., IN¹¹¹. She married Exum Outland on 22 May 1800 in Turner's Swamp MH, Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. He was born on 18 Aug 1777 in Wayne Co., NC¹⁷⁵. He died on 25 Feb 1855 in Rocky Run, Parke Co., IN¹¹¹.
- ii. Mary Hollowell¹⁷³ was born on 27 Apr 1797 in Wayne Co., NC.
- iii. Celia Hollowell was born on 13 Jul 1798 in Wayne Co., NC.
- iv. Martha Hollowell¹⁷³ was born on 06 Sep 1800 in Wayne Co., NC. She married Jesse Overman on 14 Feb 1824 in Wayne Co., NC.
- v. Charlotte Hollowell¹⁷³ was born on 13 Feb 1802 in Wayne Co., NC. She married John Newsom on 09 Oct 1819 in Northampton County, NC.
- vi. Gulia Anna Maria Hollowell was born on 23 Mar 1807 in Wayne Co., NC.

Generation 7

64. **Samuel Heald I**²²⁵, son of William Heald and Jane Dunbabin, was born on 12 Sep 1668 in Mobberley, Cheshire Co., England¹⁷⁸. He died in Oct 1736 in Kennett Township, Chester Co., PA (Findagrave 9005519^{119, 179}). He married **Mary Bancroft** on 16 Feb 1691^{178, 226-227} in At the Meeting House at John Bancroft's home, Etchells (some say Mobberley), Cheshire Co., England (Date is old style Quaker calendar. New is 27 Apr 1691, per date converter).

-
65. **Mary Bancroft**¹⁷⁷⁻¹⁷⁸, daughter of John Bancroft and Mary Janney, was born on 13 May 1673 in Eccleston, Cheshire, England²²⁷⁻²²⁹ (Date is old style Quaker calendar. New is 24 July 1673, per date converter). She died in 1736 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA (Findagrave 9005528²³⁰⁻²³¹).

Notes for Samuel Heald I:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

1668 -- From "Bi-Centennial of Old Kennett Meeting House, 1710-1910." A copy of this book is owned by LH:

"Samuel Heald, Son of William and Jane (Dunbabin) Heald, was born 9-12-1668, in Mobberley, in Cheshire, England and married Mary Bancroft, born at Eccleston, in the same county, 5-13-1673; daughter of John and Mary Bancroft. They brought a certificate to Philadelphia from the monthly meeting at Morley, in Cheshire, dated 10-3-1702. They settled in what is now Pennsbury Township, on the Brandywine, Chester Co., PA, where Samuel died in 1736. They had eight children (which are named)." **Note:** Other records show 10 children-LH. Not named in the "Bi-Centennial of Old Kennett" book are Bancroft and Samuel Heald, Jr., both of whom died as infants. **Please also note that after Samuel, Jr. died, Samuel II was born.**

1677 -- According to researcher William R. Heald (oldgaga@aol.com), Samuel was left an orphan when 9 years old. He was about 23 and a farmer when he married Mary.

1702-03 -- William R. Heald thought his ancestors might have come to the US in Dec 1703 (Feb 1704 new time) with William Penn, Jr., but I have found no evidence they traveled with Penn. It appears the Healds came almost exactly one year earlier. The Healds arrived in Pennsylvania prior to May of 1703 and were received by their Pennsylvania MM 30 May 1703.

1702 -- From Family Tree Maker CD 354, Immigration Lists...

Place: Philadelphia

Year: 1702-1703

Primary Individual: Heald, Samuel

Family Members: Wife Mary

Source Code: 5924

Source Name:

MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750; Being a List of Certificates of Removal Received at Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends. Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902. 131p. Reprint of 2nd ed. (1902) by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1957.

Source Annotation:

Certificates of removal from the different meetings of the congregations of Friends to which the immigrants had belonged in other countries. Supplemented by no. 3313, Hull.

Source Page #:32

Samuel Held (Heald) & wife Mary, mm at Morley, Chester Co, England, 10mo 3, 1702, Joan Held, a signer. Received 5mo 30, 1703

1703 - From the "Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale" book, by Kathryn Williams:

"Yeoman, Friend. The family came to America in 1703, bringing with them a certificate from "Monthly Meeting held at Morley, Co. of Chester, England to Friends in Philadelphia," bearing the date of 10-2-1702. In this certificate it is noted that they 'were born of believing parents.' The Healds settled on the Brandywine in what is now Pennsbury Tp, Chester Co, PA. They lived there until death. Both Samuel and Jane are buried in 'Old Kennet' Burial Ground." Lyford & his wife visited Kennett Oct. 1999. They went inside the MM House and walked the cemetery. The older grave markers are gone. The earliest were stones with initials on them. We did not find Samuel or Jane. These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

JV Hollingsworth Library Collection: John Heald (brother of Sam I), Valentine Hollingsworth and Sam I lived close to each other. Both Sam and John were members of Kennett MM. John was the most active.

1715 -- Samuel Heald was listed on the 1715 tax list for Chester Co, Kennett Township (per Langley).

Samuel is mentioned in will of his cousin Thomas Dunbabin -- see Thomas' notes.

1728 -- These two following mentions show Samuel Heald I as executor of a will for Alexander Lindsay, then list him and Jane Heald as children of Lindsay. (LH speculation: Probably because the Heald children were orphaned and the Lindsay's raised them):

Name: Heald, Samuel

Description: Executor

Date: 12 3 1728

Prove Date:

BookPage: E:114

Remarks: Alexander Lindsay. City of Philadelphia. Sawyer. March 12, 1728/9. ----. E.114. Wife: Sarah. Children: Samuel Heald, Sarah, Mary, Jane Heald. Exec: Samuel Heald, Sarah Lindsay.

1732 -- In 1732 Samuel I was living on the plantation of Aaron Harlan, his son-in-law. See the Aaron Harlan notes.

1736 -- From Abstract of Wills and Administrations, Chester Co, PA, p 151:

Samuel Heald, Kennett. Mar 30, 1736. Oct 1, 1736. Also in Wills of Chester Co, PA 1713-1748, page 78.

"To sons William and Samuel all wearing apparel. To son Joseph my saddle. Rem to wife during life and at her dec. to be div. among all chil. Ex. wife Mary. Witnesses: Wm Webb, Joshua Harlan. Abraham Parker. (Joshua was a son-in-law of Samuel. LH has a transcription of Samuel's full will as a jpg image)

Follow up

A book to check: Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, by Albert Cook Myers.

Another book to check: History of Delaware County, by George Smith, M.D.

American Biographical Library, The Biographical Cyclopedia of American Women
Vol 1, Daughters of America; or Women of the Century

Re Edith Hale Swift, page 236: Earliest Hale ancestor was John Heald, who came from Berwick-on-Tweed, and settled in Concord in 1635. (LH note: There is no known link between this Heald and ours, although it is still a possibility.)

Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666

Nicholas Heald, 1652, by Capt. Francis Morgan, and Ralph Green, Gloucester Co

Colonial Families of US, Vol 6, shows Valentine Heald of Kennett, PA, b Nov 1677 in Belleniskrannel, Ireland, died 1757. M Elizabeth ____ 1713.

Notes for Mary Bancroft:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

Bucks County, PA Family History Collection has Bancroft information.

From FTM Online, Ancestors of Cynthia Lee Miller:

Was Christened May 18, 1673, Etchells, Cheshire, England.

Delaware Historical Society- Dr. Pusey Heald files, show Mary born in Echles, Cheshire. Believe this should be "Etchells," as above.

Familysearch.org, Cheshire England non-conformist records, 1671-1900 -- Sam Heald (Hild) married Mary Bancroft 6 Mar 1691, Morley, Cheshire, Emg

Mary Bancroft and Samuel Heald I had the following children:

- i. Sarah Heald^{123, 177-178} was born on 19 May 1692 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{178, 232}. She died in Dec 1747 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA^{129, 231, 233}. She married Aaron Harlan on 02 Nov 1713 in Newark Meeting, New Castle, Delaware^{129, 234}. He was born on 24 Oct 1685 in Parish of Donnahlong, County of

Down, Province Ulster, Ireland^{129, 235}. He died in Sep 1732 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA^{129, 236}.

Notes for Sarah Heald:
Buried Friend's Burying Grounds, Kennett, PA

Notes for Aaron Harlan:
From Wills of Chester Co. 1713-1748, page 63:
"Harlan, Aaron, Kennet, yeoman. May 5, 1732. October 2, 1732. A. 381.

Provides for wife not named inc real estate until son George is 21. To son George when 21 my now dwelling place being the last part of my tract of land on Brandywine, containing about 300 acres. To son Samuel when 21 the west part of said tract as lately surveyed by Zachariah Butcher containing 230 acres. To son Aaron when 21, my plantation in Kennet whereon my father in law now lives. To son Jacob when 21 an equal portion of my estate as either above named sons. To daughter Charity one gray filly. To daughters Mary and Elizabeth p20 each when 21. Lands to be valued and sons shares to be made equal. Executors: wife and friend Samuel Hollingsworth and Saml. Pyle and brother Joshua Harlan. Trustees. Witnesses: Thomas Strode, Geo. Hollingsworth, Dinah Heald."

From the Harlan Family web site, citing Alpheus Harlan's family history:

8. Aaron HARLAN was born on 24 Oct 1685 in Down County, Northern Ireland. He died in Sep 1752. He was married to Sarah HEALD in 1713 in Newark Meeting, New Castle, Delaware. Aaron HARLAN #8 and Sarah HEALD had the following children:

- i. Charity HARLAN
- ii. George HARLAN
- iii. Mary HARLAN
- iv. Elizabeth HARLAN
- v. Samuel HARLAN
- vi. Aaron HARLAN
- vii. Jacob HARLAN was born in 1726. He died in Kennet, Chester, Pennsylvania

- .
- ii. William Heald^{123, 177} was born on 20 Feb 1694 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹²⁹. He died in Dec 1747²³⁷. He married Elizabeth Potts on 15 Aug 1719 in At residence of Jonas Potts, Pocopson Cr., Chester Co, PA²³⁷⁻²³⁹. She was born on 30 Oct 1699 in Potts Grove, Philadelphia, PA²⁴⁰.

Notes for William Heald:
Randolph Co NC Land Entries by Grigg lists a William Hale (D297 and B324)

William may have moved the family to VA. Some of the Potts family moved to Loudon Co, VA. David Potts may have moved to Fairfax Co, CA in 1735. In 1755, Loudon Co. was formed from the northern part of Fairfax.

JV Hollingsworth Collection: William was disowned by the Newark MM July 30, 1737 for not paying a just debt.

- iii. Samuel Heald Jr^{177, 241} was born on 03 Oct 1695 in Adswood, Cheshire, England^{178, 242-243}. He died on 10 Feb 1696 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{241, 244-245}.

Notes for Samuel Heald Jr:
Some records indicate born Aug 31, 1696. This has to do with calendar differences (until 1752 first mo was March and 12th mo was feb).

-
- iv. Mary Heald^{123, 177-178} was born on 15 Oct 1697 in Adswood, Cheshire Co., England¹⁷⁸. She died in May 1744 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA. She married Joshua Harlan in 1719 in Chester Co, PA^{129, 177}. He was born on 15 Nov 1696 in Chester County, PA²³⁴. He died on 18 Jun 1744 in Kennett Square, Chester Co, PA²⁴⁶.

Notes for Joshua Harlan:

Database: Full Context of Chester County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1713-1825

Book Page: B:164

Surname: Harlan

Given Name: Joseph

Description: Son

Date: 18 Jun 1744

Prove Date: 13 Jul 1744

Remarks: Joshua Harlan of Kennett, yeoman. June 18, 1744. Codicil: June 22. July 13, 1744. B. 164. Provides for wife Mary. To son Joseph his choice of plantation as described. To son Joshua the other part of plantation my 1/3 part of the corn mill also 1/3 of sawmill ground to be sold and money applied for use of sons, Samuel and Caleb until they are 25. To Samuel Pyle 1/3 of saw mill and ground. To John Packer 1/3 of do. To my 3 daughters, viz Deborah wife of Thomas Evans, Sarah and Rebecca Harlan remainder of personal estate. Executor: son Joseph.

Witnesses: Wm. Webb, Saml. Pyle, Rebecca Webb. Mentions brother James.

From the Harlan Family of America web site, citing Alpheus Harlan's family history: 13. Joshua HARLAN was born on 15 Nov 1696 in Centreville, Delaware. He died in May 1744. Settled on 200 acres on Brandywine given him by his father. Remained there during his life. Left estate valued at L537, 04s 8d. He was married to Mary HEALD. Mary HEALD was born on 15 Oct 1697 in Adsworth, Cheshire, England. She was buried in Friends Burying Grounds, Old Kennett, Chester, Pennsylvania. Joshua HARLAN #13 and Mary HEALD had the following children:

- i. Deborah HARLAN was born on 15 Nov 1720. She died in Wilmington, New Castle, Delaware.
- ii. Joseph HARLAN was born on 17 May 1723. He died on 22 Dec 1803.
- iii. Joshua HARLAN was born on 17 Apr 1726. He died on 11 Sep 1804.
- iv. Samuel HARLAN was born on 1 Nov 1730. He died on 26 Nov 1811.
- v. Sarah HARLAN died in 1749.
- vi. Rebecca HARLAN
- vii. Caleb HARLAN

- v. Jane Heald^{123, 177} was born on 09 May 1700 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹⁷⁸. She died in 1748¹²⁴. She married Edward Way in 1726^{129, 177}.
32. vi. Samuel Heald II^{123, 177-178} was born on 22 Jul 1702 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹⁷⁸. He died in 1748 in Kennett, Chester Co., PA^{119, 179}. He married Rachel Nichols in 1727 in Chester Co, PA. She died in 1772 in Kennett, Chester Co., PA^{119, 181}.
- vii. Bancroft Heald¹²³ was born on 24 Jul 1704 in Chester Co., PA. He died on 25 Jul 1704 in Chester Co, PA²³⁷.
- viii. Dinah Heald^{123, 177} was born on 15 Dec 1708 in Chester Co., PA²⁴⁷. She married Martin Wilcox on 16 Feb 1735 in Kennett Square, Chester Co., PA²²⁵.
- ix. Jacob Heald^{123, 177} was born on 27 Oct 1711 in Chester Co., PA²³². He married Joanna about 1737 in Chester Co, PA. She was born on 16 Jul 1706²²⁷. She died on 31 Oct 1783²²⁷. He married Lydia (Heald) about 1737¹⁷⁷.

Notes for Jacob Heald:

William R. Heald says he married Sarah Ann Hall, 1737. Says he died in Hockessin, Delaware.

Quaker Marriage Certificates, Concord MM, Delaware Co, PA 1679-1808, shows on p125 that Joanna Heald and Jacob Heald attended a wedding in 1773, in Chester County. Who is Joanna?

Notes for Lydia (Heald):
Mildred Hodge says "Johanna"

- x. Joseph Heald^{123, 177} was born on 27 Oct 1711 in Chester Co., PA²³⁸. He married Hannah Hild on 07 Sep 1746 in Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, DE^{129, 248}.

Notes for Joseph Heald:
Joseph was disowned by Kennett MM 6-1-1647 for marriage by a priest.
Bi-Centennial of Old Kennett MM

66. **Thomas Nichols**¹²⁴ was born in Wales¹²⁴. He died on 22 Mar 1794 in Christiana Hundred, New Castle, Del^{180, 249} (Buried Kennett Friends Burial Ground, Kennett Square, Chester Co, PA Findagrave 141557369). He married **Lydia Hayes** on 27 Feb 1741 in Chester, Pennsylvania, USA²⁵⁰.
67. **Lydia Hayes**^{124, 180}. She died on 24 Jul 1800 in Kennett Meeting, Chester Co, PA^{249, 251} (Findagrave 141557441).

Notes for Thomas Nichols:
These are the Family Tree Maker Notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

One unsourced Ancestry.com note says "Thomas Ludford Nichols." No idea of "Ludford" is his correct middle name.

His name was often spelled "Nickols"

Calendar of Delaware Wills, New Castle Co., Delaware 1682-1800 P132
Thomas Nichols. Yeoman. Christ.Hd. oct. 10, 1788. Apr. 18, 1794. N. 421. Wife, Lydia; three daughters, in Va., Rachel Heald, Mary Janney, Dinah Walter; sons, Isaac, Eli, Willam, Henry, Amor, David and Daniel; youngest dau., Judith Nichols. ex. son Daniel.

1741 -- 30 Jan, Thomas and Lydia appeared before their MM in Chester PA and stated intention to marry. This was approved at the following MM and they then married.

1768 -- Thomas lived in Tredyffrin, Chester, PA, per Pennsylvania, U.S., Tax and Exoneration, document.

1770 -- Reconstructed US Census shows Thomas Nichols in Tredyffrin, Chester County, PA, with 50 acres, one horse, one cow. If this is our guy, a lot changed in the next 24 years. He was a rich plantation owner by the time he died.

1775-1783 -- Thomas Nichols from Pennsylvania served in the Revolutionary War as a private, according to the Revolutionary War Battalions and Militia Index and a Thomas Nicols served in the Revolutionary War, 3rd Battalion, Lancaster County Militia, PA, as a Corporal.

1779 -- A Thomas Nichols enlisted 20 Feb 1779 and died 1782. He was a Private under Capt Peebles, Cumberland CO, PA, 1st Battalion. Buried Pine Creek, Porter Township, PA This **MAY be** the son of Thomas and Lydia.

1788 -- Thomas Nichols -- our guy -- had extensive holdings in Delaware when his will was written in 1788.

1790 -- A Thomas Nichols is listed by the US Census as living in Washington, PA. Don't know if this is our guy, who owned property in Delaware and PA or another Thomas.

1794 -- Our Thomas's will was proved April 18, 1794, as per the Delaware court doc in LH's files. It is interesting to note that the will is signed by Thomas in a very shakey hand, using the spelling "Nickols."

NEEDS FURTHER RESEARCH

1719 Feb -- Thomas is born to Thomas and Lydia Nichols. Record is from London, England, Church of England Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1538-1812, St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, City of London.

Have no clue if this is coincidence or our Thomas.

1721 30 Ap -- a Thomas Nichols of Amesbury, Essex MA, married Judith Hoag, per U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700, Ancestry.com Judith was born 1687.

1724 -- A Thomas Nickols, father of a Thomas, died in Massachusetts. This one was born in 1670, married in 1694 to Jane Nichols, per U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700, Ancestry.com

Thomas Nichols born 16 Oct 1670 in Amesbury, MA, son of Thomas Nicolls and Mary Nicolls, per U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700, Ancestry.com

1729 -- A Thomas Nickols died in New Castle, DE

1770 30 Oct, -- A Thomas Nichols of Amesbury and Mrs Lidia Smith were married in Ipswich, MA . Don't know who they are.

Lydia Hayes and Thomas Nichols had the following children:

- i. Jane Nichols²⁵² was born in Feb 1743 in Not sure of this name. It's unclear in the Quaker record.
- ii. Daniel Nichols was born on 28 Feb 1766²⁵². He married Dinah.
33. iii. Rachel Nichols^{123, 180}. She died in 1772 in Kennett, Chester Co., PA^{119, 181}. She married Samuel Heald II in 1727 in Chester Co, PA. He was born on 22 Jul 1702 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹⁷⁸. He died in 1748 in Kennett, Chester Co., PA^{119, 179}.
- iv. Mary Nichols.
- v. Dinah Nichols.
- vi. Isaac Nichols.
- vii. Eli Nichols.
- viii. William Nichols.
- ix. Henry Nichols.
- x. Amor Nichols.
- xi. David Nichols.
- xii. Judith Nichols.
- xiii. Thomas Nichols Jr.²⁵².

Notes for Thomas Nichols Jr.:

U.S. Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935, Men's Minutes, 1739-1791, Kennett MM, Chester, PA: The friends appointed produced a testimony against Thomas Nichols, Jr., 1772. It seems that Thomas left his neighborhood without consent of his parents and helped a "servant" escape. Thus, he was disfellowshipped until he repented.

68. **Ezekiel Harlan**^{123, 177, 234}, son of George Harlan and Elizabeth Duck, was born on 16 Jul 1679 in Donnahlong Parish, County Down, Ireland^{124, 234}. He died on 15 Jun 1731 in Old Burial Ground beside first Kennett MM house²⁵³. He married **Ruth Buffington** in 1706 in Friends Meeting (Kennett?)^{123, 254}.

69. **Ruth Buffington**^{123, 234}, daughter of Richard Buffington and Ann (Buffington), was born in Great Marle, Buckinghamshire, England¹²³. She died on 10 Jan 1743 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA^{123, 255}.

Notes for Ezekiel Harlan:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

See the "Bi-Centennial History of Old Kennett Meeting House" for more about the Harlans (LH has this book). Ezekiel gave the land for this Quaker meeting house.

See "History and Genealogy of the Harlan Family" for much more info about his family. LH has a PDF of the book.

1700+ -- From the Harlan Family of America web site, citing Alpheus Harlan's History of the Harlan family:

5. Ezekiel HARLAN was born on 16 Jun 1679 in Down County, Northern Ireland. He was married to Mary BEEZER in 1700 in Chichester Monthly Meeting, Delaware Co, PA. Ezekiel HARLAN #5 and Mary BEEZER had the following children:

22 i. William HARLAN

He was married to Ruth BUFFINGTON in 1705/6 in Kennett Twp, Chester County, Pennsylvania. Ezekiel HARLAN #5 and Ruth BUFFINGTON had the following children:

i. Ezekiel HARLAN

ii. Mary HARLAN

iii. Elizabeth HARLAN

iv. Joseph HARLAN

v. Ruth HARLAN

vi. Benjamin HARLAN was born on 7 Aug 1729, died Aug 1752 at sea.

1706 -- Immigration of Irish Quakers, page 128 (LH has this book):

In 1706 Ezekiel Harlan, son of George, was the "heaviest tax payer" in the Township of Kennett. He was appointed constable in that year. George Harlan and Gayen Miller were probably the first of the Irish Friends to secure land in Kennett. Book has more about Ezekiel.

1722 -- History of Chester Co, PA by Futhey and Cope, page 431 (LH has this book):

In 1722, James Patterson, of Conostegoe, petitioned the court of Chester County to be recommended to the Governor for license as an Indian trader. He was "indorsed" by Ezekiel Harlan, "who went on his bond when appointed."

1730 -- Ancestry.com 12-15-2012

Chester County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1713-1825

Date: 14 Nov 1730

Prove Date: 14 Dec 1731

Book/Page: A:341

Remarks: Harlan, Ezekiel. Kennet, yeoman. November 14, 1730. December 14, 1731. A.341.

Mentions ""being about to take a voyage into old England." "To sons William and Ezekiel, daughters Mary wife of Daniel Webb and Elizabeth wife of William White 5 shillings each. To sons Joseph and Benjamin 500 acres of land part of the tract of which I dwell. To daughter Ruth Harlan £50 bringing up and education minor children, also executrix."

1743 -- Database: Full Context of Chester County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1713-1825

Book Page: B:153

Surname: Harlan

Given Name: Joseph

Description: Son

Date: 10 Jan 1743

Prove Date: 12 Feb 1743

Remarks: Ruth Harlan of Kennet. Widow. January 10, 1743/4. February 12, 1743/4. B. 153. To sons Ezekiel, Joseph and Benjamin Harlan 5 shillings each. To daughter Mary widow of Daniel Webb £5. To daughter Elizabeth White and daughter Ruth wife of Daniel Leonard wearing apparel also to daughter Ruth the house and 14 acres of land where I now dwell during life and afterward to son Benjamin. Son Benjamin to be put apprentice to brother in law Charles Turner of Birmingham to learn to trade of Cordwainer. Executor: son Ezekiel and son in law Wm. Harlan of W. Mar, overseers. Witnesses: Jos. Taylor, John Walker, Thos. Worrall.

Notes for Ruth Buffington:

Chester County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1713-1825

about Ruth Harlan Widow Name: Ruth Harlan

Title: Widow

Description: Decedent

Residence: Kennett

Date: 10 Jan 1743

Prove Date: 12 Feb 1743

Book/Page: B:153

Remarks: Ruth Harlan of Kennet. Widow. January 10, 1743/4. February 12, 1743/4. B. 153. To sons Ezekiel, Joseph and Benjamin Harlan 5 shillings each. To daughter Mary widow of Daniel Webb £5. To daughter Elizabeth White and daughter Ruth wife of Daniel Leonard wearing apparel also to daughter Ruth the house and 14 acres of land where I now dwell during life and afterward to son Benjamin. Son Benjamin to be put apprentice to brother in law Charles Turner of Birmingham to learn to trade of Cordwainer. Executor: son Ezekiel and son in law Wm. Harlan of W. Mar, overseers. Witnesses: Jos. Taylor, John Walker, Thos. Worrall.

Ruth Buffington and Ezekiel Harlan had the following children:

- i. Ezekiel Harlan was born on 15 Jul 1707 (Old style (pre-1751) is 4th day 5th mo 1707¹⁸⁸).
34. ii. Joseph Harlan^{123, 186} was born on 15 Aug 1721 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA (The old-style date, used up to 1751, is 4 June 1721¹⁸⁶⁻¹⁸⁸). He died after 1752 in probably in Wilmington, DE. He married Hannah Roberts on 21 Mar 1740 in Friends Meeting, Old Kennett Meeting^{123, 189}. She was born on 22 Apr 1723 in Chester Co, PA¹²³. She died on 12 Aug 1753 in Buried Old Kennett Meeting Burial Ground, Chester Co, PA¹²³.
- iii. Ruth Harlan^{232, 246} was born on 11 Jan 1723 in Kennett Twp, Chester Co, PA^{189, 256}. She married Daniel Leonard on 28 Mar 1740 in Friends Meeting, Old Kennett, Chester, PA^{189, 256}. He was born in of East Bradford.

Notes for Ruth Harlan:

This can't be the same Ruth Harlan who married Sam Heald and Allen Langley

- iv. Jonathan Harlan²⁵⁷ was born on 15 Jul 1726. He died before 1774. He married Devorah Marsh on 19 Oct 1745²⁵⁸.
 - v. Benjamin Harlan¹²³.
 - vi. Mary Harlan²⁵⁵. She married Daniel Webb.
 - vii. Elizabeth Harlan²⁵⁵. She married White.
70. **Robert Roberts**^{186, 259} was born in 1692 in probably in Wales¹²³. He died on 14 Jun 1728 in Old Kennett Meeting Burial Ground, Chester Co, PA¹²³. He married **Hannah Howell** about 1722 in Haverford Tp, Chester Co. PA.
71. **Hannah Howell**²⁵⁹, daughter of William Howell and Mary Husband, was born on 17 May 1689 in Haverford Township, Chester, now in Delaware Co, PA¹⁸⁶. She died on 06 May 1758¹²³.

Hannah Howell and Robert Roberts had the following children:

35. i. Hannah Roberts^{123, 186} was born on 22 Apr 1723 in Chester Co, PA¹²³. She died on 12 Aug 1753 in Buried Old Kennett Meeting Burial Ground, Chester Co, PA¹²³. She married Joseph Harlan on 21 Mar 1740 in Friends Meeting, Old Kennett Meeting^{123, 189}. He was born on 15 Aug 1721 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA (The old-style date, used up to 1751, is 4 June 1721¹⁸⁶⁻¹⁸⁸). He died after 1752 in probably in Wilmington, DE. She married an unknown spouse in Old Kennett Meeting¹²³.
- ii. Mary Roberts¹²³. She married William Philips.
- iii. Deborah Roberts¹²³. She married William Fisher.
- iv. Lydia Roberts¹²³. She married George Pierce.
- v. Abigail Roberts¹²³. She married Richard Thatcher.
- vi. Martha Roberts¹²³.

-
80. **Patrick Henley**^{174, 192} was born before 1642 in England (or Ireland). He died on 28 Feb 1698 (Friends Burying Ground, Philadelphia, PA^{39, 153, 192}). He married **Sarah Mayo** about 1692.
81. **Sarah Mayo**^{174, 192}, daughter of Edward Mayo and Sarah Maggs, was born about 1668. She died before 1729¹³⁹.

Notes for Patrick Henley:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

Note: Research isn't necessarily correct because someone has collected a large mass of data or been published in a state historical society journal. Read and compare the following data carefully and you'll see what I mean:

From Asheboro, NC, Public Library, Barbara Grigg Collection, comes a letter written March 27, 1974 to Barbara Grigg (a very thorough Henley researcher) by Marian Henley Goodwell (Mrs. Kenneth A. Goodwell, 206 Henley Road South, Richmond, Indiana 47374, Oct 1988. Goodwell, was the author of "Our Henley Grandfathers." She is the person referred to in #2. Copied below is "a progress report" of her research, followed by excerpts from her book:

Goodwell writes in her letter to Grigg: "Most of the established dates (I present) are from Quaker Records. A 'headright claim' made by Patrick in 1693/94 names his deceased wife as Mary, and lists but one daughter, Mary (born to Patrick and Mary Henley). Therefore, Elizabeth and John were probably children of Sarah, to whom Patrick was married by 1693/94.

Anne's birth date is from a Quaker Record and all the children are associated with Sarah, widow of Patrick, in later records. [LH note: Anne Henley was the third child of Patrick and Sarah Mayo Henley.]

The earliest record which could refer to Patrick is found in Hathaway -- the death of a 'Mr. Henley,' 9.4.1691. This could logically refer to his first wife and be a mistake in copying or recording.

A North Carolina Higher Court Record shows a debt Patrick owed 'to your wife's funeral, to the trouble of you and your wife's sickness, to piling your wife's grave.' The debt was to Francis Heartly whose will was probated 5.2.1692, so the debt had to be incurred before that date, while Heartly was still living.

"The two volumes of North Carolina High Court Records give us a wealth of references to Patrick. On 7.10.1692 he was sued by Henry Jenkins, and in 1693 by Joseph Hallett. He served as a juror 3 times in 1693, 3 times in 1694, 3 times in 1695, and once in 1696. Beginning 2.6.1694 Sarah is mentioned as his wife, and many times thereafter, usually in connection with suits brought against them concerning her former husband, John Culpepper. In 1694 Patrick petitioned for ownership of the plantation on which he lived. In 1695 he was appointed auditor of the estate of Adam Gamball, mariner. Other suits in 1693 and also in 1697-98 would seem to indicate his knowledge of ships and sailing. One document mentions him as Master of the 'Jane & Sarah,' a vessel sailing from North Carolina in 1698. On 7.24.1696 Patrick gave Daniel Akehurst, a prominent resident, his power of attorney, and appears then to have removed with his family 'from this Government' to Philadelphia.

"Patrick's will was made the same day in July, 1696, in Albemarle, N.C., leaving his estate to his wife unless she 'die before her return from this voyage,' then naming his children including 'to child wife now goes with'. Since Anne was not born until 1698, Sarah probably lost the baby mentioned in the will. Alternatively, the dates may be confusing because of a mixing of old-style calendar dates with new-style dates.

"A Philadelphia record shows Patrick paid rent (tax) there in 1697 or 1698. Also in Philadelphia his wife, Sarah, settled three debts after his death, for 100 Pds., 12 Pds. and 85 Pds. A Quaker record in Philadelphia establishes Patrick's death - a record of his burial copied into 'an account of the Burialls of such as are not friends within this Town of Philadelphia - the record of friends being distinctly taken in another place of this Book.' Date 2.28.1698.

"Patrick's will was administered by Sarah in Philadelphia 5.20.1698. Since she was living, his property would have all gone to her, including his 'estate either in Europe or America.' There also

exists in Philadelphia a partial inventory of his possessions taken after his death, dated 4.20.1698

...

"A 1698 or 1699 land survey petition in North Carolina indicates Patrick's heirs did own land in North Carolina. If Sarah made a trip to England concerning property there, no record it has been found.

"Two 1694 court records in N.C. identify him 'Patrick Henley of Precinct of Pasquotank.' In 1696 the power of attorney action is from 'Patrick Henley of Roanoke.' (Roanoke was a contemporary name for Edenton in Chowan County.)

"From the above facts we might assume that Patrick Henley was a man of some resources - an estate in Europe as well as America, land owned in Pasquotank and Chowan Counties, debts incurred, and debts paid, Master of a sailing vessel. Most of our information about him is after he was married to Sarah and there is always the possibility that the money and property were hers. John Culpepper was the son of an established family and no doubt left his wife some property. We also know Patrick was not a Friend at his death, though his wife, Sarah, was from a Quaker family, and all his children were Friends later. He sailed at least one ship and other records show further knowledge of and traffic with mariners and shipping. He was living in North Carolina in the Albemarle region by 1692, removed to Philadelphia in 1696 and died there in 1698.

"The Albemarle region of North Carolina was sparsely settled at that time. There were no villages or settlements - just 'landings,' swamps and some cleared 'plantations'. Transportation would have been principally by boat so knowledge of the sea and ships would have been normal. It was a barter society with tobacco the most valuable currency, and corn and potatoes also being important crops. One debt Patrick was to pay in 'wheat at the next ensuing crop'. Marriages were early and remarriages quick, for it was unsafe for single women. It is likely that to serve as juror in the Court, as Patrick did, one had to be a freeholder - own a certain amount of land. Although the Court records of him are over just a few years, that is perhaps because none, or very few, have survived from earlier years. Since dates are before 1752 when 'Old Style' changed to 'New Style', slight discrepancies may be due to this ..."

Untrue "Family traditions," as debunked by Goodwell, in her letter to Grigg:

That Patrick sailed from England to America on the Welcome in 1682.

His brother Robert Henley was Lord Chancellor of England.

Patrick arrived in America in 1642.

Another tradition Goodwell mentions without comment as to accuracy: Patrick was thought to be Irish because of the red hair prominent in the family.

The following is from Goodwell's published book, "Our Henley Grandfathers":

"For Quakers, a forefather who arrived on the Welcome with William Penn is analogous to another's pride in being a Mayflower descendant. The Welcome Society, founded in 1906, has researched some 300 claimants and found only 60 likely to have actually come on the Welcome. Patrick is not even among the claimants and there seems to exist no evidence so far to support the family tradition.

"There is nothing in in early Philadelphia records to point to Patrick's presence there until 1697 or 1698, when he would have come from North Carolina. (LH note: This must have been written earlier than Goodwell's letter to Grigg. In her letter, Goodwell gives several citations of records that involve Patrick Henley in America as early as 1691.)

"Since many Albemarle families came first to Virginia and then travelled to North Carolina to settle where more land was being opened up and was available, one could consider that possibility with Patrick. Perhaps -and probably - by coincidence there are the following interesting facts: A Reynolds Henley settled in James City County, VA (the Williamsburg area) in 1661. There are records of just one son, Leonard, who remained there. He married an Elizabeth Richardson, and one of their grandsons was named Patrick. Our Patrick's will, 1696, was witnessed by a Stephen Richardson, and a Stephen Richardson the same day witnessed the court request Patrick made to give Daniel Akehurst power of attorney for him.

"There was also a Peter Henley who was Chief Justice of the Province of North Carolina in

Edenton in 1757 (his death). His son John claimed land in England at 'Abbot's Wooton, Dorset.' An Esajah Henley was a legatee in a Chowan Precinct court case earlier.

"'Trueblood Family in America' says Patrick's sister, Ellinor, married Stephen Scott in Pennsylvania. They moved to Pasquotank Co., NC circa 1700 with Patrick's widow and children. There Stephen m/2 Elizabeth Jordan, and d. 1710. This seems to support the theory that Patrick came to Philadelphia first since he had a sister there.

"'History of Perquimans County' says Elizabeth Jordan, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Ratcliff) Jordan (who were m.1688), m. Stephen Scott of Pasquotank County, NC. This Elizabeth Jordan couldn't have been born before c1690, but could have been 15 by 1705 to marry Stephen Scott who first married Ellinor and who d. 1710.

"Mayo family records say Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Mayo and sister of Sarah, m/1 c1698 Stephen Scott who died in 1710. This could be Stephen Scott who m/1 Ellinor Henley, if the dates are somewhat wrong.

"Patrick's will, written in 1696, mentions brother-in-law Stephen Scott. Either Ellinor Henley or Elizabeth Mayo as Stephen's wife could make him brother-in-law to Patrick.

"To further complicate the situation, Patrick's 1696 will was witnessed by both Ellinor Scott and Elizabeth Scott in Albemarle, NC, and Ellinor Scott was present in 1698 when the will was administered in Philadelphia.

"This is a progress report written for the purpose of giving general information. It is not meant to include all the facts or to be specific in detail ... my purpose has been to summarize Patrick's story in narrative style, using sources generously shared with me by others ..."

Patrick spelled his name "Henly." Most after him used the "e."

"The earliest as yet discovered information about Patrick Henly places him in Barbados in 1686 when he and his wife Mary had their daughter Mary baptized in the Parish of St. Michael. The following year, on May 30th 1687,

Patrick Henly and Thomas Henly witnessed the will of a Henry Leeland of the town of St. Michaels. The Island of Barbados had been occupied by the British since 1605 and was a prosperous sugar-growing colony. It was a popular stop over for vessels sailing from England before they proceeded to the American coastal ports. As early as 1680 the Council and Assembly of Barbados petitioned the Lords of Trade and Plantations in England: 'People no longer come to Barbados, many having departed to Carolina, Jamaica, and the Leeward Islands in hope of settling the land which they cannot obtain here.' Patrick and Mary his wife were in Carolina by 1691, perhaps for this reason.

"Mary died in the Albemarle area of Carolina in what is now Pasquotank Co, NC. The date of September, 1691, is found in Hathaway, and it is confirmed by a debtor bill against Patrick filed later in the North Carolina courts:

- to your wife's funeral
- to the trouble of you and your wife's sickness
- to piling your wife's grave.

"Mary, wife of Patrick, is named in his headright claim. These claims were made for colonization purposes. A settler was entitled to fifty acres of land not only for himself but for each person whom he imported to Carolina. Patrick's list also included a second Mary Henley, his mother. This was not his daughter for children could not be named. Both Mary Henlys were also listed by a neighbor as 'Mr. Henly' wife and his mother,' confirming this explanation.

"With the use of the above record, we can assume that Patrick arrived in Carolina sometime between 1687 and 1691, with his wife, Mary, his small daughter, Mary, and his mother, Mary. Some family stories mention a sister, Ellinor Henly, who married Stephen Scott, but this is unlikely. The story persisted because Stephen Scott was named Patrick's brother-in-law in his will -- not because he was married to a mythical sister of Patrick, but because Patrick's second wife and

Stephen's wife were sisters. Stephen had a sister, Ellinor Scott, who appears to have lived for a time in Patrick's household. Of such are the makings of 'traditions.'

"Family legends usually say that Patrick Henly came from England. 'Henley' is a common name in England. There is a city named 'Henley on Thames' and in Stratford on Avon, Shakespeare's birthplace, is on 'Henley Street.' Although Patrick was probably from England, the occasional legend that he came from Ireland is credible with such a given name.

"The far northeastern section of today's North Carolina where Patrick Henly lived was settled by trappers, traders and adventurers coming from Virginia beginning in the 1650's and 1660's. It was known first as Virginia's "Southern Plantation" and then as the "Albemarle." The government was in the hands of eight Lords Proprietors - absentee feudal landlords living in London. The settlers suffered under unfair laws and taxes as well as self-seeking appointed rulers and the early years of the colony were marked with disorders, confusion and violence. This area was referred to as North Carolina as distinguished from Charles Towne which was in South Carolina.

"Patrick Henly, since he brought his family with him, certainly came to Carolina seeking land and opportunity. He lived in Pasquotank County, along the broad Pasquotank River in the Newbegun Creek area south of the present day Elizabeth City. This was a sparsely settled area having no towns, no public buildings, no churches and only paths communicating and traveling almost entirely by water. The colony was remote from the rest of America, the route to the outside being through the dense and hazardous Great Dismal Swamp to the north or by sea to the east. Ships faced a difficult passage through a no longer existing inlet in the shifting sands of the Outer Banks into the Atlantic Ocean.

"Sometime near the end of the year 1692 or early in 1693 Patrick Henly 'Entermarried with' Sarah Mayo, widow of John Culpeper, a man whose name survives in history notorious for his participation in Carolina's Culpeper Rebellion in 1678 and 'never in his element but whilst fishing in troubled waters.' Sarah was the daughter of Edward Mayo, a Justice and long-time Clerk of the Court and a prominent member of the Society of Friends (Quaker) in Pasquotank County, North Carolina.

"From the time of his marriage to the widow Culpeper, Patrick was involved in dozens of Court actions concerning his affairs. Most if not all of them were in defense of, or as a result of, his wife Sarah's inheritance from her late husband, John Culpeper. Patrick was named administrator for Thomas Clancy's estate because John Culpeper had been his 'greatest creditor.' He was issued a warrant for 1100 acres of land in Pasquotank County for which he used the 'headrights' of twenty-two persons all but four of whom may be traced to Sarah's inheritance from her first husband. ..."

1642 -- North Carolina Hist. Society, The Quarterly, June 1968, says Patrick came to America in 1642 and settled in Philadelphia. His tombstone bears the date of his death, 2-28-1698.

1662 -- The Cranford Collection, Forsyth Co. Public Library, Winston-Salem, NC, says Patrick came from England to Pennsylvania in 1682 with his wife, Sarah. (LH note - Some records have Mary Scott Henley living until 1691. If that's true, Patrick came to America with wife Mary, not wife Sarah.)

1682 -- Other papers that are part of the Cranford material say Patrick and Sarah came to Philadelphia with William Penn, Oct 20, 1682, on the Welcome. The Welcome Society does not list him. Cranford says Patrick's brother, Robert Henley, was Lord Chancellor of England in 1682. This too seems to be lacking proof and is likely not correct.

1686 -- According to Marian Henley Goodwell, whose documents are in the Cranford Collection, Patrick's first wife was Mary Scott, who gave birth to a daughter in 1686 (LH note: See following paragraphs. Also note that some records show his daughter Mary was born in 1679, though there is more evidence to support the later date).

1696 -- A Patrick Henley is shown in the 1696 census for Albemarle Co, NC,

1696 -- The Cranford Collection has a letter from "Mrs. Duncan," a genealogist and author, which quotes Patrick's will as stating: "I give unto the child that my wife now goes with all, if it be a boy two Negroes, if it be a girl one Negro, either boy or girl ..." so Sarah was pregnant in 1696. Mrs. Duncan says English records do not "uphold" the tradition that Robert Henley was Lord Chancellor of England.

1738 -- A Peter Henley came from London by authority of the British Government and was made Chief Justice of North Carolina. He died April 25, 1738 and was buried Edenton, NC. (LH note: Peter is mentioned in the Goodwell-Grigg info shown above.)

Follow up

From Lillie Swartz Henley: "Was browsing the Ships list under Ref. Penn archives 2:17 ships to Penn & Oaths of Alleg. 1727-1775 and found Patrick Henly sailed the Hope Sept. 23, 1734, master was Daniel Reid or Reed. from Rotterdam to Philadelphia. Says he was 21. That would make him born in 1713. Have not found anything like this before. Did you find the papers I asked about?"

GenealogyLibrary.com
Tennessee Cousins
Page 331

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENLEY FAMILY IN VIRGINIA IN THE EARLY DAYS

It is impossible to give an accurate and detailed account of the earlier development of the HENLEY FAMILY in the Colony of Virginia, as it gradually established itself through the three original ancestors who appear on these early land records. Of the three HENLEYS mentioned in the early land records, evidence points to the THOMAS HENLEY as the ancestor of the family here being discussed.

THOMAS DODSON, who patented a tract of land in NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY in 1650, claimed the headrights of 24 persons whom he was supposed to have brought into the colony. Among them were THOMAS HENLEY, and MARY LINTON, RICE JONES and RICHARD NEIMS. The location of his patent did not necessarily indicate or determine the location of the emigrants whose names were attached thereto. We know that Rice Jones and Richard Nelms (Neims?) located in Lancaster and Northumberland County where they are found long afterwards. We also KNOW that the LINTONS settled in Lower Norfolk, with MOSES LINTON, the head of the tribe; and since, also long afterwards. The Lower Norfolk records show plenty of HENLEYS there, we think it almost conclusive proof that since THOMAS HENLEY and MARY LINTON were on the same Dodson patent, the HENLEYS and LINTONS both settled in Lower Norfolk. This conclusion is borne out by later entries on the records.

NEIGHBORS of the HENLEYS and LINTONS in Norfolk were THOMAS BULLOCK and Ensign THOMAS KERLING (Wm. & Mary 25; page 36). KERLING was 24 years old in 1637 and BULLOCK was 28 in 1640. Both were heads of families and had children. JOHN RICHARDSON, another of their neighbors was 20 years old 1640, RICHARD FLEMING settled on LITTLE ORK. in Lower Norfolk in 1643. (Nugent - p. 147.) By the end of the century, around 1700. We find the FLEMINGS, KEELINGS, RICHARDSONS and BULLOCKS all residing within the bounds of St. Peter's Parish in King & Queen County, showing an agglomeration of all these families to that section of the colony, where they had taken up lands and established plantations. Meantime there had been intermarriages in these families, and in a generation or two we find them related. As for the HENLEYS, they multiplied and replenished, and the "LOWER NORFOLK ANTIQUARY" by James, shows numerous members of the HENLEY family still living in LOWER NORFOLK COUNTY for many generations, and among names borne by the family which appear on these records were CHARLES, JAMES, THOMAS, JOHN, JESSE and MOSES HENLEY. January 28, 1792, JAMES HEATH was married to SARAH HENLEY. The Heaths were related to CHRISTOPHER GARLINGTON, mentioned in the Dodson patent in 1650 with THOMAS HENLEY. The "Lower Norfolk Antiquary" shows the interesting item that one "URSULA HENLEY, was a witness in the famous "witch trial" of GRACE SHERWOOD, in PRINCES ANNE County (once a part of Lower Norfolk) in March, 1705-6."

GEORGE KEELING, called "Captain" on the New Kent Records, married URSULA FLEMING, and had a daughter URSULA KEELING. URSULA FLEMING, the daughter of CHARLES FLEMING, a

generation later, married to TARLETON WOODSON, etc. LEONARD KEELING who appears in James City County in 1651/2 as a land owner, is believed by some to have been a brother of URSULA FLEMING and GEORGE KEELING. The KEELINGS picked up the name LEONARD, from their kinfolds and Lower Norfolk and Princess Anne neighbors, the HENLEYS - into which some of them had married - though we are unable to find the record of such a marriage. That it actually occurred is self-evident, in the light of the history of the several families thereafter. And so we conclude;

THOMAS HENLEY, who came to Lower Norfolk (or Princess Anne, which was once the same) married, possibly a Reynolds, daughter of KLIZA REYNOLDS (b. 1619) who was a widow and 41 years old in 1658. They had a son REYNOLDS HENLEY to whom a patent was issued in JAMES CITY COUNTY, which had been due by on assignment from THOMAS HOLLIDAY, who had come to NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY with the HENLEY emigrants, as heretofore related.

Thereafter, on October 26, 1694, this Reynolds Henley land was patented to his son LEONARD HENLEY. And that is where our present HENLEY FAMILY of Virginia, begins.

This LEONARD HENLEY, who obtained his James City lands by patent in 1694, and/or his descendants shortly thereafter, probably removed to NEW KENT COUNTY, where they joined their relatives and former associates, the KEELINGS, BULLOCKS, FLEMINGS and RICHARDSONS, and there took on more kin -the DANDRIDGES. Page 331

Sarah Mayo and Patrick Henley had the following children:

40. i. John Henley^{174, 191} was born about 1694 in Pasquotank, NC. He died on 30 Apr 1728 in Pasquotank, County of Albemarle, NC^{39, 192-193}. He married Isabell Newby on 09 Nov 1716 in Married at the house of Gabriel Newby, the bride's father, Pasquotank, NC^{62, 153, 194}. She was born on 28 Oct 1697¹⁹⁴. She died on 03 Aug 1758¹⁹⁴.
- ii. Elizabeth Henley¹⁵³ was born on 12 Jun 1695¹⁹¹. She died on 10 Mar 1719. She married William Everigin on 15 Sep 1711¹⁹².

Notes for Elizabeth Henley:
Goodwell says Elizabeth died 10-3-1720.

- iii. Anne Henley^{153, 192} was born on 01 Jan 1698 in Philadelphia, PA¹⁹². She died about 1726¹⁹². She married William Newby Jr. on 16 Aug 1718^{55, 153}. She married John Hollowell on 21 Nov 1720¹⁹².

Notes for Anne Henley:
Married first John Hollowell.

In the Marian Henley Goodwell book, it says an Anne Henley was born "posthumously 1-1-1698 to Patrick and Sarah. By this we take it to mean that Anne was born after her father's death, but her father died in February of that year.

Notes for William Newby Jr.:
Lived in Nanzemund Co. 1687.

82. **Gabriel Newby**^{174, 194, 260}, son of William Newby and Isabel (Newby), was born about 1665 in Virginia¹⁹⁴. He died on 25 Dec 1735¹⁹⁴. He married **Mary Toms** on 01 Apr 1689 in At the house of Ann Nicholson, Perquimans Co, NC¹⁹⁴.
83. **Mary Toms**^{174, 194}, daughter of Francis Toms and Priscilla (Nicholson? Toms), was born on 27 Apr 1670¹⁹⁴. She died on 26 Nov 1738¹⁹⁴.

Notes for Gabriel Newby:
These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

The Newbys were "second generation" Quakers in Carolina, Isabel's parents having been married in the same Meeting in 1689 -- Goodwell.

He was an early resident of Albemarle area of Carolina. He's called a wheelwright, but would have also farmed.

1700 -- Quakers at Perquimans MM were meeting at home of Gabriel Newby around 1700-01, as per the minutes

1730 -- Database: Full Context of Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1

Combined Matches:

[Previous Page](#) [Next Page](#)

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

[p.93] BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

page 109

Elizabeth Nixon (w. John, dt. Gabriel Newby, d. 7-10-1730, p. 147.)

Notes for Mary Toms:

Or Tomes

Mary Toms and Gabriel Newby had the following children:

41. i. Isabell Newby^{174, 194} was born on 28 Oct 1697¹⁹⁴. She died on 03 Aug 1758¹⁹⁴. She married John Henley I on 09 Nov 1716 in Married at the house of Gabriel Newby, the bride's father, Pasquotank, NC^{62, 153, 194}. He was born about 1694 in Pasquotank, NC. He died on 30 Apr 1728 in Pasquotank, County of Albemarle, NC^{39, 192-193}. She married Benjamin Pritchard on 07 Jun 1729 in Pasquotank Co, NC.
- ii. William Newby Jr.^{139, 192, 261}. He married Anne Henley on 16 Aug 1718^{55, 153}. She was born on 01 Jan 1698 in Philadelphia, PA¹⁹². She died about 1726¹⁹².

Notes for William Newby Jr.:

Lived in Nanzemund Co. 1687.

Notes for Anne Henley:

Married first John Hollowell.

In the Marian Henley Goodwell book, it says an Anne Henley was born "posthumously 1-1-1698 to Patrick and Sarah. By this we take it to mean that Anne was born after her father's death, but her father died in February of that year.

- iii. Mary Newby.
- iv. Elizabeth Newby. She died on 10 Jul 1730 in Pasquotank MM, N.C.¹⁹⁹. She married John Nixon on 10 Jul 1729 in At the house of Gabriel Newby, Perquimans, NC¹⁹⁹. He was born on 18 Oct 1708 (Possibly in Pasquotank, NC).

Notes for John Nixon:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

Quaker records show John, son of Zachariah, or John Nixon (no reference to father) marrying three women, though he married four. He had no children by wife one, one by wife two, one by wife three and four by wife four.

Encyc of Amer Quaker Genealogy Vol 1 Supplement, Perquimans MM additons: 15 April 1732, John, s Zachariah, Perquimans in N.C.; m Elizabeth Moore, at Upper MH

Pasquotank MM minutes indicate she was the dau of William More (as spelled in the doc)

The dates indicate he married Elizabeth Newby in 1730 and she died in 1731.

Then he married Elizabeth Moore in 1732. And He married "Dorithy" sometime after that.

v. Gabriel Newby.

88. **Zacharias Nixon**^{98, 100}. He died on 03 Dec 1691 (He died "in the evening as the sun went down, and continued his testimony for God's truth to the end, and now is at rest with the faithful, where is soul's satisfaction."). He married **Elizabeth Page** on 02 Apr 1681 in Albemarle, NC, as per Quaker MM, Women's Minutes, Symonds Creek, Pasquotank, NC (Very hard to read the month on the original document, could be fourth or fifth month 1681⁹⁸).
89. **Elizabeth Page**⁹⁸, daughter of Isacke Page and Damaris Shattuck, was born about 1663. She died on 04 Oct 1726 (She was "aged about 63 years" when she died. Known as Elizabeth Nixon, Sr.¹⁰⁰).

Notes for Zacharias Nixon:

Quaker record for Pasquotank, NC says Zacharias was the son of Zacharias, of the county of Nottingham, in the Parish of North Masrom (?). It appears that there are several men named Zacharias in this line.

Elizabeth Page and Zacharias Nixon had the following children:

- i. Damaris Nixon¹⁰⁰ was born on 08 Jun 1682.
 - 44. ii. Zachariah N. Nixon^{100, 102, 158, 205} was born on 22 Mar 1684 (Or Zacharias). He died on 12 Aug 1739¹⁰⁰. He married Elizabeth Symons. She was born about 1690¹⁰⁰. She died on 27 Aug 1725.
 - iii. Barnabe Nixon¹⁰⁰ was born on 21 Nov 1686.
 - iv. Francis Nixon¹⁰⁰ was born on 20 Aug 1689.
 - v. Elizabeth Nixon. She married Joseph Newby on 01 Jan 1716 in Little River, Caldwell, North Carolina, USA (At Little River Meeting House⁹⁸).
90. **Thomas Symons**¹⁰². He married **Rebecca Symons**.
91. **Rebecca Symons**^{100, 102}. She died on 27 Aug 1725¹⁰⁰.

Rebecca Symons and Thomas Symons had the following child:

- 45. i. Elizabeth Symons^{102, 158} was born about 1690¹⁰⁰. She died on 27 Aug 1725. She married Zachariah N. Nixon. He was born on 22 Mar 1684 (Or Zacharias). He died on 12 Aug 1739¹⁰⁰.
96. **John Sanders Jr.**^{68, 164, 262}, son of John Saunders Sr. and ? Cathron (Catherine), was born on 22 Aug 1705 in Henrico Co, VA^{164, 207, 263-264}. He died on 14 Mar 1790 in Deep River, Guilford, NC^{199, 263, 265}. He married **Jane Crew** on 28 Dec 1727 in Friends MH, New Kent Co., VA^{208, 213, 263, 266-267}.
97. **Jane Crew**^{163, 262-263}, daughter of John Crew and Sarah Gatley, was born on 23 Feb 1708 in Virginia, USA²⁶⁸. She died on 01 Oct 1793 in Guilford Co, NC^{199, 263}.

Notes for John Sanders Jr.:

These are the FTM notes of Lyford Hale lyfordhale at icloud dot com

New Garden MM, Encyc of Amer Quaker Genealogy Vol. I: North Carolina Yearly Meeting: John and wife and children, Joel and Jeremiah rocf Caroline MM, VA, dated 12 May 1764.

Eunice Wildman Jorgenson's letter to Mildred Helvey, dated 1980:

John and Jane Sanders were members of Cedar Creek MM, Hanover Co., VA, and records show he built that church in 1739. In 1764 he moved to Guilford Co NC and was a member of New Garden MM. His will is on file at Guilford Co Court House.

In 1727 he suffered seizure of sundry goods for refusal to bear arms. In 1735 he had his guns seized for failure to pay tithes to the Church of England parrish in Cedar Creek. Again in 1742 he suffered seizure for failure to pay priests wages.

There are records of quite a few of our Hale ancestors being dismissed from the Quaker MM or church for disunity or marrying contrary to discipline.

Jesse, Branson's father, was also dismissed from the church so his birth and death records are not in the record book.

Vol 6 Hinshaw:

1756, Sept 11 John granted removal to NC

1756 Nov 13, John, son of John, disowned

1760, July 11, Sarah, daughter of John & Jane, disfellowshipped

1764, May 12 Jane and daughter, Jemima, to New Garden MM, NC

1764 -- Hubert Sanders wrote that John moved to NC in 1764. No source given (Encyc of Amer Quaker Genealogy, Vol I, page 570 says John, Jane and two sons were received in NC from Caroline MM, VA in 1764,)

1766, April Martha Saunders to New Garden

Others are also listed as moving to NC in Hinshaw's book

1790 -- US Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy,
Vol 1 Page 116

John Sanders died 3-14-1790, bur. 15th, aged about 85 yrs.

P 119 Jane Sanders, died 10-1 or 2-1793

Son Hezekiah b 8-28-1734; died 5-21-1789

John's will is on file at Guilford Co Court House, North Carolina.

Follow up

Far and away, the best, most thorough Saunders/Sanders researcher is Judith McLean, who has kindly shared her research with LH. Her research is not yet incorporated in this tree as of 2021.

World Family Tree CD-8, #795 says John and Jane's children included Elizabeth, m Jan 11, 1749 to John Moore, Jr; John, Jr, b Jan 1, 1733 and married Susannah; and Hezekiah, b Aug 28, 1734 and d May 21 1789, married Martha

Ancestry.com

Young Brayer Family Tree

Entries: 4279 Updated: Sun Apr 14 18:17:03 2002 Contact: Suzanne Young Brayer

<sybrayer@cox.net>

ID: I2839

Name: John SANDERS

Title: Jr.

Sex: M

Birth: in Hanover Co VA

Change Date: 19 JAN 2002

Father: John SANDERS b: in "Of Hanover Co VA"

Marriage 1 Jane CREW b: ABT 1710

Married: 1727 in 28d 12m Henrico MM VA

Research this:

Cedar Creek Monthly Meeting and Its Meeting House

Mrs. Douglas Summers Brown

The William and Mary Quarterly, Second Series, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Jul., 1939), pp. 293-298 (article consists of 7 pages)

Published by: Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture

Very good on importance of this MM in fight against slavery and in defiance of Church of England in Virginia

Cedar Creek Monthly Meeting records are part of the archives of Baltimore Yearly Meeting of Orthodox Friends at Haverford College. Likely explanation for the difficulty finding them is that in 1875 Cedar Creek changed its name to Richmond Monthly Meeting. The records may be catalogued under that name.

Quaker Records of Cedar Creek Monthly Meeting, Virginia 1739-1793

Prior to the formation of Cedar Creek Monthly Meeting, Quakers of this region were considered within the "compass" of Henrico Monthly Meeting. It eventually encompassed Friends living in the counties of Albemarle, Amelia, Bedford, Campbell, Caroline, Charles City, Goochland, Halifax, Hanover, Henrico, Louisa and Orange counties, and Richmond City. Records include marriages, births, and abstracts of the minutes. 2002. 205 pp.

Price: \$ 18.00

Notes for Jane Crew:

Jane Crew married John Sanders, Jr. in 1727/8 and had nine children. They were fined in Hanover County and later migrated to Guilford County, North Carolina where they were among the original members of the Deep River monthly meeting. Jane died in 1793 in Guilford County. Check this out.

Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol VII by Frederick Virkus, page 377, says John Sanders of VA married 1715 Priscilla Pritlow of NC. John has a daughter named Priscilla, but not one named Jane. This John would have been too young to marry in 1715. It may be that his father married Priscilla Pritlow.

Note: There is much confusion between Pritlow and Crews and the marriage of Jess Henley about 15 years later. Henley, Saunders, Pritlow and Crews were all Quakers in the same church or group of churches.

Some Johnson family stories tell of an Indian child named Jane being left with John Sanders and his wife, then later marrying John Sanders, Jr. This is said to be Jane Crew. But Jane Crew comes from a long line of English Crews who first landed in Virginia. I have found nothing to suggest Jane was a source of Cherokee Heritage in the family. I have found a competing family story that says Martha Johnson who married Hezekiah Sanders, John Jr's son, had Cherokee heritage.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS FULL OF SPECULATIONS THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PROVEN AND, IN FACT, HAVE OFTEN BEEN SHOWN TO BE INCORRECT. IT IS IN MY FILE AS A SOURCE TO ASSIST IN MY RESEARCH -- NOT A SOURCE TO COPY AS CONTAINING FACTUAL INFORMATION.

CHEROKEE ANCESTRY Crews, Ellyson, Elmore, Saunders And related lines
Including both oral documentation and written documentation
by Paula Underwood Spencer
17 September 1985-22 September 1992
Beginning on page 15 of 23

...Add to these many clearly relevant applications that Pat Dunn's family does have inherited Native American physical characteristics and that this inheritance is spoken of in the family as coming from their ancestress, Priscilla B. Saunders -- daughter of John and Jane (Crew) Sanders and sister of Hezekiah Sanders -- who married Phillip Ham.

Now, Anna, Priscilla, Sarah, and Joel have been cited as Cherokee. We can no longer contend, as we once thought might be the case, that this Native American inheritance might come from

John Elmore's children, Ann and Sarah (see above), **Ann and Sarah turned out to be Sarah Ann!**

Each of these lines has been clearly worked out. It seems demonstrably evident that their brother, Hezekiah would have been Cherokee as well, that their mother, Jane (Crew) Sanders, may have had a Cherokee father and an English mother or may be only English; but his grandmother, Judith() Saunders, seems clearly Cherokee. His wife, Martha Elmore, seems clearly the daughter of John Elmore and of his Cherokee wife, named in some sources as Ah-Nah-Wah-kah. We had thought that this John Elmore was the son of Athanasius II. However, Bill Elmore's careful research has most probably turned up the answer.

Which John Elmore?

In going over all of his entries for the John Elmore who migrated to Hanover Co. (s/o Thomas (2) Brother of Thomas (3), Bill noticed the interrelation of certain dates. We had discounted this John Elmore as a contender for the husband of Ah-Nah-Wah-Kah, as he m. Elizabeth Harris. However, he does so at the age of 40, thereby allowing plenty of time for a first marriage. Bill has concluded -- accurately, I think-- that this John Elmore was the husband of Ah Nah-Wah-Kah AKA Sarah and that they were the parents of three of the children whom Webster Perry credits them with. The others Bill finds in the family of Thomas Elmore (2) brother of this John Elmore.

Note that this was the only branch of the family that became Quaker. Thomas (2) may have been Quaker, but his two sons -- Thomas (3) and John - are found in Quaker records. Thus, Bill has dubbed this John Elmore 'John the Quaker' to distinguish him from his cousin once removed, John of Lunenburg, ggs/o Peter, ggs/o Thomas (1).

Bill concludes that John Elmore and Ah-Nah-Wah-Kah had only three children: John Elmore, Jr.; Sarah Ann Elmore (Crews); and Martha Elmore (Johnson). The other children listed by Webster Perry (Thomas, Cecilia, Abijah, and Mary) are shown in Thomas Elmore(2)'s will -- and are likely to be the children of Thomas Elmore (2) and Cecilia(Ellyson) Elmore.

As noted above, the Mary Elmore who marries Joel Sanders is cited in an Application for Cherokee Citizenship to the state of Kansas in 1884. However, as Roger Boone pointed out, this was the wrong Mary Sanders. Hezekiah Sanders' daughter, Mary Sanders, m. Daniel Clark. And Joel Sanders sister, Sarah, both being Cherokee, was the source of some of these traditions. There is, then, no reason found in this documentation to conclude that Mary Elmore, d/o Thomas(3) is Cherokee. Joel Sanders, on the other hand, along with his brothers and sisters are demonstrably Cherokee. As are (probably) Hezekiah and (certainly) Martha Sanders.

Jane Crew and John Sanders Jr. had the following children:

48. i. John Sanders III^{68, 164-165} was born on 01 Jan 1733 in Deep River, Guilford, NC^{164, 207}. He died on 14 May 1809²⁰⁷. He married Susanna. She was born on 31 Dec 1730. She died on 12 Nov 1800 in Guilford Co, NC.
- ii. Hezekiah Sanders²⁶⁹ was born on 28 Aug 1734 in Guilford Co, NC^{265, 269}. He died on 21 May 1789 in Guilford Co, NC¹⁹⁹. He married Martha Johnson on 06 Nov 1757 in Friends Meeting House, Hanover Co, VA. She was born on 15 Sep 1738. She died on 08 Sep 1817 in Deep River, Guilford Co, NC²⁶⁴.

Notes for Hezekiah Sanders:

Sanders wills are at Guilford College, Greensboro, NC.

Ancestry.com

Search Terms: HEZEKIAH (133), SANDERS (150)

Database: Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1

Combined Matches: 2

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy

Guilford County, North Carolina

page 772

The preparative meeting at Deep River had been under the jurisdiction of New Garden Monthly Meeting previous to the setting up of Deep River Monthly Meeting. The original membership of the new monthly meeting included Jemima Baldwin, John Baldwin, Catharine Barnard, Francis Barnard, Margaret Barnard, Tristram Barnard, Levinah Beard, Phebe Beeson, Ann Bond, Edward Bond, Sarah Brazelton, Sarah Brooks, Ann Clasby, Charles Clasby, Barnabas Coffin, Hannah Coffin, Libni Coffin, Lydia Coffin, Mary Coffin, Samuel Coffin, Seth Coffin, Mary Cook, Thomas Cook, Sarah Crues, Thomas Elmore, Latham Folger, Matilda Folger, Jonathan Gifford, Unice Gifford, Philip Ham, Priscilla Ham, Obadiah Harris, Rebekah Harris, Jonathan Harrold, Mary Haworth, Micajah Haworth, Phebe Haworth, Phebe Healy, John Hiatt, Sr., Mary Hiatt, Ruth Hinshaw, John Hoggatt, Joseph Hoggatt, Phebe Hoggatt, Ruth Hoggatt, Elizabeth Howell, Jonathan Howell, Ann Huff, Abner Hunt, Judith Johnson, Robert Johnson, Tarlton Johnson, Jemima Jones, Richard Jones, Hannah Kersey, Abigail Macy, John Macy, Sr., Matthew Macy, Phebe Marshall, Charity Mendenhall, Dinah Mendenhall, Jane Mendenhall, John Mendenhall, Mary Mendenhall, Moses Mendenhall, Stephen Mendenhall, Aaron Mills, Amos Mills, Henry Mills, Reuben Mills, Joseph Pattison, Elizabeth Pike, Nathan Pike, Jane Rudduck, John Rudduck, Jr., Sarah Rudduck, Hezekiah Sanders, Joel Sanders, John Sanders, John Sanders, Jr., Martha Sanders, Susanna Sanders, George Stalker, Sarah Stalker, Archelaus Stanly, Jehu Stuart, Sarah Stuart, John Sweet, John Talbot, Mary Talbot, Henry Thornbrugh, Joseph Thornbrugh, Rachel Thornbrugh, John Unthank, Manlove Wheeler, Isaac Williams.

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy
[p.775] BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
page 791
Hezekiah Sanders b. 8-28-1734; d. 5-21-1789.

Search Terms: JOHNSON (658), DAVID (1275)
Database: Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 6
Combined Matches: 20
Next Hits
Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia
[p.153] RECORDS

1780, 5, 6. Chapman mentioned as sheriff when he seized the property of Benjamin & David Johnson of Hanover Co.
[View full context](#)

Search Terms: HEZEKIAH (52), SAUNDERS (133)
Database: Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 6
Combined Matches: 2
Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia
[p.153] RECORDS

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia
[p.153] RECORDS
1775, 8, 7. Micajah, son John, Louisa Co.; marry in Frs meetinghouse, Hanover Co., Mary JOHNSON, daughter David, Hanover Co.
[View full context](#)

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia
[p.153] RECORDS
1761, 11, 8. Obediah, son Benjamin, Hanover Co.; marry at Frs meetinghouse in Hanover Co., Rebecca JOHNSON, daughter David, Hanover Co.
[View full context](#)

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia
[p.153] RECORDS

1759, 4, 6. Joseph, Caroline Co.; marry at the home of David Johnson, Hanover Co., Jemima JOHNSON, daughter David, Hanover Co.
[View full context](#)

1757, 11, 5. Hezekiah Saunders produced certificate from Cedar Creek monthly meeting, Va., to marry Martha Johnson; her father, David Johnson, sent letter of consent

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia
[p.153] RECORDS
1757, 12, 3. Martha, daughter David, reported married to Hezekiah Saunders

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia
[p.153] RECORDS
1757, 11, 6. Hezekiah, son John, Hanover Co.; marry in Frs meetinghouse, Hanover Co., Martha JOHNSON, daughter David, Hanover Co.
[View full context](#)

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia
[p.153] RECORDS
1753, 1, 7. Thomas, son John, Hanover Co., Va.; marry at the house of David Johnson, Hanover Co., Constantia JOHNSON, daughter David, Hanover Co.
[View full context](#)

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia
[p.153] RECORDS
1734/35, 11, 12. Mary marry David JOHNSON
[View full context](#)

Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy: Virginia
[p.153] RECORDS
1734/35, 11, 5. Mary reported married to David Johnson

REGARDING DAVID JOHNSON OF HANOVER, CO, VA:
Mary Woody (Woodey) married David Johnson 11-12-1734/35, in Virginia

Notes for Martha Johnson:
Henrico MM, records show Martha Johnson married Hezekiah Sanders 6 Nov 1757. Her father is David Johnson of Hanover Co. Hezekiah's father is John of Hanover Co. Sanders, Crew, Johnson are all in the same Henrico MM at same time.

Martha's will was probated in 1817. She lists her heirs, which include Hezekiah Henley, Mary Henley, John Henley, Joseph Henley, Rebekah Henley and Henry Henley. She refers to Martha Henley as "my daughter." Need to do more research to confirm that Martha Sanders was married twice.

Legend has it that Martha was born of John Elmore and An-Nah Wah-Kah. When Martha Elmore's parents died, she went to live with the David and Mary Woody Johnson family. Eventually, she became known as Martha Johnson. The legend also says that her sister Sarah Ann Elmore went to live with the Crew family. This comes from "The Trunk of the Elmore Family Tree," by William E. Elmore. It is repeated by Steve Collins, who says he is descended from David Johnson. **I no longer subscribe to this theory/legend. After 25 years of serious research in dozens of records repositories in several states, I can find nothing but unsubstantiated family lore regarding the above.**

Note that Hezekiah's sister Ann and brother Thomas married into the Thomas Elmore family.

To do: Look up David Johnson 1711-1781 married to Mary Woody 1716-1802. See if Crews lived near them.

-
- iii. Priscilla Saunders was born on 10 May 1740²⁶⁴. She died on 19 Apr 1781²⁶⁴. She married Philip Ham on 26 Dec 1767 in Deep River, dis mou²⁷⁰. He died on 28 May 1814¹¹².

Notes for Priscilla Saunders:

Priscilla Sanders, Ann Taylor and Charity Haworth were reported "all gone out in marriage," so "testification" was called for against them during the Men's Meeting, New Garden MM, Guilford, NC, 1767.

Full Context of Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 1
Hale.

1821, 5, 26. Phebe con her mou.

Ham.

1767, 12, 26. Priscilla (form Sanders), of Deep River, dis mou.

1770, 6, 30. Philip recrq.

- iv. Joel Sanders²⁷¹ was born on 05 Mar 1745²⁶⁵. He died on 07 Mar 1814²⁶⁵. He married Mary Elmore on 30 Dec 1768 in New Garden MM, Greensboro, NC (Joel is listed as being of Roan County²⁷¹⁻²⁷²). She was born on Bet. 1742-43 in New Kent Co, VA or in Cherokee Nation East of the Miss. River²⁷³. She died on 07 Mar 1828 in Guilford Co, NC^{264, 271}.
- v. Jemima Sanders²⁶⁴ was born on 08 Sep 1747. She died on 02 Oct 1831²⁶⁴. She married John Baldwin on 08 Feb 1777²⁷⁰. He was born.

Notes for John Baldwin:

Witnesse to wedding include Joel Sanders, David Sanders, William Baldwin, Sarah Overman, Moses Mendenhall, ? Elmore, Martha Sanders.

- vi. Elizabeth Saunders was born on 11 Jan 1749.
- vii. Jesse Saunders²⁶² was born in 1751 in Caroline MM, VA²⁶².

Notes for Jesse Saunders:

This needs more research.

Ancestry.com's Gene Pool data shows a Jesse Saunders born 1751 in Caroline MM, VA as son of John and Jane Crew Saunders. Who is this Jesse?

- viii. Ann Saunders. She married Thomas Elmore IV on 02 Jul 1767 in New Garden MM, Greensboro, NC²⁷⁰. He was born on 05 Sep 1739²⁷⁰⁻²⁷¹. He died in 1813 in Jefferson Co., TN²⁷⁵.

Notes for Ann Saunders:

Did she marry Thomas Elmore Jr in 1767, New Garden MM, NC. Thomas brn Sept 5, 1739. Was Ann Sanders born Oct 11, 1743, d Dec 15, 1815, Lost Creek MM, TN?

- ix. Sarah Saunders. She married David Brooks.

100. **William Ruddock II**¹⁶⁵, son of Robert Ruddock, was born about 1689¹⁶⁴. He died about 1752 in Lancaster Co., PA. He married **Alice**.

101. **Alice**¹⁶⁵.

Notes for William Ruddock II:

From **The Ruddick Family in America**: Possibly the son of Robert. Born in England, America or Ireland. He and his wife Alice lived in Chester County, PA. It is probable that they belonged to London Grove MM. However, land records show no entry for William Ruddock. About 1740 the family moved west to Menallen Township in the County of Lancaster. This area was established as York County in 1749 and many years later fell within the boundaries of Adams Co. Here, William had a land grant of 100 acres surveyed on March 20, 1741. They attended Newberry MM, which had been established a few months before.

In 1742/3, William and his son James were commissioned to build a road from the marsh Creek settlement (now Gettysburg), to the towns of Lancaster and York. In June of 1749, the family joined Warrington MM (near the present town of Wellsville), as it was probably more conveniently located to the home. Like those of Chester Co., the Lancaster Co. deeds do not show a sale or purchase of land to or from William Ruddock, which indicates that he never obtained a grant to his land. He probably died here about 1752 and left no estate. Two years later, Alice moved with her son John's family to North Carolina.

Alice and William Ruddock II had the following children:

- i. Robert Ruddock¹⁶⁵ was born about 1712 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for Robert Ruddock:

The Ruddock Family in America: In the 1730's he moved to Pennsboro Township in Lancaster Co. Here he had his land grant of 300 acres surveyed on January 31, 1737. He had an additional grant of 150 acres surveyed on May 13, 1746. It does not appear that this line of the family remained Quakers.

50. ii. John Ruddock¹⁶⁴ was born in May 1714 in Pennsylvania¹⁶⁵. He died on 13 Oct 1787²⁰⁷. He married Jane. She was born about 1730 (Jane or Jeane¹⁶⁵). She died on 10 May 1811.
- iii. James Ruddock¹⁶⁵ was born about 1716 in Pennsylvania. He married Sarah.

Notes for Sarah:

Sarah Pope or Stevenson

- iv. Joseph Ruddock was born about 1719 in Pennsylvania.

Notes for Joseph Ruddock:

The Ruddock Family in America:

In the summer of 1751, he and his brother Benjamin were granted certificates to remove from Warrington MM to Cane Creek MM in North Carolina. After this his name does not appear in records until Sept. 10, 1763, when he witnessed a deed in Rowan County. It is sometimes thought that it was he who married Phebe mecca (?) in 1774, but that would make him about 55 years old at that time. It is possible that this Joseph moved back to Pennsylvania. Here we find a single man by that name in 1783, living in the same area he was raised.

- v. Benjamin Ruddock¹⁶⁵ was born about 1721 in Pennsylvania. He died about Jul 1786 in Randolph Co., NC¹⁶⁵.

Notes for Benjamin Ruddock:

The Ruddock Family in America: He and his brother moved to Rowan Co. in 1751. Three years later, he and his brother John were among the founding members of New Garden MM in Randolph Co. Records indicate that Benjamin may have been a land agent. He traveled back and forth from PA seven times, usually residing two or more years at each destination. He returned to Randolph Co. in the fall of 1770 and appears to have died about 1786/7. His nephew John Ruddick was administrator of his estate.

- vi. William Ruddock II was born about 1723 in Chester Co, PA. He died about 1796. He married Ann Cox on 23 Aug 1746 in Lancaster Co., PA¹⁶⁵.

Notes for William Ruddock II:

The Ruddock Family in America: He had a land grant of 50 acres surveyed in Lancaster Co on February 14, 1745. On August 23, 1746, he married Ann Cox, daughter of John and Mary Cox. By 1758, William and Ann had watched many

members of their family move to North Carolina, including their parents. The following year they finally made the move south and settled near Cane Creek MM. For some odd reason, they chose to live further east of the other Ruddocks. It is probably that they settled near her father, likely near what is now Guilford and Alamance Counties.

In the spring of 1770, the family became members of the New Garden MM. However, it is not known whether they moved nearer to that place. We do know that in 1772, the William Ruddock family moved to Fincastle (later Montgomery) County, Virginia. This area was established as Wythe County in 1790, then Grayson County in 1792. here, a cabin was built near the banks of Chestnut Creek near what is now Piper's Gap in Carroll County. While living here, they attended meetings at Tom's Creek across the border in Surrey County, North Carolina. since travel to these meetings proved to be of some inconvenience, a preparative meeting was necessary. The Ruddock family was prominent in the establishment of Mt. Pleasant MM near their home.

During the Revolutionary War, a strong question was raised among Quakers: Should we stand for our freedom? Many of the Friends dealt with this perplexing problem in various ways. it seems that William would not take the oath of allegiance to the new government. it is not because of what the rebellion stood for, but simply the fact that he would not swear. This belief was based on the biblical injunctions to "swear not at all" and "above all things my brethren, swear not." To the Society of Friends, the swearing of an oath is to put a double standard on the meaning of truth. William Ruddock Sr. was found in Captain Flower Swift's company of Quakers, but was noted as having been "not fit enough to serve." His health declined for many years before he died about 1796, at the age of about 73.

- vii. Margaret Ruddock was born about 1725 in Chester Co, PA¹⁶⁵. She died on 22 Sep 1775 in Randolph Co., NC¹⁶⁵. She married Thomas Kendall on 25 Jul 1751. He died on 26 Sep 1781 in Randolph Co., NC¹⁶⁵.

Notes for Thomas Kendall:

The Ruddock Family in America: He had his land grant of 200 acres surveyed on Oct 21, 1749 in Lancaster Co. PA Following her brothers, they moved south to Rowan County, North Carolina. In the Summer of 1763, Margaret and her husband settled near Hillsboro, in present day Randolph Co. She died there in Sept 22, 1775 and Thomas followed Sept 26, 1781.

104. **Reuben Allen**¹⁶⁶, son of Joseph Allen and Sarah Hull, was born in 1690. He died in 1741. He married **Mary Jackson**.
105. **Mary Jackson**²¹¹. She died in 1751 in Augusta, VA¹¹⁰.

Notes for Reuben Allen:

FTM family page of Cathryne Tilson Synan:

341. Mary Jackson, born Abt. 1703 in Cecil County or Baltimore, MD; died August 1751 in Augusta County, VA.

More About Reuben Allen and Mary Jackson:
Marriage: 1720, Baltimore, MD

Child of Reuben Allen and Mary Jackson is:

170 i. Jackson Allen, born February 14, 1728/29; died August 30, 1786 in Shenandoah County, VA; married Betty Davis 1756 in Virginia.

FTM family page of Jeffrey Kent Wade:

528. Reuben Allen, Sr., born Abt. 1697 in Dartmouth, Mass.; died 1741 in Mt. Jackson, Va.. He was the son of 1056. Joseph Allen and 1057. Sarah Hull. He married 529. Mary Jackson 1720 in

Baltimore, Maryland.

529. Mary Jackson, born Abt. 1703 in Augusta County, Va.; died May 29, 1751 in Mt. Jackson, Va..

Children of Reuben Allen and Mary Jackson are:

- i. Mary Allen, born Abt. 1720.
- ii. Reuben Allen, Jr., born Abt. 1721.
- iii. Jackson Allen, born Abt. 1730; married Elizabeth Davis.
- 264 iv. Joseph Allen, Sr., born Abt. 1730 in Prob. Shenandoah County, Va.; died 1805 in Shenandoah County, Va.; married Ruth White Abt. 1761 in Va..
- v. Margaret Allen, born Abt. 1734.

Mary Jackson and Reuben Allen had the following children:

- 52. i. Jackson Allen²⁰⁹ was born in 1730. He died between 1778-1787 in Shenandoah Co, VA²¹⁰. He married Betty Davis.
- ii. Joseph Allen.

Notes for Joseph Allen:

Okay, so shoot me. This is a guess. P 591, Vol 6 of Encyc of Amer Quaker Gen. lists Joseph Allen with Jackson. Doesn't define the relationship. But Jackson Allen, the younger, was either the son of Joseph or the son of Jackson the elder.

McHaney lists Joseph Allen as Jackson the younger's father. McHaney also lists Joseph as being married to two women. See the notes for Jackson Allen, Sr.

More info we don't know what to do with: Hopewell Friends MM, Frederick Co, VA, Jan 1, 1781, welcomes Joseph Allen and family from New Garden MM. Wife: Deborah. Children: Eli, John, Samuel, Ann, Amy, William, Deborah, Joshua, Benjamin.

- 112. **Thomas Overman**¹¹³, son of Jacob Overman Jr. and Rebecca Newby, was born on 20 Aug 1704. He died on 03 Nov 1761. He married **Meriam Nicholson** on 04 Nov 1726.

- 113. **Meriam Nicholson**¹¹³.

Meriam Nicholson and Thomas Overman had the following children:

- i. Miriam Overman¹¹³ was born on 13 Oct 1727. She married Aaron Hill on 02 Jan 1745. He died on 30 Oct 1761. She married Joseph Morris on 19 Nov 1766.
- ii. Joseph Overman¹¹³ was born on 03 Jun 1731. He married Martha Pritchard on 01 Mar 1753. She was born on 11 Nov 1712. She died on 19 May 1788.
- 56. iii. John Overman Sr.¹¹³ was born on 03 Nov 1733. He died in Apr 1811. He married Hannah Scott. She was born in 1727. She died in 1798. He married Sarah Cox on 11 Apr 1801¹⁷³. She was born on 21 Aug 1751 in Dobbs Co., NC¹⁷³. She died before 1840 in Wayne Co., NC.
- iv. Christopher Overman¹¹³ was born on 15 Nov 1735. He died in 1762. He married Sarah Scott on 04 Feb 1762.
- v. Benjamin Overman¹¹³ was born on 07 Jul 1740. He died in 1775. He married Mourning Wilson on 05 Oct 1763.
- vi. Hannah Overman¹¹³ was born on 24 Jan 1745. She died on 27 Nov 1766. She married Joseph Morris. He was born on 01 Feb 1731. He died on 24 Nov 1798.
- vii. Jeams Overman¹¹³ was born on 19 Mar 1747. He died on 09 Apr 1823.
- viii. Thomas Overman¹¹³ was born on 02 Jan 1750.
- ix. Isaac Overman.
- x. Abigail Overman¹¹³. She married Josiah Trueblood Jr. on 26 Dec 1795. He was born on 09 Jun 1769.
- xi. Ephriam Overman¹¹³. He married Ruth Trueblood on 28 Feb 1782. She was born on 02 Nov 1759. He married Rachel Small on 06 Jul 1780.

-
116. **Thomas Cox**¹⁷³, son of Thomas Cox and Mary Chandler, was born on 03 Jan 1729 in Philadelphia, PA. He died in 1782. He married **Phebe Fellow** on 08 Apr 1749 in Falling Creek MH, Wayne Co. NC.
117. **Phebe Fellow**¹⁷³, daughter of John Fellow and Eliza [Fellow], was born on 04 Oct 1730 in Johnston Co., NC. She died between 1777-1825.

Phebe Fellow and Thomas Cox had the following children:

- i. Sarah Cox¹¹³ was born on 21 Aug 1751 in Dobbs Co., NC¹⁷³. She died before 1840 in Wayne Co., NC. She married John Overman Sr. on 11 Apr 1801¹⁷³. He was born on 03 Nov 1733. He died in Apr 1811. She married Thomas Edgerton on 21 May 1778 in in Richard Cox's Residence on Neuse River¹⁷³.

Notes for Sarah Cox:

Gretchen Houston says he was married to Hannah Scott.

- 58. ii. Josiah Cox was born on 17 Jan 1754 in Dobbs Co., NC. He died about 1807 in Richmond Co., NC. He married Judith Peelle on 16 Mar 1777 in Rich Square MM, Northampton County, NC¹⁷³. She was born on 24 Oct 1754 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. She died on 08 Aug 1819 in Wayne Co., NC.
 - iii. Robert Cox¹⁷³ was born on 18 Oct 1758 in Dobbs Co., NC. He died before 1795.
 - iv. Richard Cox was born on 06 Jun 1761 in Dobbs Co., NC. He died in Dec 1808 in Wayne Co., NC. He married Easter Hastings on 14 Oct 1780 in Wayne Co., NC. He married Susannah Kinsey on 11 Feb 1786 in Contentnea MH, Wayne Co., NC.
 - v. John Cox¹⁷³ was born on 20 Aug 1763 in Dobbs Co., NC. He died in 1823. He married Rachel [Cox] about 1785.
 - vi. Smithson Cox¹⁷³ was born on 01 Mar 1766 in Dobbs Co., NC. He died before May 1828 in Wayne Co., NC. He married Sarah Lancaster on 12 Nov 1785 in Wayne Co., NC.
 - vii. Phebe Cox¹⁷³ was born on 15 Oct 1768 in Dobbs Co., NC. She died on 24 Sep 1806 in Wayne Co., NC. She married William B. Hollowell on 10 Sep 1797 in Contentnea MH, Wayne Co., NC.
 - viii. Elizabeth Cox¹⁷³ was born on 22 Dec 1771 in Dobbs Co., NC. She died on 10 Nov 1842 in Lick Creek Cemetery, Orange Co., IN. She married Robert Hollowell on 23 Oct 1794 in Neuse MH, NC²⁷⁶. He was born on 13 Sep 1772. He died on 30 Apr 1865. She married Robert Hollowell on 23 Oct 1794 in Neuse MH, Wayne Co., NC. She married an unknown spouse on 23 Oct 1794 in Neuse MH, NC²⁷⁶.
 - ix. Thomas Cox¹⁷³ was born on 18 Feb 1775 in Dobbs Co., NC. He died on 22 Feb 1812 in Wayne Co., NC. He married Winnifred Harrell on 21 Jan 1797 in Bear Creek MH, Wayne Co., NC.
118. **Robert Peelle**¹⁷⁴, son of Robert Peelle Jr. and Judith Edwards, was born on 29 Jun 1709 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died on 03 Jul 1782 in Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. He married **Charity Dickinson** on 01 Jun 1750 in VA¹⁷³.
119. **Charity Dickinson**¹⁷⁴, daughter of John Dickinson and Rebeckah [Dickinson], was born in 1730 in Nansemond Co. VA. She died on 11 Nov 1774 in Northampton County, NC.

Charity Dickinson and Robert Peelle had the following children:

- i. David Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 10 Oct 1751 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. He died on 25 Apr 1807 in Duplin Co., Mt. Olive, NC. He married Mary Woodard about 1778.
- 59. ii. Judith Peelle was born on 24 Oct 1754 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. She died on 08 Aug 1819 in Wayne Co., NC. She married Josiah Cox on 16 Mar 1777 in Rich Square MM, Northampton County, NC¹⁷³. He was born on 17 Jan 1754 in Dobbs Co., NC. He died about 1807 in Richmond Co., NC.
- iii. Jeremiah Peelle was born on 06 Jun 1756 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. He died on 22 Nov 1779 in Northampton County, NC. He married Elizabeth Daughtery on 20 Jan 1776 in Northampton County, NC.
- 61. iv. Anna Peelle was born on 04 May 1757 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC²²². She died on 12 Jun 1780 in Wayne Co., NC²²³. She married Cornelius

Outland on 15 May 1773 in Northampton Co., NC²²¹. He was born on 11 Feb 1745 in Isle of Wight Co., VA¹⁷⁵. He died on 19 Dec 1810 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶.

- v. Charity Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 27 May 1759 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. She died on 05 Jun 1777 in Northampton County, NC.
- vi. Abigail Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 01 Mar 1761 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. She died on 06 Nov 1806 in Wayne Co., NC. She married Joseph Jinnett on 28 Jun 1780 in Northampton County, NC.

Notes for Abigail Peelle:

Joseph Jennett, an orphan from France went to live with an uncle, Robert Fellow, in England. The young man, eager to seek his fortune in America, bound himself to a friend in exchange for his passage across the Atlantic. Arriving in Boston he worked for a time in a bakery and later joined a caravan to Virginia, making his way to North Carolina. In 1780 he met and fell in love with Abba Peele and married her. Her father, Robert, angered that she married out of the society of friends, is said to have disowned her. She was also disowned by the Meeting on July 15, 1780.

- vii. Betsey Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 18 Jun 1762 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. She died on 13 Dec 1779 in Wayne Co., NC.
- viii. Rachel Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 01 Dec 1764 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. She died on 13 Mar 1816 in Wayne Co., NC. She married Robert Fellow on 13 Dec 1783 in Contentnea MH, Wayne Co., NC.

Notes for Robert Fellow:

From Peele: Robert's family moved to IN in 1831.

- ix. Celia Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 04 Aug 1766 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. She married Zachariah Morris on 14 Feb 1784 in Contentnea MH, Wayne Co., NC.

120. **Thomas Outland**¹⁷⁴ was born about 1725 in Isle of Wight Co., VA. He died in Wayne Co., NC. He married **Elizabeth White** about 1745 in Isle of Wight Co., VA.

121. **Elizabeth White**¹⁷⁴ was born about 1725 in Isle of Wight Co., VA. She died on 07 Sep 1771 in Wayne Co., NC.

Elizabeth White and Thomas Outland had the following children:

- 60. i. Cornelius Outland¹⁷⁴ was born on 11 Feb 1745 in Isle of Wight Co., VA¹⁷⁵. He died on 19 Dec 1810 in Wayne Co., NC⁶⁶. He married Anna Peelle on 15 May 1773 in Northampton Co., NC²²¹. She was born on 04 May 1757 in Near Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC²²². She died on 12 Jun 1780 in Wayne Co., NC²²³. He married Sarah Price on 08 May 1784⁶⁶. She was born about 1764.
- ii. Ann Outland¹⁷³ was born on 22 Aug 1750 in Northampton County, NC. She married William Lancaster on 17 Dec 1769 in Northampton County, NC.
- iii. Jonathon Outland¹¹³ was born on 07 Jan 1754. He married Sarah Overman on 13 Apr 1786 in Benjamin Arnold's Residence¹⁷³. She was born on 08 Jun 1759.
- iv. Elizabeth Outland¹⁷³ was born on 17 Nov 1757 in Northampton County, NC. She died on 24 Dec 1836 in Wayne Co., NC. She married John Kennedy on 02 Apr 1794 in Contentnea MH, Wayne Co., NC.
- v. William Outland¹⁷³ was born on 17 Aug 1759 in Northampton County, NC. He died in 1806 in Belmont Co., OH. He married Margaret Peelle about 1791 in Isle of Wight Co., VA.

124. **Joseph Hollowell**¹⁷³, son of John Hollowell and Elizabeth Scott, was born on 23 Mar 1715 in Norfolk Co., VA¹⁷³. He died on 23 Jan 1768 in Northampton County, NC. He married **Sarah [Hollowell]** about 1754.

125. **Sarah [Hollowell]**¹⁷³ was born about 1725.

Sarah [Hollowell] and Joseph Hollowell had the following children:

- 62. i. Joseph Hollowell¹⁷⁴ was born on 12 Oct 1755 in Northampton Co., NC. He married Martha [Hollowell]. She was born about 1760.

-
- ii. Thomas Hollowell¹⁷³ was born on 14 May 1762 in Northampton County, NC. He died on 27 Sep 1806 in Perquimans Co., NC. He married Mary Lamb on 11 Jan 1787 in Perquimans Co., NC.
-

Generation 8

128. **William Heald**^{121, 177-178}, son of Thomas Heald and Elizabeth Hobson, was born about 10 Jan 1646 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹²³. He died on 20 Aug 1677 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹⁷⁸. He married **Jane Dunbabin** on 17 Sep 1667 in Great Sankey, Lancashire, England²⁷⁷⁻²⁷⁸.
129. **Jane Dunbabin**^{177, 241, 279}. She died on 09 Aug 1677 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{123, 178, 241-243}.

Notes for William Heald:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

1668 -- A book of PA birth records shows their son, Samuel, being born in Chester Co. PA, in 1668. Every other Heald record shows Samuel and Mary Bancroft being born in England and there is a Quaker record of Samuel's removal to America in 1702. Only the book of abstracts shows them born in the U.S. **The book of abstracts is incorrect.**

1677 -- Note from "The Ancestors and Descendants of Henry Patrick and Mary Sansom Heald," found in the Delaware Historical Society files: "Nothing more is known of this couple (William and Jane Heald) except there is a record of this family in the Minutes of Mobberly Monthly Meeting. Because William and Jane died within a few days of each other, some ravishing disease or epidemic may have claimed them. It is not known who reared their minor children." (See LH note for Sam I; it appears that the Lindsay family took them in.)

William's father, Thomas, was still living in Mobberley when William died, according to the "Deaths of Healds" list prepared by Hoyland.

From the Dr. Pusey Heald collection, Delaware Historical Society, two typewritten pages of information from letters by a Heald researcher who went to England, then reported his findings to Dr. Heald:

"So far as we can trace the Heald line with certainty, they were Protestants in the true sense of the word, for they protested against an established church, whether Roman or Anglican. They were members of the Society of Friends, or, as commonly known, Quakers, being members of that body almost from its inception.

"The immigrant ancestor, Samuel Heald and his wife Mary (Bancroft), came to America in 1703 from Cheshire (or Chester County) England, and settled in Chester County, Pa., about twenty years after the first Quaker exodus to Pennsylvania.

"The preservation of many of the Heald records is due to the faithfulness with which, since about 1650, the Society of Friends has kept records of births, marriages and burials of its membership. When records have been wanting, it has been because some members of the family departed from the discipline of the Society.

"In the records preserved at the Yearly Meeting, London (Devonshire House, Bishopsgate, E.C.), beginning about 1650, and continuing until 1703, the following Healds of Mobberley are found ... (LH has a photocopied record that contains this list.)."

Follow up

In LH's paper files is a copy of a Gilbert Cope letter to Dr. Pusey Heald dated 4-12-1906. It says William was a husbandman (free tenant farmer or small landowner). Cope found records at Hardshaw East MM, Lancashire.

Who is this in FTM CD 354?:

Place: Virginia

Year: 1666

Primary Individual: Heale, Wm

Source Code: 6220

Source Name:

NUGENT, NELL MARION. Cavaliers and Pioneers: Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants, 1623-1666. Vol. 1. Richmond [VA]: Dietz Printing Co., 1934. 767p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1983.

Source Annotation:

Record of 20,000 very early immigrants, with much relevant information. Taken from Patent Books 1 through 5. Title page states, "In 5 volumes," but up to 1979 only three had appeared. See nos. 6221 and 6223 for second and third volumes, published in 1977 and 1979. Issued originally by Nugent in parts between 1929 and 1931; the parts were then largely incorporated in this work, no. 6220. Stewart, item no. 9025, compiled the article, "Ancient Planters [1607]," pages xxviii-xxxiv. Source Page #: 561

Chester, England, records show a William as a bondsman, 1606. Another is a Gentleman, 1609. In 1615 a William is issued a marriage license to Elizabeth Shaw of Mobberley.

Notes for Jane Dunbabin:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

How to spell her name: The web site for Cheshire County, England, lists the wills of several Dunbabins, using this spelling. There are no other similar spellings on that site, such as Donbabin or Dunbobbin.

J.V. Hollingsworth Collection, Chester Co Historical Society Archives, letter dated May 4, 1973, cites Gilbert Cope research:

"Samuel Heald, son of William and Jane (Dunbabin) Heald ..." Note that Cope got the spelling correct! DUNBABIN.

Gilbert Cope letter to Dr. Pusey Heald, 4-12-1906: Jane Dunbabin was of Great Sankey, Lancashire.

Quaker Burial Records show Jane is the wife of William of Mobberley.

The Ancestors and Descendants of Henry Patrick and Mary Sansom Heald, by ???, found in the Dr. Pusey Heald Collection, Delaware Historical Society, Wilmington, DE, 1999. Appears to be a detailed and accurate account, as checked against my many references.

Jane Dunbabin and William Heald had the following children:

64. i. Samuel Heald¹²²⁵ was born on 12 Sep 1668 in Mobberley, Cheshire Co., England¹⁷⁸. He died in Oct 1736 in Kennett Township, Chester Co., PA (Findagrave 9005519^{119, 179}). He married Mary Bancroft on 16 Feb 1691^{178, 226-227} in At the Meeting House at John Bancroft's home, Etchells (some say Mobberley), Cheshire Co., England (Date is old style Quaker calendar. New is 27 Apr 1691, per date converter). She was born on 13 May 1673 in Eccleston, Cheshire, England²²⁷⁻²²⁹ (Date is old style Quaker calendar. New is 24 July 1673, per date converter). She died in 1736 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA (Findagrave 9005528²³⁰⁻²³¹).
- ii. John Heald^{177, 231} was born about 1670 in Cheshire, England. He died in 1740 in Kennett, Chester Co., PA^{119, 177}. He married Martha Foden on 15 Nov 1701 in Pownal Fee, Cheshire, England²⁸⁰. She died on 28 May 1753²⁸¹.

Notes for John Heald:

Married to Martha Foden, as per Chester CO Abstract of Wills, page 399. When John died, Martha married Richard Woodard.

Will is dated 9-28-1753 and refers to Martha's son, Thomas Heald; granddaughter Martha Key; son John Heald; daughter Phebe Yearsley.

Need more help to prove John's relationship to our family. Pusey Heald wrote that he may be a cousin of Samuel. If so, he would have to be a son of Thomas and Joan/Jane Heald.

John, Thomas and Samuel lived in the same area at the same time. They show up with the same related names. They attended Kennett MM, etc., etc.

John and Martha were active members of Kennett MM (per the Bi-centennial book). They had at least six children. May also have attended Newark MM.

John's will, from Abstract of Wills and Administrations, Chester Co., PA 8-14-1740, pages 185-86:

John Heald, Kennet, Yeoman

Provides for wife Martha inc use of Plantation where I live till son John is 21. To son Thomas #2. With #10 annually as my exrs shall see him have occasion of it. To son John, my plantation where I live cont 200 acres & farming implements (?__) at 21. To daus Mary Passmore, Martha Wilson #40 each. To dau Elizabeth Key 5p & use of #30 in Trust. To dau Phebe Yearsley #40. To above 4 daus. my int in a Tract of land on West of Susquehanna cont 200 acres and some houses & lotts in Newport on Christiana River - to be equally div. they paying to the 5 chil of son Thomas viz. Hannah, Susanna, Joseph, James & Lydia Heald 40; each. Exrs. wife Martha & son John - Friends Wm Lewis, Joseph Mendenhall, Robert Lewis & Thos Carleton - Trustees. Witnesses Thos McCullough, Danl McFarson, Valentine Davis.

Prior to leaving England, John lived in Morley in Pownall and was listed as a Husbandman. Martha also lived in Morley. Both were active in the Cheshire MM.

Kennett Meeting House History shows John Heald Constable of Kennett Township in 1715. Shows Thomas and John Heald as Overseers of the Poor in 1714 and in later years. Samuel was Overseer in 1763. John was supervisor of a new road in 1718.

Notes for Martha Foden:

Martha was the widow of John Heald, first of Kennett. Early Church Records of Chester Co, PA also shows in Vol 1, Quaker Records of Bradford MM, page 131, that Richard Woodward married Martha, widow of John Heald of Newark MM 15th of 7th Mo, 1743.

Wills of Chester Co, PA by Martin:

Woodward, Martha, widow. West Bradford. (Martha Woodward Heald)
September 28, 1753 May 28, 1753

To son Thomas Heald 20 shillings. To granddaughter Martha Key best apparel. To son John Heald bed and furniture. Remainder to son John and daughter Phebe Yearsley, also executors. Letters to John Heald. Wit: Ebenezer Worth, Susanna Worth, Thomas Worth.

From the McFarlan Heald book (found in Manhattan, NY, library):
Appendix, P 62

From Friends Records in England

"John Heald of Morley, in Pownall Fee, Cheshire, a husbandman, married Martha Foden, of Morley in Pownall Fee, at Pownall Fee, 11th mo. 15, 1701. Thomas Heald, son of John and Martha, was born at Morley, Cheshire, England 7th mo. 20, 1702."

Quaker Burial Records, RG6/1603 show a number of Fodens being buried at Mobberley Quaker grounds.

- iii. William Heald^{123, 178, 241} was born on 18 Sep 1671¹⁷⁸. He died on 02 Jul 1731 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England²⁴¹. He married Hannah Travis on 13 Jun 1702²³¹. She was born in 1675²⁴¹. She died on 18 Sep 1757 in Tatton, Cheshire, England²⁴¹.
- iv. Mary Heald^{123, 178, 241} was born on 05 Jun 1675^{123, 178}.

Notes for Mary Heald:

Did she died at time her parents died or did her Aunt die Sept 10, 1677?

Genealogies I've found indicate it was the older Mary who died.

How they know this, I'm not sure.

- 130. **John Bancroft**²⁸²⁻²⁸³, son of Richard Bancroft and Ellen Burgess, was born in 1633 in Etchells, Cheshire, England²⁸³⁻²⁸⁵. He died on 25 Feb 1699^{123, 243, 286} in Age abt 66. Etchells, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 128068110 Date is old calendar.). He married **Mary Janney** on 06 Sep 1663 in Handforth, Cheshire Co., England²⁸⁷.
- 131. **Mary Janney**¹⁷⁷, daughter of Randle Janney and Anne Knevelt, was born on 06 Jan 1638 in Cheadle, Cheshire^{123, 285}. She died on 05 Jan 1706^{123, 243, 285, 288} in Age 68. Stockport, Cheshire, England (date is old-style calendar). (Findagrave 128068515 Buried Quaker Burying Ground, Mebberly, Cheshire, Eng.).

Notes for John Bancroft:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

From Vol 2, "Colonial Families of Philadelphia":

"John Bancroft, who married Mary Janney, in 1663, probably came of a family that had been resident in Cheadle parish, Cheshire, for two centuries prior to the day of his marriage, and according to reliable information born 1638 **[Oops! He was born 1633 -- LH]**, the son of Richard of Crossacres, who died 1684; the grandson of William of Scowhill; will dated and proved 1631; and the great-grandson of William of Cheadle, died perhaps 1600. Henry Bancroft having been made rector of that parish, January 27, 1449, and Sir George Bancroft was resident there in 1533. Henry Bancroft was mayor of Stockport in 1660, and a John Bancroft, of Sutton, was disclaimed at Market Cross, Cheshire, September 28, 1664, with others of Macclesfield Hundred, 'as gentlemen not entitled to bear Arms, because they refused to enter their pedigrees and have Arms either granted or confirmed by the Heralds.' Roger Bancroft was Mayor of Macclesfield, 1629-30, and 1633-34; and Robert Bancroft was constable of Cheadle, when on October 20, 1659, with John Bancroft, yeoman, aged 45, he gave testimony against Rev. Peter Harrison. William de Bancroft and Roger de Bancroft, sons of Roer de Bancroft, made deeds to Henry de Bancroft for lands formerly of Bertram de Bancroft, in Bancroft, Cheshire, prior to 1300.

From **THE ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF JACOB AND MARTHA HARVEY HALE**, by Kathryn Williams: "The Bancrofts were an old Cheshire family, there being deeds in existence early in the 14th century. Richard Bancroft was Bishop of Canterbury and his nephew, John Bancroft, Bishop of Oxford. It is believed that the Cheshire Bancrofts belonged to this ancient family but actual lineage has not been found prior to 1633. The Bancrofts were converted to the belief of the Friends when George Fox preached his first sermon in Cheshire at Market Cross in 1654."

1643 - **Find A Grave** says he was born 1643 though gives no source. He died 25 Feb 1699 in

Cheshire and is buried in the Quaker Burying Ground, Mobberley, Cheshire, England

1663-1706 -- William P Bancroft letter to **Dr. Pusey Heald, Delaware Historical Society**:
"John Bancroft of Etchelles in the parish of Northenden, aforesaid Minister of the Society of Friends. Died 25 February 1699. Mary Janney of Handforth in the County of Chester Married there 6 Sept 1663.
Died 5 March 1706-7 aged 68."

1687 -- **Quaker burial records**, RG6/1603 and 1037 show four Bancrofts buried in Quaker Burial Grounds, Mobberley. John is shown as husband of Mary and they lived in Etchles (Etchells) when David died, in 1687.

1699 -- Quaker records show John's death in 1699 and say his age was "abt 66" and he was "of Etchels, a minister for 40 years." Others sources say he ministered for 42 years. Considering that the Quaker movement began in the mid-1600's, he was one of the first to be considered a Quaker minister (at the age of 25, give or take). The actual record of his death reads that he died on the 25th and was buried in Mobberley on the 28th day of the 12th mo, 1699. The 12th month was February using the old Quaker calendar.

Colonial Families of the USA, Vol 5, says "John Bancroft, Mary Janney and Thomas Janney are said to have been converted to the Doctrines of the Society of Friends by George Fox, by his first sermon in Cheshire at the Market Cross in Stockport in 1654.

Notes for Mary Janney:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

1639 - 6 Jan -- Wilmslow, Cheshire, Eng, Baptism of Mary Janney -- One year exactly after her birth. Per select Bishop's Transcripts, 1576-1933, Cheshire, Eng. England Select Birth and Christenings, 1538-1975, shows Mary Janey baptised 6 Jan 1640, Wilmslow, Cheshire, Eng, father Randle Janey. The record is not shown.

1654 -- Colonial Families of the USA, Vol 5 says "John Bancroft, Mary Janney and Thomas Janney are said to have been converted to the Doctrines of the Society of Friends by George Fox, by his first sermon in Cheshire at the Market Cross in Stockport in 1654. Thomas was her first cousin, per Colonial Families of the United States, Vol V.

1663 -- 1st day 7 th mo (old calendar) Mary Janney of Hanford married John Bancroft of Etcholls (as per doc) in the County of Cheshire. Per England & Wales Quaker Birth, Marriage, and Death Registers, 1578-1837, Piece 1036: MM of Cheshire, formerly known as Morley (1655-1741). New style date is 12- Sept 16663, per Swarthmore calculator.

Find A Grave says Mary was born 6 Jan 1636 and died 5 Mar 1707. Her correct date of birth is 1638.

John Bancroft and his wife Mary Janney never emigrated to the colonies; he died 12mo (February) 25, 1699 (1700) and was buried on the 28th at Mobberley, Cheshire, Eng; Mary (Janney) Bancroft died 1 mo (March) 5, 1707 and was buried on the 9th at Stockport, Cheshire, England. Mary is not listed in the Quaker Burial Records for Mobberley, with the rest of her family because she lived in Stockport, Chester County, when she died, as per Stockport records, RG6/1603. She is listed as Mary Bancroft, a "widow" of Stockport, age 68. This listing also confirms her birth was 1638, not 1636.

England and her colonies used the Julian calendar (as did most of the Christian world) wherein March was the 1st month of the year, the 11th and 12th months were Jan and Feb of the following year. The change from the Julian calendar to our current Gregorian calendar took place in Sept 1752 by Act of Parliament in England. Quakers opposed the use of the names (considered them pagan) of the months and continued to use the numerical dates for many years following. The death/burial records can be found: John Bancroft: England & Wales, Quaker Birth, Marriage, and Death Registers, 1578-1837, Cheshire, Staffordshire, image 50 of 125 images and for Mary (Janney) Bancroft: England & Wales, Quaker Birth, Marriage, and Death Registers, 1578-1837 for

Cheshire, Staffordshire Piece 1037: Quarterly Meeting of Cheshire and Staffordshire: Cheshire (1655-1794), image 61 of 230 images. Thank you to Find a Grave contributor Claudia Davenport-Sullivan for the above information.

Mary Janney and John Bancroft had the following children:

- i. Jacob Bancroft²⁸⁹ was born on 13 Jul 1664 in Stockport, England²⁸⁹. He died on 13 Dec 1742²⁸⁹. He married Ruth Lawrence on 20 Jan 1689 in At John Bancroft's house²⁸⁹⁻²⁹⁰. She was born on 08 Jul 1664 in Of Morley, Cheshire. She died on 09 May 1725²⁸⁹.
 - ii. David Bancroft²⁵³ was born on 09 Oct 1666 in Etchells, Cheshire, England²²⁷. He died on 01 Feb 1687 in Buried Quaker Burial Ground, Mobberley²⁴³.
 - iii. Dinah Bancroft²⁵³ was born on 08 Dec 1668 in Etchells, Cheshire, Eng^{227, 289}. She married Thomas Burbick Jr. in 1690 in At John Bancroft's house, Etchells²⁸⁹. He was born in Of Chesterfield, Derbys²⁹⁰.
 - iv. Joseph Bancroft²⁵³ was born on 04 Jun 1671 in Eccleston, Mobberly, Cheshire, England. He died on 26 Mar 1675 in Buried Quaker Burial Ground, Mobberley²⁴²⁻²⁴³.
 65. v. Mary Bancroft¹⁷⁷⁻¹⁷⁸ was born on 13 May 1673 in Eccleston, Cheshire, England²²⁷⁻²²⁹ (Date is old style Quaker calendar. New is 24 July 1673, per date converter). She died in 1736 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA (Findagrave 9005528²³⁰⁻²³¹). She married Samuel Heald I on 16 Feb 1691^{178, 226-227} in At the Meeting House at John Bancroft's home, Etchells (some say Mobberley), Cheshire Co., England (Date is old style Quaker calendar. New is 27 Apr 1691, per date converter). He was born on 12 Sep 1668 in Mobberley, Cheshire Co., England¹⁷⁸. He died in Oct 1736 in Kennett Township, Chester Co., PA (Findagrave 9005519^{119, 179}).
 - vi. Sarah Bancroft²⁴² was born on 25 Mar 1677 in Etchells, Cheshire, Eng. She died on 03 Apr 1681 in Buried Quaker Burial Ground, Mobberley²⁴²⁻²⁴³.
 - vii. John Bancroft²⁵³ was born on 01 Mar 1681 in Etchells, Cheshire, Eng. He married Sarah (Bancroft).
134. **Henry Hayes**, son of Richard Hayes, was born on 23 Mar 1667 in Oxfordshire, England. He died on 30 Dec 1745 in Chester Co, PA (Findagrave 98628344).
Henry Hayes had the following child:
67. i. Lydia Hayes^{124, 180}. She died on 24 Jul 1800 in Kennett Meeting, Chester Co, PA^{249, 251} (Findagrave 141557441). She married Thomas Nichols on 27 Feb 1741 in Chester, Pennsylvania, USA²⁵⁰. He was born in Wales¹²⁴. He died on 22 Mar 1794 in Christiana Hundred, New Castle, Del^{180, 249} (Buried Kennett Friends Burial Ground, Kennett Square, Chester Co, PA Findagrave 141557369).
136. **George Harlan**²⁹¹⁻²⁹², son of James Harland, was born about 11 Mar 1650 in Monkwearmough (or Monkwearmouth), County Durham, Ireland (where baptised)²⁹³. He died in 1714²³⁴. He married **Elizabeth Duck** on 17 Nov 1678 in House of Marke Wright, Parish of Shankill, Armaugh Co., N. Ireland^{124, 253}.
137. **Elizabeth Duck**^{234, 294}, daughter of Ezekiel Duck and Hannah Hoopes, was born on 05 May 1660¹²⁴ in Lurgan, Parish of Shankill, County Armagh, Ireland. She died before 1714 in Kennett Square, Chester Co., PA.

Notes for George Harlan:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

From FTM CD #354 Passenger and Immigration Lists:

Place: New Castle Co., DE

Year: 1687

Primary Individual: Harlan, Michael

Family Members: Brother George; Sister-in-law Elizabeth Duck; Nephew Ezekiel; Niece Hannah; Nephew Moses; Nephew Aaron

Source Code: 5917

Source Name:

MYERS, ALBERT COOK. "List of Certificates of Removal from Ireland Received at the Monthly

Meetings of Friends in Pennsylvania, 1682-1750; with Genealogical Notes from Friends' Records of Ireland and Pennsylvania, Genealogies, County Histories, and Other Books and Manuscripts." In Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750, with Their Early History in Ireland. Swarthmore, [PA]: Myers, 1902, pp. 277-390. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, 1969.

Source Annotation:

Date reflects the date the certificate of removal arrived in Pennsylvania or, in a few cases, date and port of arrival or date and location of first mention of residence in the New World. All children born prior to the date cited were assumed to have emigrated with the main listee.

Source Page #: 320

1650+ -- From: Immigration of Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania

George was baptized at Monkwearmouth (Co. Durham) in Old England ye 11th day of 1 Mo (March) 1650.

INDUCEMENTS THAT LED THE IRISH FRIENDS TO IMMIGRATE INTO PENNSYLVANIA
page 62

These letters afford us interesting glimpses of the migratory movement and of the social side of colonial life. A few of the first letters were printed in the descriptive pamphlets, but the first manuscript letter that has come under notice is one to William Porter in Ireland, from George Harlan to a Friend, who had come over from [p.62] Donnahlong, County Down, in the north of Ireland, about 1687, and who at the time of his writing, 10 Mo. 27, 1696, was living on Brandywine Creek, in Chester County, just over the famous circular line of Delaware. The communication relates particularly to the estate of Thomas Childs, an Irishman, who had died in New Castle County, at the house of Valentine Hollingsworth, another Irish Friend. George Harlan's Letter of 1696 reads as follows:

"William Porter This may acquaint thee that I have Received 4 Letters from thee all of one date and tennor being ye 20th of ye 9th m. '95 in Relation to Mary Child whose Son Thomas Died Something more than two years Since at Vallentine Hollingsworths he hapning to fall Sick there, & as to what is Reported Concerning his Bequest to his mother I have here Sent thee the Coppy of his Will on the other side. . . . I was with him in time of his Sickness and he being about to make his will I put him in mind of his Relations in Ireland and his [p.63] answer was thus he had never Received any Letter Since he had been in the Countrie from any of them Replying further he had been troublesom to his friends in his Life time & Questioning by Reason of the Warrs and Mortallity that had been of Late in Ireland whoe of his relations might be Living or Dead and to Impose Soe troublesom an undertaking uppon his friends (as the making Sale of what he had & turning it into mony. . . .) he would not doe it.

"Mine with my Wifes dear Love is Remembered unto thee & to the Rest of our friends & relations Let my Bro understand that wee are all indiffrent well & Know of no alteration Since I wrote by Thomas Musgrave my Wifes dear Love is Remembred in peticular to Robert Hoop and Elenor; having often desired to hear from them Soe having not Else at present but remain thy friend."

1687+ -- Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania

PLACES OF SETTLEMENT

About 1687, the brothers George and Michael Harlan, from Parish of Donnahlong, County Down; Thomas Hollingsworth, son of Valentine Hollingsworth; Alphonsus Kirk, from Lurgan, County Armagh; William Gregg, probably from the north of Ireland; William Dixon or Dixson, from Parish of Segoe, County Armagh; and other Friends settled on the west side of Brandywine Creek, in Christiana Hundred, New Castle County, near the present village of Centerville, and became the founders of what later was known as Centre Meeting.

Page 123

For several years during the summer months they attended Newark Meeting at Valentine Hollingsworth's, but in the winter season were allowed to hold a meeting of their own at the homes of some of their number, doubtless most of the time at the house of George Harlan. At Newark Monthly Meeting, 10 Mo. 7, 1687, was granted "ye [p.123] request of friends beyond Brandywine to have a meeting there this winter Season"; and 10 Mo. 2, 1689, "George Harlan Desireing ye Concurrance of ffriends on behalf of ye famillys on ye other side of Brandywine for ye holding of a Meeting this winter Season amongst themselves by reason of the dangerousness of ye ford to which ye Meeting agrees & Consents." 1 9 Mo. 7, 1702, "ffriends on ye south side of Brandywine haveing requested yt they may have Every other first day a meeting on their side ye Creek this meeting having taken it into Consideration allows thereof and for ye more certain knowledge and

settlement of our meeting it is thought Expedient and necessary yt our meetings be kept only at two places vizt at Newark, at Valentine Hollingsworth's, one first day, and on ye other side of Brandywine ye other first day."

Page 124

The records indicate that a meeting-house was not built until about 1711. At the Monthly Meeting, 5 Mo. 1, 1710, "Its agreed upon yt Alphonsus Kirk is to be allowed 7s. 6d. **** acre for what Land ye meeting have occasion for not Exceeding six Acres." 9 Mo. 3, 1711, "This meeting appoints George Harlan, Thos. Hollingsworth Alphonsus Kirk and Samll Graves to take ye oversight of ye building of ye Center meeting house requesting ym wth all Convenient speed to let out ye work to some workmen in order yt it [p.124] may be ye more speedily done and return an acctt to ye next meeting how they proceed."1 About 1795, the wooden structure erected at this time was replaced by the present brick building.2 One of the most prominent of the early ministers of this meeting was Christopher Wilson, who came over from Ireland in 1712, and settled in New Castle County.

Page 129

The land described in Letitia Penn's patent included nearly all of the Township of Kennett, excepting a few small tracts already conveyed to settlers, and although for some years known by its manorial name, it soon came to be called Kennett.1 Kennett is first mentioned on the court records in February, 1705, when Henry Pierce appeared in court as constable for that township. In 1706, he was appointed supervisor of the highways, and Ezekiel Harlan (son of George Harlan), the heaviest tax payer in the Township, succeeded him as constable. George Harlan and Gayen Miller were probably the first of the Irish Friends to secure land in Kennett. In 1702, Miller purchased 200 acres on the east branch of Red Clay Creek, including the eastern part of the [p.129] present Borough of Kennett Square.1 He was elected to the Provincial Assembly in 1714.2 Harlan, as we have previously stated, settled at first at Centre in New Castle County, but soon moved up the Brandywine and purchased 470 acres in Kennett, now Pennsbury, Township. While living here he had for his neighbors, over the creek in a great bend, a settlement of Indians. After they had gone away he obtained, in 1701, a warrant for 200 acres in this bend of the creek, the land being granted "in regard of the great trouble and charge he has bore in fencing and maintaining the same for the said Indians while living thereon." George Harlan was elected to the Provincial Assembly from New Castle County in 1695, and from Chester County in 1712.3

Page 130

Of the forty-three persons taxed in Kennett, in 1715, there were nine Irish Friends, as follows: Gayen Miller, 8s. 6d.; Michael Harlan, 5s. 6d.; Ezekiel Harlan, 12s. 6d.; Aaron Harlan, 5s. 6d.; Moses Harlan, 4s. 2d.; Valentine Hollingsworth, 2s. 9d.; James Harlan, 2s. 6d.; Joshua Harlan, [p.130] 2s. 6d.; John Gregg, 3s. 4d. In 1716, Benjamin Fred, originally from Carlow Meeting, Ireland, purchased 200 acres in the Township.

Page 143

Of the forty-two taxable persons in London Grove in 1724 there were ten Irish Friends: John Allen, 8s.; Joseph Sharp, 13s.; Jeremiah Starr, 4s. [p.143] 6d.; James Lindley, 19s.; Robert Cane, 4s.; John Cane, 7s.; Moses Harlan, 4s.; Michael Harlan, Sr., 13s. 4d.; Michael Harlan, Jr., 2s. 4d.; Joseph Garnett, 1s. 8d.

Page 147

In the moving and drifting about which was continually occurring among the settlers, other Irish Friends made their way to the Marlboroughs, among the earliest of whom were Ezekiel and William Harlan of the numerous progeny of the Harlans, Thomas Jackson, who came [p.147] over from New Garden Township as early as 1718, and Samuel Beverly, from Ballinacree Meeting, County Antrim ...

Soon a difficulty arose with the Indians, who had a village on the north side of the Brandywine in the east end of the tract, and laid claim to the land one mile wide on each side of the Creek; but Newlin and the purchasers from him paid no attention to their demands. Thereupon, in the summer of 1725, several of the tribe led by the chief Checochinican proceeded to Philadelphia and appeared before the Provincial Assembly, through their interpreters, one of whom was Ezekiel Harlan, making complaint of the encroachments upon their lands. The Assembly carefully considered the case, but made no satisfactory adjustment before adjourning.

Page 150

The following is a list of the first purchasers [p.150] from Newlin: George Harlan, 169 acres for £50, 14s.; Stephen Harlan, 20 1/2 acres for £20, 10s.; Joseph England, 200 acres for £30; Mordecai Cloud, 326 acres for £97, 16s.; Abraham Marshall, 120 acres for £36; Joel Baily, 228 acres for £68, 8s.; William Dean, 124 acres for £37, 4s.; George Lashly, 75 acres for £22, 10s.; and Ralph Thompson, 75 acres for £19, 19s., 9d., a total of 1337 acres for £383. The purchasers were also to pay a yearly quit rent of one shilling per hundred acres.

Footnote:

Moses Harlan obtained a patent for 855 acres of land on the upper fork of the Conewago Creek, in Menallen Township, Oct. 9, 1745. He and Margaret, his wife, by deed of July 21, 1747, conveyed to John Blackburn, 258 acres thereof. The will of Moses Harlan, of Menallen Township, was dated 10 Mo. 10, 1747 and proven March 29, 1749. He mentions his son-in-law John Blackburn; grandson Jacob Cox, son of daughter Mary Cox; grandsons Thomas and Moses Blackburn; and granddaughter Dinah Cox.

Page 176

In its early years Menallen Meeting was distinctively an Irish meeting, the majority of its members being from Ireland. Among them were John Blackburn,⁴ Judge of the York County Court in 1764, County Treasurer in 1759 and 1766,⁵ and [p.176] member of Assembly. Daniel Winter, William Delap, Joseph Hewitt and son George, from Ballyhagen Meeting, County Armagh; John Wright, from Castleshane, County Monaghan; John Morton, from New Garden, Chester County; Thomas Nevitt, from Sadsbury; William Newlin, and Moses Harlan,¹ son of George, from Chester County; George Wilson, Solomon Shepherd, and Jacob Hinshaw, from Grange near Charlemont; Robert Mickle, from Dublin; and Francis Hobson, Jr.

Page 194

A stone chimney of immense size, capable of receiving a whole cord stick on the hearth, was built into one end of the house. The great fireplace was used for cooking and heating. Here were to be found frying-pans, chafing-dishes, and spits, and suspended over the andirons by pothooks from an iron bar or crane, were the pots and kettles, which were so highly prized by the settlers that they were frequently bequeathed by will. George Harlan, of Kennett, in his will of 1714, devised to his son Aaron a "great brass kettle," and William Halliday, of New Garden, in 1741, left "unto my Daughter Deborah Lindly my big pott that I brought from Ireland." We may be sure that his bequest was all the more highly regarded because it had come over sea. [p.194] Halliday also gave to his daughter-in-law, Mabel Halliday, "a gridle."

Footnote

Extracts from the inventory of George Harlan, of Kennett, made Oct. 29, 1714: wearing apparrell £ 5; 1 Bed 1 Bolster 2 pillows & pillow Cases; 2 **** of Sheets; 1 Rug and 1 blanket; 1 Bedstead; 1 Chest; 1 Table; 1 Couch; 1 old warming pan; two Chests; 6 pieces of pewter; 1 Bress Skillet; 1 frying pan; 3 floats 3 pails 1 Churn 1 wooden bottle; 1 Gun; 2 Cows 1 black 1 Red; 1 Stone horse; 1 Dark brown meare Called Midge & this years horse Colt; 1 Black Ridgeline (?); 1 Dark Brown mare with a bay yearling; saws, augers, planes, axes, etc; one old Bed tick and Bolster; one Bay mare about 15 years old in the woods; one Brown Bay Horse Colt about 1 year old; 1 bay horse one bay mare; one Sorril Colt; 1 Grey Mare and Colt [Total value of estate £ 270. 8. 2.]

Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania

SOCIAL LIFE OF THE IRISH FRIENDS

yt Willm: Lowdon was a fighting with Michael Harlan Junr ye Last Harvest for wch: he is Sorry & has Given a paper Condemning ye Same which this meeting Takes as Sattisfaction.

Page 287

Thomas Carleton, son of Mark and Susanna Carleton, was born 9 Mo. 19, 1699, at Ballyhaken, near Edenderry, Ireland, [p.287] and in 1720 settled in Kennett Township, Chester County, where he married, 3 Mo. 20, 1730, Hannah Roberts, widow of Robert Roberts, and daughter of William Howell, of Haverford. She was born 5 Mo. 17, 1689, and died 5 Mo. 6, 1758. Thomas died 9 Mo. 30, 1792.¹ He and his wife were active members of Kennett Meeting, and both eminent ministers. Their children were Susanna, who married Michael Harlan, and Thomas, born 8 Mo. 21, 1732, died 6 Mo. 26, 1803, who married, 10 Mo. 26, 1757, Lydia Gregg, daughter of Thomas and Dinah. Thomas had children-Hannah (m. William Passmore,) Dinah, Martha, Mark, Sarah, Samuel, Thomas, Lydia (m. Abner Mendenhall) Thomas, and Caleb.²

Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania

Of Chester County, Pa., and New Castle County, Delaware. Established in 1686.

page 316

5. Samuel Hollingsworth, b. 1 Mo. 27, 1673, at Belleniskcrannell; d. 1748; m. in 1701, Hannah Harlan, daughter of George and Elizabeth Harlan. He lived in Birmingham Township and held several important public offices. In 1729 and 1738, he was appointed Justice of the Peace for Chester County. From 1725 to 1728 he represented the county in the Provincial Assembly. Children: Enoch, m. 1st Joanna Crowley, 10 Mo. 23, 1725, 2d [p.316] Elizabeth Chads, widow of William Pyle; John, m. Mary Reed, in 1732; Samuel, m. Barbara Shewin, in 1738, and died in 1751; George; Elizabeth, m. Henry Green, in 1734...

IV. Joshua, b. 8 Mo. 18, 1680, at Lurgan. At a Chester County court, held 6 Mo. 25, 1702, the sheriff made a return of an execution on the estate of John Calvert, which was sold to Thomas, Joshua, and Thomas Calvert for £243. Joshua was constable of Upper Providence in 1704. In 1724, he had 370 acres of the Calvert land in Upper Providence. The remainder seems to have been in possession of Daniel Calvert. Joshua Calvert m., in 1709, Deborah, daughter of George and Elizabeth Harlan, and is thought by Gilbert Cope to have been the parents of Thomas Calvert, who married Sarah Williamson, about 1739, lived in Edgmont, now Delaware County, and probably in East Marlborough, Chester County...

WILLIAM DIXSON and Isabelle Rea, both of Parish of Sego, County Armagh, Ireland, were married at the house of Roger Webb, Parish of Sego, 5 Mo. 4, 1683. Among those who signed the marriage certificate were Henry Dixon, Rose Dixon, Thomas Harlan, and Isabelle Logan.-Marriage Book of Lurgan Mo. Mtg., Ireland...

Page 320

This, no doubt, is the same family that came over to New Castle Co., prior to 1690. Henry Dixon, it is said, kept an inn at New Castle and had three children: (I.) William was married about 1690 to Ann Gregg, daughter of William Gregg, 1 who, it is believed, also came from the north of Ireland. William was a weaver by trade and settled on Red Clay Creek, in Christiana Hundred, New Castle County. He made his will 1 Mo. 31, 1708, and it was probated Sept. 20, 1708. He mentions his wife Ann, and appoints his brothers, Michael Harlan and John Gregg, [p.320] as advisors. The widow, Ann Dixon, then married John Houghton, of New Castle County. (II.) Dinah married Michael Harlan, 1 Mo., 1690, at Newark Mtg. (III.) Rose married in 1690, Thomas Pierson, widower, Deputy Surveyer of New Castle County. (See account of Thomas Pierson by the writer in Penna, Mag., XXI., 506-7.) ...

"George Harlan ye Sone of James Harlan of Monkwearmouth was baptized at Monkwearmouth [Co. Durham] in old England ye 11th day of 1 Mo. 1650." "Michael Harlan came from the north of Ireland with his Brother George, about the year 1687-and ye beginning of the year 1690 he married Dinah ye Daughter of Henry Dixon and Settled first Near ye Center, Meeting house in Christiana Hundred & County of New Castle on Delaware and afterwards removed into Kennett in Chester County, where they lived Many years."-Records of Kennett or Newark Mo. Mtg.

Page 321

The wife Katherine Harland died 3 Mo., 1690, and Thomas was married again, 11 Mo. 8, 1702-3, to Alice Foster, of Lisnegarvy. Children by first wife, Catherine: Ananias, b. 4 Mo. 19, 1682, at Donochlong; Rebecca, b. 9 Mo. 24, 1683 at Donochlong; Patience, b. 6 Mo. 18, 1685, at Donochlong; Christian, b. 12 [p.321] Mo. 16, 1687, at Donochlong; Catherine, b. 9 Mo. 12, 1689, at Donochlong. Children by second wife, Alice: James, b. 9 Mo. 3, 1703, at Corking, Co. Down; Thomas, b. 5 Mo. 4, 1705, at Corking; Abigail, b. 2 Mo. 24, 1708, at Corking. Patience Harland and James Alderdice, both of Lurgan, Co. Armagh, were married at Lurgan Meeting, Jan. 6, 1707. Marriage certificate signed by: Thomas, Christian, and Catharine Harlan. (Records of Lurgan Mo. Mtg.) I have seen no evidence to show that any of the family of Thomas Harlan came over to Pennsylvania.

George Harlan settled at first about where the village of Centreville, New Castle Co., Delaware, now is, and the early meetings were held at his home. Later he removed farther up Brandywine Creek, and purchased 474 acres of land in Kennett, now Pennsbury, Township, Chester County. While living here he had for his neighbors over the creek, in a great bend, a settlement of Indians. After they had gone away he obtained, in 1701, a warrant for 200 acres of land in the bend of the creek, granted "in regard of the great trouble and charge he has bore in fencing and maintaining

the same for the said Indians while living thereon." He died in 1714, and was buried by the side of his wife at Centre Meeting House.

In his will, dated 2 Mo. 21, 1714, probated 8 Mo. 2, 1714, George Harlan mentions his brother Michael Harlan, his servant Mary Mathews, and directs that his body be interred in the new burying ground on Alphonsus Kirk's land.-Hist. Chester Co., p. 587; Chester County Wills.

Footnote:

Mrs. Ida Saxton McKinley, widow of the late William McKinley, President of the United States, is a descendant of George Harlan.

Children of George¹ and Elizabeth Harlan: Ezekiel, b. 7 Mo. 16, 1679, m. (l) Mary Bezer and (z) Ruth Ruffington; Hannah, b. 2 Mo. 4, 1681, m. Samuel Hollingsworth, in 1701; Moses, b. 12 Mo. 20, 1683-4, m. 1712, Margaret Ray, a native of Lurgan, Ireland, and made a final settlement in Menallen Township, now Adams County; Aaron, b. 10 Mo. 24, 1685, m. Sarah Heald, in 1713-14; Rebecca, b. 8 Mo. 17, 1688, d. 8 Mo. 17, 1775, m. William Webb, 1 Mo. 22, 1709-10; Deborah, b. 8 Mo. 28, 1690, m. Joshua Calvert, in 1710; James, b. 8 Mo. 19, 1692, m. Elizabeth --, in 1716; Elizabeth, b. 8 Mo. 9, 1694, m. Joseph Robinson, in 1713; Joshua, b. 11 Mo. 15, 1696-7, m. Mary Heald, in 1719.

Footnote:

A. H. Harlan, of New Burlington, Ohio, is about to issue an elaborate genealogy of the Harlan family.

Page 322

[p.322] Children of Michael and Dinah (Dixon) Harlan: George, b. 10 Mo. 4, 1690, m. Mary, widow of Alexander Stewart, and daughter of Joel and Ann Bailly; Abigail, b. 9 Mo. 23, 1692, m. Richard Flower, 12 Mo. 17, 1724-5; Thomas, b. 4 Mo. 24, 1694, m. Mary Carter, in 1720; Stephen, b. 2 Mo., 1697, m. Hannah Carter, 7 Mo. 26, 1723; Michael, b. 2 Mo. 7, 1699, m. Hannah Maris; Solomon, b. 10 Mo. 7, 1701; James, b. 1703, m. Susanna Oborn, 10 Mo. 19, 1733; Dinah b. 8 Mo. 23, 1707, m. Thomas Gregg, 2 Mo. 20, 1729.-See Hist. Chester County, 587.1

MARGARET RAY, unmarried, from Lurgan Meeting, County Armagh, Ireland, received 1 Mo. 7, 1713. Married Moses Harlan.

X. Samuel, b. 8 Mo. 30, 1734, d. about 1819, m. Mary, widow of Isaac Starr, and daughter of Richard and Abigail (Harlan) Flower. See Cope's Sharpless Family, 182.

From the Harlan Family of America web site, text on the site from the Harlan history by Alpheus Harlan:

George HARLAN was born in 1650. He was christened on 11 Mar 1650 in Monkwearmouth, Durham, England. He died in Jul 1714 in Kennet, Chester, Pennsylvania. He was buried in Jul 1714 in Center Meeting Burying Grounds, Chester County, Pennsylvania. From "History and Genealogy of the Harlan Family" by Alpheus Harlan- "George Harlan, Yeoman, "Ye sone of James Harland of Monkwearmouth, was Baptised at the Monastery of Monkwearmouth in Oald England, ye 11th Day of First Month 1650." He was b. "Nigh Durham in Bishoprick, England," and remained there until he reached manhood, when, in company with his brother and others, he crossed into Ireland and located in the County Down. While residing there he m. by ceremony of Friends, 9, 17, 1678, Elizabeth Duck. George Harlan* brought his family to America in 1687, and the nine years intervening were without doubt spent in the above named-parish and county, and there, too, in all probability, his first four children were born. He d. in "Fifth Month" (July), 1714, and was buried beside his "deare wife in the new burying grounds on Alphonsus Kirk's land," which was afterwards, and is yet, Center Meeting Burying Grounds. George and Elizabeth were parents of nine children: "**After coming to America George and Michael Harland dropped the final "d" and the name is almost universally spelled Harlan."

Alphaeus Harlan citing the Marriage Book of Lurgan Mo.Mtg., p.91: "George Harland, of Parish of Donahlong, Co. Down, Ireland, and Elizabeth Duck, of Lurgan, Parish of Shankill, Co.Armagh, were married "at the house of Marke Wright in ye Parish of Shankill," 9 Mo. 17, 1678.

Signers to the certificate: Henry Hollingsworth, Wm.Porter, George Harland, John Calvert, Timothy Kirk, Elizabeth Harland, Roger Kirk, Alphonsus Kirk, Robert Hoope, Elinor Hoope, Deborah Kirk,

Thomas Harland

Alphaeus Harlan citing Wm Stockdale's "A Great Cry of Oppression."- "George Harland had taken from him for Tithe, by Daniel Mac Connell...twelve stooks and a half of Oats, three stooks and a half of Barley, and five loads of Hey, all worth ten shillings ten pence."

"No certificate of the membership of George Harland with Friends is upon record, but his marriage certificate shows us that at that time he was a member, and as early as "Tenth Month" (December), of 1687, was placed upon committees of responsibility in Friends' affairs in his new neighborhood. At the time of his residence in Ireland, William Penn was urging Friends of England to become settlers upon his lands, cautioning them, however, against "leaving their own country out of idle curiosity or of a rambling disposition." But names signed above we find later in the new world, and, as we have seen, George was buried upon "Alphonsus Kirk's land." So they were not without friends when they made their settlement near the Delaware.

"In the early months of the year 1687, in company with his wife and four children, and his brother Michael, then unmarried, he took ship at Belfast for America. They had bought lands before coming * which were within that part of the Province of Pennsylvania now embraced in the County of New Castle. Ascending the river Delaware they landed at the town of New Castle (now in Delaware State), and settled near the present town of Centreville. Here the elder brother remained for some years, and about 1698/99, having purchased higher up the Brandywine Creek, he moved his family and settled in what is now ** Pennsbury Township, Chester County, Pennsylvania.

***"From the old warrants granted "within the County of New Castle, on Delaware,: we learn that "George Harland" and "James & Thomas Harlin" purchased lands there in the summer of 1686, and that "James Harland" did likewise in January of 1701.

***"It was then in Kennett, but later the township was subdivided."

More information to be found on pages 4 - 7 in Alphaeus Harlan's book.

He was married to Elizabeth DUCK (daughter of Ezekieliah DUCK and Hannah HOOPE) on 17 Sep 1678 in , Down Co., Ireland. Elizabeth DUCK was born on 5 May 1660 in Shankill, Armagh, Ireland. Lurgan Parish She died before 1714. George HARLAN #3 and Elizabeth DUCK had the following children:

i. Ezekiel HARLAN ii. Hannah HARLAN iii. Moses HARLAN iv. Aaron HARLAN v. Rebecca HARLAN
vi. Deborah HARLAN vii. James HARLAN viii. Elizabeth HARLAN ix. Joshua HARLAN

***** See Elizabeth Duck notes for more about the family *****

Notes for Elizabeth Duck:

The Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

1700's -- From the Harlan Family of America web site:

THE HARLAN LOG HOUSE

205 Fairville Road, Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania 19317 (610)388-1114

This 18th Century Quaker farmhouse sits on 200 acres deeded from George Harlan to his son, Joshua. The transfer was made to Joshua "in consideration of Fatherly love and affection."

Now listed on the National Register of Historic Places, the serene five acre setting is just three miles from Winterthur Museum, Longwood Gardens, the Brandywine River Museum and the Chadds Ford Winery. Features include bedroom fireplaces, private baths, gardens, antiques, canopy beds, an 1814 spring house and a sitting porch with rustic rockers.

A study of the ownership of the house contradicts an earlier opinion that this was Michael's residence. It is now believed that George acquired the land in 1710, and the oldest section of the house, made of logs, was built about 1715-1720. The middle section of the house was added in 1835, and a much newer section has been attached to this part. Harlans attending Celebration 300 in 1987 were able to tour the house and fondly remember its charm as well as refreshments served by the residents' children.

1740 -- Harlan Archeology

Submitted by Nancy McMurray

The oldest structure built by George Harlan (#45) in the 1740's was the first part of his home, a log cabin with an immense 5 feet X 9 feet stone fireplace. The single oak beam across the top measures 16 inches X 21 inches (to go with the 9 foot length). Its sheer size amazes everyone who sees it. Keith McClung was the master carpenter who directed the renovation of this wing last summer. Being a builder, Keith recognized early on many small things that told a history the rest of us didn't see. It was clear, for example, that the stone lean-to facing Harlan Spring was built after the log room. It has 20 foot stone walls, a small door, and two windows, but until this summer, it had practically no roof. The original, probably wood shingle, had been replaced with a makeshift metal roof which had rusted and sat on a minimal support of a few beams. Keith replaced it with "the best roof you can get," a standing seam tin roof, a very common roof around here for many decades past. His instructions were to put his energy into the log kitchen, for though the stone room could be finished inside some day, it was not necessary now. But Keith is a perfectionist, a professional of the first order. He didn't leave the stone room till he had the floor cleared of accumulated debris, setting it up for some future finished floor.

The stone room had always been assumed to be just a storage place for the wood of the fireplace next door. (But why was it built so substantially for firewood?) Keith and his men shovelled down 24 inches before finding solid earth. What they found in the process was quite extraordinary. You should keep in mind here that I was at that moment in the hospital with major surgery. While still emerging from anesthesia the phone by the hospital bed rang and it was Keith. "How are you? I'm calling you from your living room and I have the most exciting news! We were digging out the floor of the stone room. We had to go down 24 feet before finding solid earth. We began to find coins, jewelry, a clay pipe, and pieces of dishes. Then we dug some more and got to a layer of manure! After that we eventually found underneath everything a wooden floor with boards over logs! At that point the wood was so rotten it just crumbled! Yet even, then, under the bottom logs some coins were found!" One of the coins was an 1813 penny.

The next week I hobbled home to see for myself the always fascinating restoration. Keith presented me with a mounted and framed collection of the best samples of the Harlan "debris." Being an artist, he did it very well. And with this I also learned what a great human being he was. With his help we have learned the stone room had far more importance to the family than we had imagined. Keith's framed collection will be on exhibit for the Harlan Homecoming.

1796 -- From Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 4 (Ohio) by Hinshaw, p 1387: In the year 1796, George Harlan and family, members of the Society of Friends, moved to the Ohio region, stopping first at Columbia (Cincinnati) and the next year located on the Little Miami River within the present limits of Warren County, becoming the first sheriff of the county and later a member of the General Assembly of the state. So far as is known, this was the first Quaker family to locate in Ohio.

Elizabeth Duck and George Harlan had the following children:

68. i. Ezekiel Harlan^{123, 177, 234} was born on 16 Jul 1679 in Donnahlong Parish, County Down, Ireland^{124, 234}. He died on 15 Jun 1731 in Old Burial Ground beside first Kennett MM house²⁵³. He married Ruth Buffington in 1706 in Friends Meeting (Kennett?)^{123, 254}. She was born in Great Marle, Buckinghamshire, England¹²³. She died on 10 Jan 1743 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA^{123, 255}. He married Mary Bezer in 1700²⁵⁴. She died in 1702¹²⁴.
- ii. Hannah Harlan²³⁴ was born on 04 Feb 1681 in Donnahlong Parish, County Down, Ireland²³⁴. She married Samuel Hollingsworth on 08 Jun 1701 in Newark Meeting, Newcastle Co. DE²⁹⁵. He was born on 27 Jan 1673 in Belleniskcrannell, Parish of Segoe, County Armagh, Ireland²⁹⁵. He died in 1748²³⁹.

Notes for Hannah Harlan:

From the Harlan Family of America web site, citing Alpheus Harlan's History of the Harlan family:

6. Hannah HARLAN was born on 4 Feb 1681 in Ireland. She was married to Samuel HOLLINGSWORTH in 1701. Samuel HOLLINGSWORTH was born on 27 Jan 1673 in Belfast, Northern Ireland. He died in Nov 1748 in , Chester,

Pennsylvania. He was buried in Birmingham, Chester, Pennsylvania. He was one of the 11 commissioners appointed in 1728 to run the line between Chester Co. and newly formed Lancaster Co. In 1735, he owned land and lived near George Harlan, on west side of Brandywine, 5 or 6 miles from Wilmington. Hannah HARLAN #6 and Samuel HOLLINGSWORTH had the following children: 29

i. Enoch HOLLINGSWORTH 30

ii. John HOLLINGSWORTH 31

iii. Samuel HOLLINGSWORTH 32

iv. George HOLLINGSWORTH died before 1748. 33 v. Betty HOLLINGSWORTH

Notes for Samuel Hollingsworth:

Immigration of Irish Quakers into PA, page 316:

He lived in Birmingham Township and held several important public offices. In 1729 and 1738, he was appointed Justice of the Peace for Chester Co. From 1725 to 1728 he represented the county in the Provincial Assembly.

The above commission as a Justice is confirmed on page 364 of History of Chester Co, PA, by Futhey and Cope.

- iii. Moses Harlan²³⁴ was born on 20 Dec 1683 in Donnahlong Parish, County Down, Ireland²³⁴. He married Margaret Ray in 1712. She was born in Lurgan, County Armagh, Ireland²³⁴.

Notes for Moses Harlan:

From the Harlan Family of America web site, citing the book by Alpheus Harlan:

7. Moses HARLAN was born on 20 Dec 1683 in Ireland. He died in 1747 in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. He was married to Margaret RAY in 1712 in Newark Meeting, New Castle, Delaware. Moses HARLAN #7 and Margaret RAY had the following children:

34 i. Mary HARLAN

35 ii. Rebecca HARLAN

Notes for Margaret Ray:

She was a Quaker who came to Chester County 1 Mo. 7, 1713.[LH to LH File Merge - Gwwill-full living family file.FTW]

She was a Quaker who came to Chester County 1 Mo. 7, 1713.

- iv. Aaron Harlan^{123, 234} was born on 24 Oct 1685 in Parish of Donnahlong, County of Down, Province Ulster, Ireland^{129, 235}. He died in Sep 1732 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA^{129, 236}. He married Sarah Heald on 02 Nov 1713 in Newark Meeting, New Castle, Delaware^{129, 234}. She was born on 19 May 1692 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{178, 232}. She died in Dec 1747 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA^{129, 231, 233}.

Notes for Aaron Harlan:

From Wills of Chester Co. 1713-1748, page 63:

"Harlan, Aaron, Kennet, yeoman. May 5, 1732. October 2, 1732. A. 381.

Provides for wife not named inc real estate until son George is 21. To son George when 21 my now dwelling place being the last part of my tract of land on Brandywine, containing about 300 acres. To son Samuel when 21 the west part of said tract as lately surveyed by Zachariah Butcher containing 230 acres. To son Aaron when 21, my plantation in Kennet whereon my father in law now lives. To son Jacob when 21 an equal portion of my estate as either above named sons. To daughter Charity one gray filly. To daughters Mary and Elizabeth p20 each when 21. Lands to be valued and sons shares to be made equal. Executors: wife and friend Samuel Hollingsworth and Saml. Pyle and brother Joshua Harlan. Trustees. Witnesses: Thomas Strode, Geo. Hollingsworth, Dinah Heald."

From the Harlan Family web site, citing Alpheus Harlan's family history:

8. Aaron HARLAN was born on 24 Oct 1685 in Down County, Northern Ireland. He died in Sep 1752. He was married to Sarah HEALD in 1713 in Newark Meeting, New Castle, Delaware. Aaron HARLAN #8 and Sarah HEALD had the following children:

- i. Charity HARLAN
- ii. George HARLAN
- iii. Mary HARLAN
- iv. Elizabeth HARLAN
- v. Samuel HARLAN
- vi. Aaron HARLAN
- vii. Jacob HARLAN was born in 1726. He died in Kennet, Chester, Pennsylvania

Notes for Sarah Heald:

Buried Friend's Burying Grounds, Kennett, PA

- v. Rebecca Harlan²³⁴ was born on 17 Aug 1688 in Chester County, PA²³⁴. She died on 17 Aug 1775²³⁴. She married William Webb on 12 Jan 1709²³⁴.

Notes for Rebecca Harlan:

From the Harlan Family of America web site, citing Alpheus Harlan's history of the family:

9. Rebecca HARLAN was born on 17 Aug 1688 in Centreville, Delaware. She died on 17 Aug 1775. She was married to William WEBB on 22 Jan 1709/10 in Kennet, Chester, Pennsylvania. William WEBB died in 1753 in Kennet, Chester, Pennsylvania. He was a Justice of the Peace, member of the Assembly, active in public affairs. Rebecca HARLAN #9 and William WEBB had the following children:

- i. William WEBB

- vi. Deborah Harlan²⁹⁵ was born on 28 Aug 1690 in Chester County, PA. She married Joshua Calvert in 1710²³⁴. He was born on 18 Aug 1680 in Lurgan, Ireland.

Notes for Deborah Harlan:

From the Harlan Family of America web site, citing Alpheus Harlan's history of the family:

10. Deborah HARLAN was born on 28 Aug 1690 in Centreville, Delaware. She was married to Joshua CALVERT in 1709 in Kennet, Chester, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Joshua Calvert:

Was constable of Upper Providence in 1704.[LH to LH File Merge - Gwwill-full living family file.FTW]

Was constable of Upper Providence in 1704.

- vii. James Harlan²³⁴ was born on 19 Aug 1692 in Chester County, PA²³⁴. He married Elizabeth (Harlan) in 1716²³⁴.

Notes for James Harlan:

From the Harlan Family of America web site, citing the Alpheus Harlan family history:

11. James HARLAN was born on 19 Aug 1692 in New Castle County, Delaware. He was buried in Hopewell Meeting Grounds, Frederick, Virginia. James Harlan, Friend, yeoman, was born August 19th, 1692, in New Castle County, now in Delaware. James died, it is said, in Frederick County, MD, but probably in Frederick County, VA. James is probably buried at Hopewell Meeting House in Frederick County, VA. In the year 1715, while yet a resident of Kennett Township, Chester County, PA., James Harlan was married by a priest, contrary to the usages of the

Society of Friends, to Elizabeth, who was also a member of that society. James and Elizabeth settled upon a farm given him by his father, by a deed dated 36th day of first month called March 1713 for 200 acres, the consideration and location being² Consideration of ye natural affection and paternal love, which he hath & doth bear unto his beloved Son and also for good causes & valuable considerations given him at this time present more especially here unto moveing. Situated within ye limits of ye Manor of Staneing on ye south side of ye Brandywine Creek in ye County of Chester. James and Elizabeth had ten children: (It is not known if the children after Jacob are in the correct order.) He was married to Elizabeth in 1715 in Kennet, Chester, Pennsylvania. Elizabeth was born on 9 Oct 1694 in New Castle County, Delaware. James HARLAN #11 and Elizabeth had the following children:

- i. John HARLAN
- ii. George HARLAN
- iii. James HARLAN
- iv. Phillip HARLAN died in 1723/24. He was born on 21 Sep 1723.
- v. Jacob HARLAN
- vi. Stephen HARLAN
- vii. Moses HARLAN
- viii. Aaron HARLAN
- ix. Hannah HARLAN
- x. Elizabeth HARLAN died infancy.

- viii. Elizabeth Harlan²³⁴ was born on 09 Aug 1694 in Chester County, PA²³⁴. She married Joseph Robinson in 1713²³⁴.

Notes for Elizabeth Harlan:

From the Harlan Family of America web site, citing Alpheus Harlan's family history: 12. Elizabeth HARLAN was born on 9 Aug 1694 in New Castle County, Delaware. She was buried in Old Kennet Meeting House, Chester, Pennsylvania. She was married to Joseph ROBINSON on 12 Sep 1712. Joseph ROBINSON was born. He was buried in Old Kennet Meeting House, Chester, Pennsylvania. Somewhere I read that Ann had a sister Catherine Elizabeth HARLAN #12 and Joseph ROBINSON had the following children:

- i. George ROBINSON
- ii. Ann ROBINSON
- iii. Rebecca ROBINSON
- iv. Rachel ROBINSON
- v. Mary ROBINSON
- vi. Martha ROBINSON
- vii. Ruth ROBINSON was born on 29 Nov 1727.

- ix. Joshua Harlan¹⁷⁷ was born on 15 Nov 1696 in Chester County, PA²³⁴. He died on 18 Jun 1744 in Kennett Square, Chester Co, PA²⁴⁶. He married Mary Heald in 1719 in Chester Co, PA^{129, 177}. She was born on 15 Oct 1697 in Adswood, Cheshire Co., England¹⁷⁸. She died in May 1744 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA.

Notes for Joshua Harlan:

Database: Full Context of Chester County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1713-1825

Book Page: B:164

Surname: Harlan

Given Name: Joseph

Description: Son

Date: 18 Jun 1744

Prove Date: 13 Jul 1744

Remarks: Joshua Harlan of Kennett, yeoman. June 18, 1744. Codicil: June 22. July 13, 1744. B. 164. Provides for wife Mary. To son Joseph his choice of plantation as described. To son Joshua the other part of plantation my 1/3 part of the corn mill also 1/3 of sawmill ground to be sold and money applied for use of sons, Samuel and Caleb until they are 25. To Samuel Pyle 1/3 of saw mill and ground. To John Packer 1/3 of do. To my 3 daughters, viz Deborah wife of Thomas Evans, Sarah

and Rebecca Harlan remainder of personal estate. Executor: son Joseph.
Witnesses: Wm. Webb, Saml. Pyle, Rebecca Webb. Mentions brother James.

From the Harlan Family of America web site, citing Alpheus Harlan's family history:
13. Joshua HARLAN was born on 15 Nov 1696 in Centreville, Delaware. He died in May 1744. Settled on 200 acres on Brandywine given him by his father. Remained there during his life. Left estate valued at L537, 04s 8d. He was married to Mary HEALD. Mary HEALD was born on 15 Oct 1697 in Adsworth, Cheshire, England. She was buried in Friends Burying Grounds, Old Kennett, Chester, Pennsylvania. Joshua HARLAN #13 and Mary HEALD had the following children:

- i. Deborah HARLAN was born on 15 Nov 1720. She died in Wilmington, New Castle, Delaware.
- ii. Joseph HARLAN was born on 17 May 1723. He died on 22 Dec 1803.
- iii. Joshua HARLAN was born on 17 Apr 1726. He died on 11 Sep 1804.
- iv. Samuel HARLAN was born on 1 Nov 1730. He died on 26 Nov 1811.
- v. Sarah HARLAN died in 1749.
- vi. Rebecca HARLAN
- vii. Caleb HARLAN

138. **Richard Buffington**¹²³. He married **Ann (Buffington)**.

139. **Ann (Buffington)**¹²³.

Notes for Richard Buffington:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

The Ancestors of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale book:

Richard was married three times. Was living in PA in 1677 and was described as a man of prominence in Colonial affairs. In 1679 he purchased with John Grubb a tract of 300 acres of land above Chester, PA which they named "Hopewell of Kent." IN 1688 he was living in Aston where he held the office of Constable. By 1708 he had moved to Bradford; became a Baptist and was present when the first Baptist Church was set up in PA, in 1715. In 1729 when he was 85, he assembled at his home, then in Chester, 11 descendants, his eldest son being 60 years of age. This son is said to have been the first child of English parents born in PA. Richard Buffington's will was made Jan 1748, shortly before his death. Among his bequests was "Owen Thomas, minister of the Anabaptists Society, held at John Bentley's **five pounds and the society twenty pounds." Many of Richard Buffington's descendants became Friends.

Ann (Buffington) and Richard Buffington had the following child:

69. i. Ruth Buffington^{123, 234} was born in Great Marle, Buckinghamshire, England¹²³. She died on 10 Jan 1743 in Kennett Township, Chester Co, PA^{123, 255}. She married Ezekiel Harlan in 1706 in Friends Meeting (Kennett?)^{123, 254}. He was born on 16 Jul 1679 in Donnahlong Parish, County Down, Ireland^{124, 234}. He died on 15 Jun 1731 in Old Burial Ground beside first Kennett MM house²⁵³.

142. **William Howell**¹²³ was born about 1645 in Castle-bight, Pembrokeshire, Wales. He died after 1693. He married **Mary Husband**.

143. **Mary Husband**¹²³.

Notes for William Howell:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

From Ancestors of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale book:

William and his first wife came to America on the ship Lyon, arriving Aug 13, 1682. William Penn gave him a grant of 5,000 acres of land in Haverford Township, where Howell founded Haverfordtown, PA. In 1684, Haverford MM was set up and before the Meeting House was built, meetings were frequently held in the Howell home. Then in 1693, William Howell deeded three acres of land on which the Meeting House was built in what is now Delaware Co., PA. During the Revolutionary War the leaden casements of the windows were made into bullets. William Howell is said to have had an education and was active in civic affairs, as well as church. He was

commissioned a Justice in 1688; also a Provincial Counsellor and surveyor. His name is frequently found in early PA civil records and histories.

Mary Husband and William Howell had the following child:

71. i. Hannah Howell²⁵⁹ was born on 17 May 1689 in Haverford Township, Chester, now in Delaware Co, PA¹⁸⁶. She died on 06 May 1758¹²³. She married Robert Roberts about 1722 in Haverford Tp, Chester Co. PA. He was born in 1692 in probably in Wales¹²³. He died on 14 Jun 1728 in Old Kennett Meeting Burial Ground, Chester Co, PA¹²³. She married an unknown spouse about 1722 in Haverford Tp, Chester Co. PA.
162. **Edward Mayo**¹⁷⁴ was born about 1650. He married **Sarah Maggs** on 02 Sep 1666 in parish church of Christ Church, in Barbados¹⁹⁴.
163. **Sarah Maggs**¹⁷⁴, daughter of George Maggs and Ann (Maggs), was born about 1645.

Notes for Edward Mayo:

According to H. Mark Whitely, the Mayos came to the U.S. from England via Barbados.

Edward was a long-time Clerk of the Court and prominent Quaker in Pasquotank Co., NC

Mayo was a Quaker. Goodwell says he appears to have left Barbados for Charlestowne in Carolina. Records show he and his wife owned 750 acres on the Ashley River in 1678. Edward arrived in Albemarle without a wife but with four children.

Patrick Henley and his wife Mary were in Barbados when the Mayos were there.

Follow up

Who is the Edward Mayo mentioned in Virginia Land Records, Broaderbuns CD, who was transported to Nansemond by Robert Bennett 1635? See page 553.

Sarah Maggs and Edward Mayo had the following children:

81. i. Sarah Mayo^{174, 192} was born about 1668. She died before 1729¹³⁹. She married Patrick Henley about 1692. He was born before 1642 in England (or Ireland). He died on 28 Feb 1698 (Friends Burying Ground, Philadelphia, PA^{39, 153, 192}). She married John Culpepper on 23 Aug 1688¹⁹². She married Matthew Pritchard on 09 Mar 1699^{139, 192}. She married Valentine Bird.
- ii. Edward Mayo¹⁹⁴ was born about 1676. He died on 16 Aug 1724.
- iii. Ann Mayo.
- iv. Elizabeth Mayo.
164. **William Newby**¹⁹⁴ was born in 1630. He died after 1704 in Carolina. He married **Isabel (Newby)**.
165. **Isabel (Newby)**¹⁹⁴. She died in Virginia¹⁹⁴.

Notes for William Newby:

Was from Nansemond County, VA

Isabel (Newby) and William Newby had the following children:

82. i. Gabriel Newby^{174, 194, 260} was born about 1665 in Virginia¹⁹⁴. He died on 25 Dec 1735¹⁹⁴. He married Mary Toms on 01 Apr 1689 in At the house of Ann Nicholson, Perquimanns Co, NC¹⁹⁴. She was born on 27 Apr 1670¹⁹⁴. She died on 26 Nov 1738¹⁹⁴.
- ii. Edward Newby.
- iii. Thomas Newby.
- iv. John Newby.
- v. Nathan Newby.
- vi. Dorriethy Newby.
166. **Francis Toms**¹⁹⁴ was born about 1632. He married **Priscilla (Nicholson? Toms)**.

167. **Priscilla (Nicholson? Toms).**

Notes for Francis Toms:

Came from Virginia and were Quakers. Settled in Virginia at about age 16 or 17. Lived in Charles City County (now Prince George County) for nine years or until about 1658, then moved to Surry County VA. About 1664, at age 31 or 32, he moved to North Carolina

Priscilla (Nicholson? Toms) and Francis Toms had the following child:

- 83. i. Mary Toms^{174, 194} was born on 27 Apr 1670¹⁹⁴. She died on 26 Nov 1738¹⁹⁴. She married Gabriel Newby on 01 Apr 1689 in At the house of Ann Nicholson, Perquimanns Co, NC¹⁹⁴. He was born about 1665 in Virginia¹⁹⁴. He died on 25 Dec 1735¹⁹⁴.

178. **Isacke Page**¹⁰⁰. He died (From the county of Albemarle⁹⁸). He married **Damaris Shattuck**.

179. **Damaris Shattuck**.

Notes for Damaris Shattuck:

Damaris Shattuck Page (originally of Salem, Essex County, Massachusetts and Zacharias settled within the community of Little River, Pasquotank Monthly Meeting, North Carolina after 1659.

Damaris Shattuck and Isacke Page had the following child:

- 89. i. Elizabeth Page⁹⁸ was born about 1663. She died on 04 Oct 1726 (She was "aged about 63 years" when she died. Known as Elizabeth Nixon, Sr.¹⁰⁰). She married Zacharias Nixon on 02 Apr 1681 in Albemarle, NC, as per Quaker MM, Women's Minutes, Symonds Creek, Pasquotank, NC (Very hard to read the month on the original document, could be fourth or fifth month 1681⁹⁸). He was born (Name also spelled "Zachariah"). He died on 03 Dec 1691 (He died "in the evening as the sun went down, and continued his testimony for God's truth to the end, and now is at rest with the faithful, where is soul's satisfaction.").

192. **John Saunders Sr.**¹⁶³, son of John Saunders and Jane Crawford, was born on Abt 1673-83 in Virginia, USA¹⁶⁴. He died in 1735 in Virginia¹⁶⁴. He married **? Cathron (Catherine)**.

193. **? Cathron (Catherine)**^{268, 296} was born between 1670-1680 in Virginia, USA.

Notes for John Saunders Sr.:

These are the FTM notes of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

From "Roots in Virginia," by Nathaniel Clairborne Hale: "The planters of old Virginia were the upper crust of colonial society. In the beginning there were the 'ancient planters.' They were defined in the records of the London Co. as those who settled in Virginia at their own expense prior to May of 1616. That was the date of the last 'coming away' of Sir Thomas Dale, the harsh but statesmanlike Governor."

1623 -- Book: **"General Gleanings in England,"** page 147: The Confidence from Southampton, England to America in 1638. Among passengers: A John Saunders and John Rolfe. They established the town of Newbury, Mass. Many on the ship were from Co. of Wilts. The Visitation came to America from Co. Wilts in 1623.

1633 -- A John Sanders of Marozion, age 18, traveled from England to St. Christophers, the Barbadoes, in the Margarett.

The challenge is to determine which of the many men named John Saunders/Sanders belong in our family tree. John Saunders/Sanders, it seems, was a common name in the early Colonies.

What follows is what I've found. Much is yet unsorted, so just because someone is listed DO NOT take for granted that they are ancestors. Plus, I've yet to work in the detailed research of Judith McLean, Ph.D.

1623-1666 -- Early Sanders' in VA, from Ancestry.com, **Early Virginia Immigrants 1623-1666:**
Sanders, Tho., 1653, by Charles Grymes, Clerk, Lancaster Co.
Sanders, Richard, 1639, by Samuell Trigg and Raphael Joyner, James City Co.
Sanders, William, 1638, by Thomas Burbage, Accomack Co.
Sanders, Isabell, 1638, by Wm. Morgan, -- Co.d
Sanders, Michael, 1642, by William Prior, Gent., -- Co.

Sanders, Wm., 1639, by Wm. Barker, Charles City Co.
Sanders, Robert, 1638, by Thomas Symons, Upper Norfolk Co.
Sanders, Margaret, 1638, by Mr. Thomas Wallis, James City Co.
Sanders, Jon., 1637, by Johanthon Longworth, New Norfolk Co.
Sanders, Eliz., 1643, by Phillipp Taylor, Northampton Co.
Sanders, Richard, 1637, by Bridges Freeman, -- Co.
Sanders, Jon., 1636, by James Vanerit, Elizabeth City Co.
Sanders, Kath., 1635, by Henry Daniell, James City Co.
Sanders, Henry, 1643, by Capt. Samuel Mathews, Esq., -- Co.
Sanders, Thomas, 1646, by Joseph Croshawe, Charles River Co.
Sanders, Eustace, 1649, by Bestram Obert, -- Co.
Sanders, Ann, 1650, by Capt. Richard Bond, Charles City Co.
Sanders, Tho., 1652, by Tho. Steevens, Lancaster Co.
Sanders, Elizabeth, 1651, by Robt. Bradshaw, Charles River Co.
Sanders, Tho., and Grace, his wife, 1653, by Denis Coniers, Lancaster Co.
Sanders, Cor., 1653, by Capt. Robt. Abrahall, Gloucester Co.
Saunders, Jon., 1637, by Jonathan Longworth, New Norfolk Co.
Saunders, Elizabeth, 1654, by Robt. Bowers, -- Co.
Saunders, Wm., 1654, by Robt. Bowers, -- Co.
Saunders, Edw., Gent., 1654, by Nich. Merywether, Westmoreland Co.
Saunders, Richard, 1636, by Bridges Freeman, -- Co.
Saunders, Edwd., 1654, by John Watson and John Bognall, Westmoreland Co.

With one Anglican John Saunders and one Quaker (partially inactive) John Saunders both living in Hanover County, Virginia, and both a year apart in age, it seems impossible to determine which land records belong to which John Saunders. However, some of the best info LH has found to date is in, **"QUAKER JOHN SAUNDERS OF HENRICO AND HANOVER COUNTIES, COLONIAL VIRGINIA AND OTHER SAUNDERS FAMILIES**, by author and researcher Judith Marie McLean, PH.D. McLean is the most thorough Sanders-related researcher I have run across during my own decades of research. Notes from her essay, which was updated October 2019, are used with permission.

Judith writes:

Quaker John Saunders

"For over thirty-five years I have been trying to resolve the mystery of John Saunders Sr., the Quaker originally found in Henrico Monthly Meeting records and later in Cedar Creek Monthly Meeting records in Hanover County, Virginia. He appears from an unknown lineage in the Henrico Monthly Meeting minutes in 1706 with the only clue being that he married "Out of Unity" for being married by a priest. In a 1708 entry it is added that he had "run out" some years (was inactive) leading to the speculation that he was either born a Quaker or converted years earlier...

"In close proximity to where we first find our Quaker John Saunders is another John Saunders born about a year later in December 1684 in St. Peter's parish, New Kent County, Virginia. This John Saunders' lineage can be connected to siblings within the same parish and a Bible record that takes these Saunders to a lineage that extends to Gravesend, England and further back to the 1500's in London, England. Of the three or four Saunders brothers in St. Peter's Parish, one is named John (December 1684) and he has a son John born in 1715. His older brother William also names a son John who is born in 1701. So, there are three John Saunders/Sanders in St. Peter's Parish, and some of them followed our Quaker's example by moving westward into Hanover and parts of that county that eventually became Goochland County.

"While there are many land records in New Kent, Henrico, Hanover and Goochland Counties for John Saunders, it is hard to distinguish one John Saunders/Sanders from another. There is an absence in the Quaker records for our John Saunders from 1708 until about 1722 so this provides another mystery as to whether he became inactive again, went back to England, or whether there are missing Quaker records."

"...land records indicate that he was either granted or purchased up to 400 acres by 1722. This was considered a great deal of land, and Virginian historians indicated to me that this much land compared to the usual 50 acres a settler received indicated wealth or a land grant. John Saunders' second wife inherited a fair amount of land from her first husband and she was originally a child of

the Burtons who owned a full plantation in Henrico County. So these may be clues to John Saunders having more wealth than the norm of the times."

"In the Henrico Monthly Meeting records for John Saunders Sr. and Jr., it is found that they were fined and had seizure of household goods for not bearing arms and refusing to pay tithes several times ... It is not until 1727 that the first record of fines and seizure of goods appear in the Henrico Monthly Meeting records and John is first mentioned as being from Hanover County. There are three notations of this kind of "suffering" from 1727 through 1735."

"St. Peter's Parish Saunders in New Kent County, Virginia

"It is significant that New Kent County was the original county from which Hanover was formed. One of the birth possibilities for our John Saunders Sr. is the record of a Saunders family living in New Kent County and recorded in both a Bible record and in St. Peter's Parish registers. I have included this lineage out of interest as the birth date of 1684 for a John Saunders seems plausible for our John Saunders/Sanders who is recorded to have been born in 1683."

1669 -- **Henrico MM records**, page 211

John Sanders is referred to as being from Hanover Co.

Original Source Page #: 281

Name: Mr. John Sanders

Date: 1669

Comment: 650 acres

Virginia County Records, X

Index to Land Grants Henrico County.

Book No. 12.

John was in the Virginia Colony on the York River, late 1600's, according to Hubert Sanders, a cousin in our family line. Hubert listed no source, but the family tree he compiled has proven to be quite accurate.

1679 -- Tickets were granted to emigrants from Barbados to New England, Carolina, Virginia, New York, and other places in 1678-79: **The Original Book of Lists** (which LH has) shows on page 351 that a ticket was granted to someone to travel from Barbados to New England on the Ketch William. The Commander was John Sanders. On page 411, Sanders sails between London and New England, 11 April, 1679.

1680 - A John Sanders is shown with his wife and one slave in Barbados.

1681 -- **Virginia County Records, VI**

Isle of Wight County Book No. 7.

Original Source Page Name: 72 Jonathan Robinson ; Richard Thomas ; John Sanders 1681

Comment: 1650 acres

1699-1757 -- **Henrico Quaker Monthly Meetings**, - Transcribed:

1706 -- At a Monthly Meeting held at Wm. Porter's Jnr the 20th of the 5th mo. 1706. "At this meeting was a paper of condemnation given in by John Saunders which is ordered to be read. Here followeth a copy of the forementioned papers.

At a Mo Meeting of friends at Wm Porter's I the ----- having this motive on my conscience that whereas I formerly received a --- beliefs and ----- made a profession of the truth but not watching so carefully as I ought to have done. The c--- ----- of mankind prevailed so far that I ran out ----- . The profession I had made and the Society of Friends and in the sd time acted those things which were contrary to the truth. In particular being ----- by the priests but it having pleased God of his infine goodness to give me a light of my error and hearty ----- for the same and to lay a ----- on me. To return to the profession of truth and Society of Friends a also publick as to condemn my outgoings as ----- and offensive to God and scandalous to the truth of the Eternal God of which I made a profession of." John Saunders.

1707 -- **Court Orders, pages. 82-83.** 6 March 1707 (1708). Matthew Collins of St. Ann's Parish,

Essex County, and Mary his wife, only daughter and heire apparent of Henry Peters, late of the said county, deceased, to John Sanders of St. Mary's Parish in said county, plantar. For 400 pounds of tobacco.

1707 -- 766 acres in St. Mary's Parish, lying on a swamp called Pewmansend, in two parts, 600 and 166 acres as by deeds made by William Gannocke unto John Sanders 30 May 1706 for 600 acres and 3 May 1707 for 166 ares . . . part of 4200 acres granted unto Henry Peters and John Meaders 17 April 1667.

Matthew (X) Collins Mary (X) Collins

Wit. John Ellitts, Willm. (M) Robins.

10 March 1707/8. Acknowledged by Matthew Collins and Mary his wife.

1715-16 -- **Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol VII** by Virkus, page 377: John Saunders of VA married Priscilla Pritlow of NC in 1715 or 16. The page is difficult to read.

1716 -- **US Quaker Meeting Records**, 1681-1935 for John Sanders

NC, Perquimans, Perquimans/Piney Woods Monthly Meeting, Minutes and Records, 1680-1762

Page 87

"John Sanders of Nanzemond County Virginia and Priscilla Pritloo, Father John Pritloo of County of Albamarile.. Perquimns River in North Carolina (Quaker secretary was a horrible speller) married in 1716." Date is really hard to read on the handwritten record.

1716ish -- At about the same time, page 88 records the marriage of Abraham Sanders "later of Virginia" and Judah (Judith?) Pritloo (Pretlow), daughter of John of Perquimons.

North Carolina Yearly Meeting Minutes, from Swarthmore College, PA, shows John marrying Prsliah Prieloe. Same person two bad spellers. It is very hard to know which John Sanders this is referring to.

1725 -- Original Source Page Name: 404

Name: John Sanders

Date: 1725

Comment: 400 acres

Virginia County Records, VI

Goochland County Marriage Bonds.

1725 -- **Virginia County Records, X**

Index to Land Grants Henrico County.

Book No. 12.

Original Source Page Name: 404

Name: John Sanders

Date: 1725

Comment: 400 acres

Virginia County Records, X

Index to Land Grants Henrico County.

Book No. 12.

1725 -- **Early Virginia Families along the James River, Vol.1**, Henrico County, Goochland County.

24 March, 1725 - age 42 John Sanders Land Patent for 400 acres beg. at the mouth of Stovalls Creek. Two Land patents given on the same date for 400 acres each. Henrico County. (Land Office Patents No. 12, 1724-1726, p. 404

1728 -- **PAGE ONE OF GOOCHLAND FIRST BOOK** 1728-1734

INVENTORY OF GEORGE COX BY JOHN SANDERS, JOEL CHANDLER AND

BARTHOLOMEW STOVALL VALUES NOT TOTALED. RECORDED 18 JUNE 1728

MARTHA COX PRESENTED INVENTORY.

1728 -- Goochland County, VA

Formed in 1728 from Henrico County (one of the original shires), it was named for Sir William Gooch, lieutenant-governor in 1727-1749. Its county seat is Goochland. From its original territory came Albemarle Co., Amherst Co., (part of) Appomattox Co., Bedford Co., Buckingham Co.,

Campbell Co., Cumberland Co., Fluvanna Co., Nelson Co., & Powhatan Co. Parishes:

1729 - **From Judith McLean:** 19 August 1729 - John Saunders of St. James Parish sells to Thomas Dickens 200 acres bounded by the James River. This is from the original 400 acre deed on 24 March 1725. The other 200 is where David Johnson lives. (David Johnson is a Quaker and his daughter married John Saunders Sr.'s grandson, Hezekiah.)

1730 -- 28 September - Age 47 John Sanders Land Patent "400 acres on the south side James River on the eastern most branch of Deer Creek known by the name of Little Deep Creek or Tabors Horsepen Branch."

1730 -- **Virginia County Records**, VI

Goochland County

Book No. 14.

Original Source Page Name: 145 John Sanders 1730

Comment: 400 acres

1731 -- John Sanders appears in the Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: John Sanders

Date: 12 Jul 1731

Location: Isle of Wight., VA

Notes: This probate record was extracted from microfilmed copies of the original Will Book.

Remarks: Robert Sanders of the Lower Parish. Leg. - to cousin Robert Sanders, the son of Thomas Saunders, dec'd., land on the Queen's Grave Swamp; cousin Francis Sanders, the son of Francis Sanders; to cousin Elizabeth Sanders, daughter of Thomas Sanders, de

Description: Cousin

Book: 3-289

Prove Date: 27 Dec 1731

1749 -- John, Jr. Sanders

in the **Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records**, 1639-1850

Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: John , Jr. Sanders

Date: 2 Oct 1749

Location: Spotsylvania Co., VA

Property: 200 a. in Spts. Co.

Notes: This land record was originally published in "Virginia County Records - Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800, Volume I" edited by William Armstrong Crozier.

Remarks: Richard Coleman of Hanover Co. to John Sanders of Caroline Co. 30. 200 a. in Spts. Co. 3 Oct 1749.

Description: Witness

Book: D

1751 -- John Saunders

in the **Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records**, 1639-1850

Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: John Saunders

Date: 23 Apr 1751

Location: Norfolk Co., VA

Notes: This probate record was extracted from microfilmed copies of the original Will Book.

Remarks: John Saunders. Book I p. 232. Dated 23 Apr 1751. Proved 17 Oct. 1751 & Administration with the Will annexed granted Alexr Ross as per Order Book. . . . unto my Loving Wife Eliza--(torn)--all my Estate both real and Personal wheresoever--(torn)--Lastl

Description: Testator

Book: I-232

Prove Date: 17 Oct 1751

1752 -- John Saunders

Location: Isle of Wight

Notes: This probate record was extracted from microfilmed copies of the original Will Book.

Remarks: John Sellaway. Estate appraised by Daniel Herring, John Saunders, Henry Saunders.

Description: Appraiser
Book: 5-413
Prove Date: 5 Mar 1752

1760 -- Virginia County Records, VI
Halifax County
Book No. 34.
Original Source Page Name: 646 John Sanders 1760
Comment: 350 acres

1767 -- John , Sr. Sanders - Can't be the Father of John Sanders born 1705 because this guy was still alive in 1767 and listed in the Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850
Name: John , Sr. Sanders
Date: 27 Apr 1767
Location: Caroline Co., VA
Property: 206 a. in Spts. Co.
Notes: This land record was originally published in "Virginia County Records - Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800, Volume I" edited by William Armstrong Crozier.
Remarks: John Sanders, Senr., of St. Marys Par., Caroline Co., to his grandson, John Stern, son of Francis Stern of Par. and Co. afsd. Deed of Gift. 206 a. in Spts. Co. 6 Jul 1767.
Description: Grantor
Book: G

1778 --John Sanders in the Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850
Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850
Name: John Sanders
Date: 10 May 1778
Location: Spotsylvania Co., VA
Property: 32 a. in Berkeley Par., Spts. Co.
Notes: This land record was originally published in "Virginia County Records - Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800, Volume I" edited by William Armstrong Crozier.
Remarks: John Sanders and Jane, his wife, of Spts. Co. to Jno. Cammock of same Co. 28 curr. 32 a. in Berkeley Par., Spts. Co. Geo. Cammook, Henry x Cammock, W. Mastin. June 18, 1778.
Description: Grantor Book: J

1779 -- John Saunders in the Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850
Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850
Name: John Saunders
Date: 17 Mar 1779
Location: Isle of Wight., VA
Notes: This probate record was extracted from microfilmed copies of the original Will Book.
Remarks: Elizabeth Saunders, Sr. Leg.-son Thomas; son Henry; daughter Sarah Dunston; son John; son Joseph Saunders. Exs., son Henry and Robert Eley.
Description: Son
Book: 10-302
Prove Date: 6 Oct 1794

1780 -- John Sanders in the Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850, Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850
Name: John Sanders
Date: 7 Aug 1780
Location: Spotsylvania Co., VA
Property: 900 acres in Berkeley Par., Spts. Co.
Notes: This land record was originally published in "Virginia County Records - Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800, Volume I" edited by William Armstrong Crozier.
Remarks: Augt. 7, 1780. Hugh Sanders of Spts. Co. and Catherine, his wife; John Sanders and Jane, his wife; Wm. Mastin and Lucy, his wife, to Thomas Bartlet of Spts. Co., Gent. 6000 curr. 900 a. in Berkeley Par., Spts. Co. Edwd. Herndon, Wm. Wood, Thos. Sharpe,
Description: Grantor
Book: J
Henrico MM records, page 211:

Refers to John as being from Hanover Co. Provides marriage date for him and Jane Crew in Frs MH, New Kent Co.

1781 -- John Sanders in the Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850, Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: John Sanders

Date: 18 Oct 1781

Location: Spotsylvania Co., VA

Property: 203 acres in Berkeley Par., Spts. Co.

Notes: This land record was originally published in "Virginia County Records - Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800, Volume I" edited by William Armstrong Crozier.

Remarks: Oct. 18, 1781. John Sanders and Jane, his wife, of Spts. Co. to John Wright of same county. 3000 curr. 203 a. in Berkeley Par., Spts. Co. No witnesses. Octr. 18, 1781.

Description: Grantor

Book: J

1783 -- John Saunders

in the Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: John Saunders

Date: 4 Oct 1783

Location: Isle of Wight., VA

Notes: This probate record was extracted from microfilmed copies of the original Will Book.

Remarks: Thomas Saunders. Leg.-wife Elizabeth; son John; son Thomas; daughter Mary; land inherited from my brother Jacob Saunders to son John. Exs., friend Henry Saunders, son of Henry Saunders and son John Saunders.

Description: Executor

Book: 9-222

Prove Date: 4 Mar 1784

1788 -- John Sanders in the Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850, Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850

Name: John Sanders

Date: 5 Sep 1788

Location: Spotsylvania Co., VA

Property: 300 acres, whereon sd. Bartlett lives, and part of a tract purchased of John Sanders in Berkeley Par., Spts. Co.

Notes: This land record was originally published in "Virginia County Records - Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800, Volume I" edited by William Armstrong Crozier.

Remarks: Thomas Bartlett and Mary, his wife, of Spts. Co. to Gerard Blackstone Berryman and Josias Beryman of same county. 260 curr. 300 acres, whereon sd. Bartlett lives, and part of a tract purchased of John Sanders in Berkeley Par., Spts. Co. 2 Dec 1788

Description: Former owner

Book: M

1785 -- Marriage Date: 11 Oct 1785

Spouse: John Saunders

Spouse: Anne Cawthorn

[View Full Context](#)

Virginia County Records, VII

Warwick County.

Book No. 6.

1796 -- Virginia Compiled Marriages, 1660-1800, Ancestry.com

John Sanders married Sally Williams 3 Dec 1796, Culpepper Co, VA

1660-1800 -- Marriage, Virginia Compiled Marriages, 1660-1800, Ancestry.com

| Name | Spouse | Marriage Date | Marriage Location |
|------|--------|---------------|-------------------|
|------|--------|---------------|-------------------|

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| John Saunders | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Anne[Mrs] Fleming | 22 Oct 1784 | Isle of Wight County, Virginia |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------|--|--|
| John Saunders | | |
|---------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Peggy Penticost | 26 Dec 1785 | Brunswick County, Virginia |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| John Saunders | | |
| Ann Cauthorn | 12 Oct 1785 | Goochland County, Virginia |
| John Saunders | | |
| Charity Cole | 31 Oct 1788 | Frederick County, Virginia |
| John Saunders | | |
| Holland Britt | 6 Feb 1792 | Isle of Wight County, Virginia |
| John Saunders | | |
| Judith Fore | 18 Dec 1797 | Prince Edward County, Virginia |
| John Hyde Saunders | | |
| Rachel Bentley | 25 May 1775 | Amelia County, Virginia |
| John Thompson Saunders | | |
| Susannah Crocker | 11 Aug 1784 | Montgomery County, Virginia |
| John Merry Saunders | | |
| Mildred[Mrs] Thompson | 7 Apr 1790 | Amherst County, Virginia |

1740-1850 -- All Virginia, Compiled Marriages, 1740-1850

Results for John Sanders

| Name | Spouse Name | Marriage Date | County |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| John Sanders | | | |
| Margaret Sanders | | 30 Mar 1800 | Berkeley |
| John Sanders | | | |
| Ann B. Rose | | 16 May 1810 | Loudoun |
| John Sanders | | | |
| Mary Ann Sanders | | 21 Dec 1810 | Fauquier |
| John Sanders | | | |
| Attillia Adams | | 18 Mar 1813 | Wythe |
| John Sanders | | | |
| Susan W. Bradley | | 26 Apr 1814 | Washington |
| John Sanders | | | |
| Rachel Estep | | 20 Feb 1817 | Scott |
| John Sanders | | | |
| Sally Snead | | 24 Jul 1817 | Fluvanna |
| John Sanders | | | |
| Margaret Tiler | | 22 Mar 1818 | Westmoreland |
| John Sanders | | | |
| Jane Lilly | | 12 Mar 1823 | Fluvanna |
| John Sanders | | | |
| Rebecca Wallig | | 23 Oct 1841 | Berkeley |
| John C. Sanders | | | |
| Mildred H. Hughes | | 17 Apr 1809 | Gooc |
| John C. Sanders | | | |
| Mildred H. Hughes | | 17 Apr 1809 | Greenbrier |
| John J. Sanders | | | |
| Ann Outridge | | 3 Nov 1810 | Fauquier |
| John A. Sanders | | | |
| Bezy Oury | | 27 Jan 1820 | Wythe |
| John A. Sanders | | | |
| Caroline M. Shirkey | | 15 Feb 1847 | Kanawha |

1639-1850 --All Virginia, Land, Marriage, and Probate Records, 1639-1850 results for John Sanders

| Name | Date | Location | Description |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| John Sanders | 24 Jan 1712 | Isle of Wight | Grandson |
| | | | |
| John Sanders | 12 Jul 1731 | Isle of Wight., VA | Cousin |
| John Sanders | | Isle of Wight | Mentioned |
| John Sanders | 2 Oct 1749 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Grantee |
| John Sanders | 5 Nov 1759 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John Sanders | 12 Oct 1759 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John Sanders | 15 Mar 1764 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John Sanders | 5 Jul 1766 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|
| John Sanders | 14 Nov 1766 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John Sanders | 18 Feb 1769 | Spotsylvania Co. VA | Witness |
| John Sanders | 22 Mar 1771 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John Sanders | 3 Feb 1772 | Isle of Wight | Executor |
| John Sanders | 3 Feb 1772 | Isle of Wight | Son |
| John Sanders | 3 Feb 1772 | Isle of Wight | Testator |
| John Sanders | | Isle of Wight | Decedent |
| John Sanders | 17 Apr 1773 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Lessee |
| John Sanders | 16 Sep 1773 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John Sanders | 10 May 1778 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Grantor |
| John Sanders | 7 Aug 1780 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Grantor |
| John Sanders | 29 Aug 1781 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John Sanders | 18 Oct 1781 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Grantor |
| John Sanders | 6 Sep 1781 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John Sanders | 5 Sep 1788 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Former owner |
| John Winill Sanders | 5 Aug 1740 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Grantee |
| John Wynill Sanders | 22 Aug 1743 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John , Jr. Sanders | 2 Oct 1749 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John Wynnell Sanders | 6 Sep 1764 | Spotsylvania Co., VA | Witness |
| John , Sr. Sanders | 27 Apr 1767 | Caroline Co., VA | Grantee |
| John , Sr. Sanders | 27 Apr 1767 | Caroline Co., VA | Grantor |

These are the FTM notes of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

NOTE: The info below from Paula Spencer has not been verified and is here as a starting point for further research:

CHEROKEE ANCESTRY Crews, Ellyson, Elmore, Saunders And related lines, Including both oral documentation and written documentation, by Paula Underwood Spencer, 17 September 1985-22 September 1992

In "Our Johnson Family" by Carol Johnson McMartin the author quotes family tradition thus:
 "It is interesting to note that of Robert Johnson) and Cecilia (Elmore)'s children, two daughters and one son married children of David and Sarah (Sanders) Brooks. Two other sons married the daughters of Philip and Pricilla (Sanders) Ham. David and Philip's wives were the daughters of John Sanders who married Jane, an orphan Indian girl."

"Around the last of the 1600s or early 1700s, a Quaker widow with a family of young children lived in Virginia near a tribe of friendly Cherokee Indians. Frequently there was trouble among the various tribes, and one day a chieftain whom the whites called The Singer, because of his pleasing voice, brought his small motherless daughter to Mrs. Sanders. Asking, in case he should not return, that the girl be raised in the Quaker family. He was killed in battle, and the little Indian maid grew up to be a Quaker maid just as accomplished in housewifery ways as her adopted sisters. In the late 1720's the young maid married one of her adopted brothers and later moved from Cedar Creek, Virginia to the Deep River area of North Carolina John Sanders died 3-14-1790 at the age of 85, Jane passed away 10-2-1793 Deep River, NC. It is from this Indian maid that many of the Johnson family inherited a beautiful signing voice and invariably those who were gifted, also carry the high cheekbone structure of our Cherokee ancestry."

"Since many descendants of John Sanders and Jane came to Indiana, it is wise to list their children here for future reference:

| | | |
|-------------------|---------|---|
| Elizabeth Sanders | b. 1729 | m. John Moore, Jr. |
| Sarah | b. 1731 | m. David Brooks |
| John | b. 1733 | m. Susanna? |
| Hezekiah | b. 1734 | m.. Martha Johnson |
| Pricilla | b. 1740 | m. Philip Ham |
| Anne | b. 1743 | m. Thomas Elmore, Jr. |
| Joel | b. 1745 | m. Mary Elmore -- (See below for more info) |
| Jemima | b. 1747 | m. John Baldwin |
| Jesse Jeremiah" | b. ? | m. Sarah Rudick" |

Pat Spencer says this Jesse Jeremiah was a grandson.

Pat Spencer suggests that since John Sanders, Sr., m. three times, one wife -- or two -- may well have been Cherokee! On 20 May 1708 John Sanders was con mou, condemned for marrying out of unity. This record in the Henrico Monthly Meeting (MM) abstracts (p.211, Vol. VI, Enc. American Quaker Gen.) says that he is a convicted Friend but had run out some years.

From NC Abstracts we know a son, John Jr., was born ca. 1705. Therefore he probably m. by 1705 and was dis mou, dismissed for marrying out of unity, in 1708. Was his first wife Cherokee? Was this why he was dis mou? In January of 1715/16 he married his second wife, Priscilla Pritlowe, who was not in her father's will in 1720.

His next wife was the widow of Bartholomew Stovall, Ann (Burton) Stovall, m. by 1722, as shown in the records of her first husband's probate. Her stepfather John Stewart was an Indian trader. Henrico records state more than once that Stewart failed to appear in court because he was away trading with the Indians.

Pat also finds an entry in Virginia Orphan's Court Book, 1677-1739 for John Saunders on 5 Oct 1725 summoning him to appear at the next county court for 'failing to appear and comply with order relating to orphans'. As by then he was m. to Anne (Burton) Stovall, she might be the widow who took in an Indian child.

Marian Henley Goodwell cites a quote from Henley genealogy sheets sent by L.A. Henley (research probably by Anna Eves):

"As our genealogy gives the name of his Jesse Henley's) wife as Ann Elmore, we are naturally interested in her, particularly as she is mentioned as a Cherokee. In the minutes of Cane Creek MM 1 Mar 1753 a William E. Elmore and his wife Abigail are received on certificate from Hopewell MM, Va., which seems to indicate that the family came from a friends Meeting in Va. And coincides with Jesse's certificate to Surry Co., Va. To marry in 1763. Thomas and Joel (Elmore) are also mentioned."

This source goes on to cite: "The Following Elmore family record is copied from a paper in possession of Eliot of Howard Co., Indiana relative to the Elmore family the 291 day of second month 1892, that we have reason to believe that the record relative to some of the children is erroneous, though possibly correct. John Elmore married An-nah Wah-Kah, English name Sarah on Halstem? River in the Cherokee Nation. Their children were (the same as in Parry" information below which Marian saw in September of 1976).

Marian points out that there are no traditions in her branch of the Henley family mentioning inherited Indian physical characteristics, but Cherokee ancestry through (Sarah) Ann Elmore Pretlow Henley is a tradition.

Roger Boone (a Sanders-Haworth-Scarborough researcher) cites this same (Parry) information as follows:

In a letter from Lester M. Allen in 1979: "I'm sending some more information I have received from Texas .. Rodah Elliott Welsh sent it to her brother Nixon Sanders Elliott [probably the Elliott cited above]- Martha Elmore was raised by a Quaker family of Johnson and added their name to hers. Her parents were: John Elmore a white man and An-Nah-Wah-Kah, full blooded Cherokee of the Cherokee Nation on Holston River, NC. Rodah says her mother always told her this story and is sure that it is true."

As to the Woody and Crews lines, Judith carried them back rather clearly to England. Neither line showed any Indian blood (but see Pat Spencer's suggestions on Crews). Judith feels that Jane Crew was English and the true daughter of John Crew and Sarah Pleasants -- and that her husband, John Saunders, was English and Cherokee (son of John Saudners and Judith__).

Judith McLean's family information says that the Quakers at the time were "not as saintly as you make out". Marrying "out of unity" also meant marrying a Cherokee. Kindness to orphans does not necessarily imply approval of intermarriage. [My family history includes some truly saintly Quakers in Pennsylvania who took in my Oneida ancestress. Their youngest son then married her,

with all the family's keen approval, so I am prejudiced! And the Quakers really were a lot more humane than many Puritans.]

In sum, Judith considers the Crews, Johnsons, and Woodys only English and she doubts that the Sanders and Ellyson lines intermarried with Native Americans.

Follow up

See the transcribed Henrico MM for more about Sanders, Crew and other related families - in LH file

Where to look for Sanders info:
Guilford College, Guilford, NC
Waynesville Ohio, Miami MM
History of Greene Co. Ohio, a book
Waynesville Co. Public Library
Waynesville Area Heritage & Cultural Center

Look up:
John Sanders
EARLY QUAKER RECORDS IN VIRGINIA
FORM OF MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.
page 35
Records about Virginia men named John Saunders/Sanders. Not sure which, if any, is our direct ancestor

Ancestry.com
Database: Full Context of Virginia Colonial Soldiers
page 76
Sanders, John, F. I. B. W., 1, 174. (French & Indian War Bounty Warrant)
Sanders, Robert, F. I. B. W., 1, 171; H. S., 7, 223.
Sanders, Thomas, F. I. B. W., 1, 283; V. C. M., 32.
Saunders, Francis, Va. Mag., 2, 40; Wash. Mss., 1467.
Saunders, John, Va. Mag., 2, 40, 41.
Saunders, Robert, V. C. M., 129.
Saunders, Samuel, Va. Mag., 2, 46.
Saunders, Thomas (drummer), F. I. B. W., 1, 12.
Saunders, Thomas, H. S., 7, 218.

Notes for ? Cathron (Catherine):
Judith Marie McLean re possible second wife of John Sanders:

Ann Burton, born 8 August 1670 at Cobb Plantation, Appomattox River, Henrico County, Virginia, widow of Bartholomew Stovall (Quaker) who died in 1721. Henrico County Wills indicate that she married John Saunders before 6 August 1722: (Colonial Wills of Henrico Co., Virginia, 1737-1781, P. 95.) "On petition of Stephen and Robert Hughes, that John Saunders give other security for his wife's probate of Bartholomew Stoveall's will, and that they be discharged. Therefrom, Saunders is summoned ...")

Ann Stoval Saunders died: 2 October 1736(5), St Johns Parish, Henrico, Virginia. John Saunders Sr. is said to have died by 1736 from a will dated 15 February 1736 and probated in Goochland County. Note: I have not found reference to Ann Burton as being Quaker but her first husband Bartholomew Stovall is noted as a Quaker from the English Quaker records recorded in The Family of Bartholomew Stovall, Eight Generations of Stova//s in England and America

Without definitive proof, it could have been the John Saunders of New Kent County or of York County who married Ann Burton instead of Quaker John Saunders. If Ann was really born in 1670, she would have been 13 years older than Quaker John Saunders and 14 years older than St. Peter's Parish John Saunders. More challenges to sort out ••• There were other Quaker families

whose land adjoined Bartholomew Stovall's land or in close vicinity. In addition to John Saunder's land, there was Andrew Crew's land and Andrew Moorman's land. The Quakers did tend to congregate together and even share or divide land purchases.

? Cathron (Catherine) and John Saunders Sr. had the following children:

- i. Hannah Sanders was born about 1702²⁹⁷. She married William Crew on 08 Jul 1729 in Meeting House in New Kent Co., VA²⁰⁸.

Notes for William Crew:

William Crew married Hannah Sanders in New Kent County in 1729 and had eight children. They suffered seizures of property in 1733 because William refused to bear arms and again in 1735 for refusal to pay tithes. They later moved to Louisa County, Virginia. William was put on probation by the Quakers in 1750 and dismissed from the church later that year. He died in 1771 in Louisa County.

Young Brayer Family Tree - Ancestry.com

Entries: 4279 Updated: Sun Apr 14 18:17:03 2002 Contact: Suzanne Young Brayer <sybrayer@cox.net>

ID: I2841

Name: Hannah SANDERS

Sex: F

Change Date: 19 JAN 2002

Father: John SANDERS b: in "Of Hanover Co VA"

Marriage 1 William CREW b: ABT 1706

Married: 1729 in 8d 7m Henrico MM Charles City Co VA

Children

David CREW

Charity CREW

Hannah CREW b: 1745/1746

Molly CREW

Constantine CREW

William CREW

Judith CREW

Jane CREW

96.
 - ii. John Sanders Jr.^{68, 164, 262} was born on 22 Aug 1705 in Henrico Co, VA^{164, 207, 263-264}. He died on 14 Mar 1790 in Deep River, Guilford, NC^{199, 263, 265}. He married Jane Crew on 28 Dec 1727 in Friends MH, New Kent Co., VA^{208, 213, 263, 266-267}. She was born on 23 Feb 1708 in Virginia, USA²⁶⁸. She died on 01 Oct 1793 in Guilford Co, NC^{199, 263}.
 - iii. Jane Saunders was born in 1710²⁹⁷. She married William Ellyson on 08 Dec 1734 in In the Meeting House, New Kent County, VA ((Quaker calendar)²⁹⁸).

Notes for Jane Saunders:

Henrico MM Transcription in LH library:

Note that Sanders/Saunders are used interchangeably in these records:

At a Month Meeting held as usual in Henrico county ye 2nd day 9th mo 1734.

William Ellyson and Jane Sanders published their intentions of taking each other in marriage. This meeting apoynts John Crew and John Ellmore to inquire into the clearness of sd Wm. Ellyson.

(LH has attached Jane to John and Catherine Saunders for three reasons: (1) Jane was likely named after her grandmother, (2) We know the Sanders' were active at this time in Henrico MM, (3) John Sr died abt the time Jane was to

be married) (4) The Record Book for the Henrico MM tells us that Jane was the daughter of John Saunders of that MM.

A Monthly Meeting held as usual in Henrico County ye 1 day 1 mo 1734. Whereas William Ellyson son of Gared (Gerard) Robt Ellyson of New Kent County and Jane Saunders daughter of John Saunders of Henrico county having declared their intentions of taking each other in marriage before several publick meetings of the peopell called Quakers in Virginia. According to the good order and amongst them when proseading ----- after a deliberate consideration with regard to the righteous law of God, were approved by the said meeting in relation to marriage and having consent of parients and friends consend. Now these are to certify all whome it may concern that for the full accomplishment of their said intentions the eighth day of tenth month in ye year 1734. That the said William Elyson and Jane Saunders appearing in a publick meeting of the said peopell and others met together in the meeting house of the said peopell in New Kent County and hee the said William Ellyson taking the said Jane Saunders by the hand did openly declare as followeth. In the presence of God and before you my witnesses I take Jane Saunders to be my wife promising to her with the Lord's assistance to be a law and loving husband until death.

And then and their in the said assembly the said Jane Saunders did in like manner declare as followeth , In the feare of God and before you my witnesses I take William Ellyson to be my husband and promising to be unto him a law and loving wife until death.

And the said William and Jane his now wife for a further comfirmation thereof did then and their to these presents sett their hands and wee whose nmes are hereunto subscribed being present amont others at the solemnizing of aforesd marriage and subscription in manner aforesaid. In witness have subscribed our own names the day and year above written.

William Ellyson
Jean Saunders
G. R. Ellyson
Jain Lad
Eliz Johnson
William Lad
Thos Pleasants
Jas Elyson
Jas Crew
Robt Ellyson
Robt Crew
George Wilkinson
Mary Pleasants
Mary Woodey
Charles Masie
Thomas Elmore
Mathew Turner
James Pitman
John Wilkinson
Gideon Massie
John Johnson
John Sanders
Robt Ellyson
Sarah Ellyson
Martha Ellyson

Notes for William Ellyson:

Do not know if Jane was the first or second marriage for William.

Henrico Record Book for ___ day 9th m 1734, William Ellyson and Jane Saunders publish their intentions of taking each other in marriage. John Crew and John Ellmore to inquire into the clearance of William Ellyson. P217

Henrico MM notes for meeting 7 10th Mo 1735 (Was the secretary switching to a Gregorian calendar or was 1735 just an error. It should have read 1734 to be in keeping with the sequence of the other documents in the Record Book): William Ellison & Jane Saunders are cleared to marry. G. Rob. Ellyson and John Crew and John Elmore are appointed to attend.

On p220 of Henrico MM record book, notes clarify that William Ellyson (note spelling as in the book) was the son of "Gaird Rob' Ellyson." of New Kent County. Jane was noted as the daughter of John Saunders of Hanover County.

The ceremony took place in the meeting house of te said people in New kent County on the 8th day of the 10th month in the year 1734. Signing as having been in attendance were: G.R. Ellyson, Jane (?) Lad, William La, Jos Ellyson, Jos Crew, Rob' Ellyson, Andrew Crew, Mary Wodey, Tho Ellmore, William Ellyson, Jean (same as Jane) Saunders, John Saunders, Par___ Ellyson, Matthew Ellyson.

Those appointed to attend the wedding gave a "good account to this meeting" at next MM, 5th day, 11 m 1734.

Henrico MM Record Book shows William Ellyson as a signer of a declaration in the minutes from the 7th day of 7th mo 1753, p 380.

- iv. Judeth Sanders was born in 1715²⁹⁷.

Notes for Judeth Sanders:

Henrico Monthly MM - Transcription in LH library:

At A Monthly Meeting held in Henrico County near the White Oke Swamp in 2 mo 1736.

A Monthly Meeting held as usual in Henrico County ye 1st day 3rd Mo 1736. Whereas Members Richard Pleasants, James Butler, Elizabeth Butler, Judeth Sanders, having contrary to the good order among Friends taken husbands and wives not from among us.

We therefore whose names are underwritten for and in behalf of the people called Quakers condemn this act.

G. R. Ellyson

Wm. Lead

John Pleasants

John Crew Junr.

194. **John Crew**^{268, 299}, son of John Crew and Elizabeth Williams, was born on 1669/70 in Probably born in United States. See notes re determination of age^{208, 300} (Of Charles City Co, VA -- See the notes section re his age). He died in 1727 in New Kent Co, VA³⁰⁰. He married **Sarah Gatley** before 04 Aug 1690 in Colony of Virginia^{268, 301}.
195. **Sarah Gatley**^{208, 268}, daughter of Nicholas Gatley and Sarah Osborne, was born about 1670 in Possibly in Charles City County, VA. She died on 01 Jan 1760 in Charles City County, VA.

Notes for John Crew:

These are the FTM notes of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

John and Sarah Crews -- of Charles City County, VA.

Was Gatley Crew(s) a son of John and Sarah as many genealogists claim? Gatley Crews was born about 1692. He married Elizabeth McGahea (McGhee & other spellings also used) on 1 Sep 1753 in , Charles City, Virginia. Elizabeth was born about 1728 in Of, , Virginia.)

Resources to check:

Good resource: Tidewater Virginia Families Ch 14+: The Ellyson Family

See the transcribed Henrico MM notes for more about Sanders, Crew and other related families - in LH file

Stumbling in the Shadows of Giants - a website

<https://stumblingintheshadowsofgiants.wordpress.com/2015/04/26/some-crews-quarters-a-north-american-story-john-and-sarah-crew-with-some-of-their-descendants/>

Some Crews Quarters - A North American Story - John and Sarah Crew with some of their descendants

By Thomas Randolph Crews

Copyright 1998. Published by Thomas Randolph Crews, 319 Oakwood Court, Lake Mary, Florida, 32746.

Some Crews Quarters - A North American Story - John and Sarah Crew with some of their descendants

By CH Jones

C.H. Jones / Eds. Note: The following is a partial and annotated transcription of "Some Crews Quarters", related to the earliest individuals of that surname, whose identities and descendants can be proven from surviving records. I have elected to leave out much of the material not directly related to my direct line of Crew/Crews ancestors, including the Forward, Acknowledgements, Introduction, Chapters 4 and beyond, and prose providing historical context and timeline relationships not specific to the Crew/Crews family. While much of this missing material is worthy reading, it doesn't assist with the basic desire of the genealogist searching for sources and records to prove deep ancestral relationships. Where possible, I have also included footnotes which reference original source material, if these sources were not supplied by the author. **My additional footnotes can be distinguished from those provided by the original author, as they are preceded by "Ed" prior to the number (1-9), and by the fact that the original author's footnotes in this transcription begin with "10".**

Our earliest known ancestor, John Crew, was born about 1669. Agreeing with other researchers, I inferred this date from the Charles City County, Virginia court orders. In the October court of 1690, "the said John Crew is now in his non age"¹⁰

Ed1: implying that he was not yet twenty-one.) In the March Court of 1690/1, his wife Sarah was referred to as "being now at age".

Ed2: And by November of 1691, John was sued in court as an adult.

Ed3: These court appearances will be discussed later in this chapter. It is possible that John may have been born in England and later migrated to the colonies. **But there are strong clues that John was born in Virginia. On November 15, 1738, then about age sixty-nine, John signed a petition on behalf of the Quakers which was submitted to the Virginia House of Burgesses. The petition stated that the signers "for the most part" were descendants of early Virginia inhabitants, were native subjects of the crown, and that Virginia, the first English colony, was their native country. This petition will also be discussed later in this chapter.**

One extremely significant event when John and his future wife, Sarah Gatley, were about seven years old was Bacon's Rebellion, also known as the Chesapeake revolution... colonists from all of the settled parts of Virginia rose up against Governor Berkeley, in support of Nathaniel Bacon. In defiance of the Governor, they elected Bacon to represent them in Virginia's governing assembly, the House of Burgesses, along with Bacon's very good friend, Captain James Crews. I do not know whether Captain James Crews was related to our John Crew, but he was at least a very close neighbor.

The first written reference I have found to our John Crew is a civil court case in Charles City County. The case was started in August 1689 court, but carried on to the October 1689 court.

Thomas King, the plaintiff, accused John Crew, the defendant, and “sayth that the defendant in anno 1689 hath contrary to law killed one sow belonging to ye plaintiff for which offense he prays benefit of the law.”²⁰ The case was referred to a jury who found John innocent and held Thomas King responsible for the court costs.

Several things are of interest in this case. The evolution of our surname from Crew to Crews had already started. John was recorded in the court orders as John Crew, John Crew, Jr., and as John Crews, Jr. “Junior” does not necessarily mean that his father was John Crew. But it does at least mean that there was an older John Crew living at the same time in the same county. We do not know much of the details of the case. It is very possible that John had become a Quaker by this time; and that Thomas King was one of the many members of the Church of England who actively persecuted members of the Society of Friends. Later in the same October 1689 court, an order was granted against Thomas King for the costs of six days attendance at court by one of the witnesses, John Craddocke; three days against John Crew and three days against Joseph Renshaw. It appears that if you lost a seventeenth century Virginia court case, you not only paid all the court costs, but you also reimbursed the witnesses for their attendance.

The next reference to our John is another civil court case, which started in the February 1689/90 court. The case was lengthy, carrying on through the following courts in 1690: June 3, June 12, August 4, September 15, and October 3. It continued in 1690/1: January, February 3, and concluded March, over three fourths of a year in all. Following is a brief summary of the trial.

[Editor’s note: For the gravity of the trial details to be understood in proper context, it’s necessary to note that in seventeenth century Virginia, tobacco served as the established currency for all debts, business transactions, or monetary exchange. Coin was not in common circulation at the time, and printed notes were even less common.]

By August 4, 1690, John Crew had married Sarah Gatley, but neither one was of legal age yet. Sarah’s father was Nicholas Gatley. Nicholas died in 1678 leaving an estate valued at 6000 pounds of tobacco to his daughter, Sarah. The case gets a little complicated from here. Sarah’s mother (Nicholas Gatley’s widow) was also named Sarah. I do not know her maiden name. Because Sarah (the daughter) was a child when Nicholas died, Sarah (the mother) became administrator for the Gatley estate. Sara (the mother and widow) later married John Smith. After John Smith died, she married her third husband, William Morris. William Morris died by 1689, leaving her a widow for the third time.

By the time John Crew and Sarah Gatley were married, Sarah (the mother) had refused to give Sarah (the daughter) her rightful inheritance. One very real possibility was that John and Sarah had become Quakers by this time, and the mother was prejudiced against Quakers. But this is just my conjecture. At any rate, the case continued through the modern (Gregorian) year 1690. In the March Court 1690/91: “Jno. Crew who Married Sarah the orphan of Nicho. Gatley.... And the said Sarah ye orphan of ye said Gatley being now at age, pray this Courte.... To demand soe much... from Sarah ye Mother... as will pay 4605 pounds of tobacco.”²¹ The court then ordered the mother to pay this amount to John and Sarah Crew and thus concluded the case. Later that same year, in the November court of 1691, judgement was granted to a John Justine against John Crew for 200 pounds of tobacco. There is no indication as to the reason for this judgement...

In the November court of 1694, it was recorded that John Crewe’s deeds of gift to his children be recorded.

The next reference that I found to our John Crew is in the surviving original minutes of the Society of Friends, Henrico... monthly meeting. On the ninth day of the twelfth month of 1699/1700, a list was recorded of the founding members of this old and venerable monthly meeting. Nineteen names were recorded together with their pledges to build a new meeting house. The pledges totaled 5900 pounds of tobacco with John Crew’s personal pledge being 400 pounds. This meeting house was not completed until 1706. “It was 30 x 20 feet and inside there was ‘one row of seats around... a double seat at one of the ends about ten feet long with a bar of banister before it, for the easement of Friends of the ministry.” ^{22, 23}

John and Sarah raised a family of ten children on the Virginia frontier. They must have been very good friends with the Quaker family of Gerrard Robert Ellyson because “three of Gerrard’s children

married three of the children of John and Sarah Crew, of Charles City County, and a fourth married the daughter of Robert Crew.”²⁴ “This was a common occurrence among the early colonial families, as their neighbors were the people they saw most often. It was especially prevalent among the Quakers because they had even greater limitations set upon their choice of marriage partners. Of those persons available because of age and distance, only those of the Quaker faith were acceptable. Other children of John and Sarah were: Joseph, who married Massey Johnson on the 12th day, 6th month 1725...”²⁵

I do not know who the above Robert Crew was. I suspect he was John’s brother; and possibly the Robert Crew who immigrated in 1681. If so, it raises the possibility that the family were Quakers in England and then migrated to Virginia.

Anne Crew was another of the ten children of John and Sarah. “There was a tradition that Ann was not John’s daughter, just raised by the family and was actually Sarah (Ann) Elmore Crew, daughter of John Elmore and his Indian wife An-Nah-Wah-Kah, a full blooded Cherokee.”²⁶

Following are other references to John from various minutes of the Henrico monthly meetings: On the eighteenth day of the third month, 1706, a weekly meeting was organized at John and Sarah’s residence at the request of John Crew, Robert Crew, and William Lead (Ladd). On the nineteenth day of the eighth month, 1706, John was appointed to represent the Old Man’s Creek meeting of Charles City County at all of the monthly meetings. On the nineteenth day of the twelfth month, 1708, John was mentioned as having moved from his house where the weekly meeting was being kept. The meeting was then changed to the house of William Lead (Ladd).

... John was the clerk of the Henrico monthly meeting from the eighth day of the fourth month, 1711 to the tenth day of the seventh month, 1714. The implication is that he was skilled in both reading and writing. During his tenure... in 1714...two new Quaker meeting houses were soon constructed: “Weyanoke” in Charles City County and the “Swamp” in Hanover County. The “White Oak Swamp” meeting house in Henrico County was refurbished. And in 1717, John was mentioned in the Quaker minutes as being a member of Weyanoke meeting.

In about 1726 or 1727, John and Sarah moved to New Kent County, north, and just across the Chickahominy River from Charles City County. We would have better family data; except the colonial records of New Kent County were destroyed by a fire in 1787.

...conflicts with the Church of England continued. The Quaker minutes include a list of “sufferings” for the year 1726: John Crew had been taken into custody and released on the same day by paying the sheriff’s demands. His son, Andrew, was imprisoned for two weeks. Andrew’s neighbor, a non Quaker, had secured Andrew’s release by paying the sheriff’s demands. Andrew also had a bridle and saddle taken from him. John Crew, Sr. was fined seventy-six pounds of tobacco, a gun and five pewter dishes for refusal to bear arms or pay tithes. During 1735, John was again fined for refusing to pay tithes. On the fourth day of the seventh month, 1736, he was appointed to sit in “the select meeting”. The persecutions eventually became so bad that John, together with other Quakers prepared a petition. It was published in the Virginia Gazette in Williamsburg from November 10 - 17, 1738. And they presented it to the House of Burgesses on November 15, 1738:

“To the Honourable the Governor and Council, and Burgesses, met in General Assembly at Williamsburg.

The Humble Petition of the People called Quakers.

We lay hold of this Opportunity, with all Humility of Mind, to beseech You that You would be pleased to consider the Case of our Society in this Dominion, who, for the most Part, are the Descendants of Early Inhabitants; and who, as well as our Ancestors, are and have been, subject to great Loss and Detriment in our Substance and Employment, by Annual Seizures and Distress made upon our Goods and Persons on Account of Parish Levies: A Hardship, we hope, You do not desire we should lie under. And as we humbly conceive it is in Your Power to relieve us, are therefore the more emboldened to lay before You this our present aggrieved Case; and the rather, for that, as we have understood, You have been pleased to bestow the like Favour on Sundry German Protestants, by exempting them from Parish Levies: We (being native subjects) are encouraged to hope You will charitably look on our Condition, and afford us some relief: That being

once freed from a Burthen, which we have long and patiently born, we may be better enabled to follow our Callings, for Support of our Families, according to Faith and good Conscience.

We need not, we hope, tell You that in most of the Provinces under the British Government our Friends set easy in this Behalf; either by Charter of Privileges or by a Special Law, made for that Purpose.

This our Native Country, is the first English Colony, and immediately under Our most Gracious Sovereign King George, who, we hope, looks on us to be universally attach'd to his Interest, and the Succession of His Noble House; and a People not useless, nor inconsiderable in his Dominions. For,

We pay all Taxes of Support of Government; we transgress no Laws of Trade; we keep back no Part of the Revenue due to the Crows; the Public are not charged, in the least, with our Poor; and we nevertheless willingly contribute to the Public Poor, and we endeavor to follow Peace with all Men.

To conclude, we are not numerous, which makes it the less difficult for You to grant us such Ease as we pray for: And are far from thinking that such Indulgence would increase the Number of real Quakers; and for hypocritical Pretenders, we shall hold ourselves under Obligations to detect them; so as the Government shall not be imposed on, nor Your Favour any ways abused; And further be pleased to know, it is for the Tender Conscience Sake, and not willfully nor obstinately, we have hitherto suffered, having sustained more than Treble Damages for our Conscientious Refusal: And by the Assistance of Divine Grace, preserved from Prejudice, against those who have been most active against us; We hope it will please Almighty God to put into Your Hearts to sat Amen to the Prayer of our Petition; and to also hear our Prayers; which are for Your Tranquility and Happiness, both in This World and That which is to come.

Signed in Behalf of the Society called Quakers in Virginia.

By

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| John Cheadle, | Thomas Pleasants, | Abraham Ricks, | Matthew Jourdan, |
| Wike Hunnicut, | Thomas Newby, | William Lad, | Thomas Trotter |
| Trotter, | Robert Ellyson, | | Armingier |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| Peter Denson, | John Crew, | William Outland, | John Pleasants, | John |
| Murdaugh, and Samuel Sebrel, | Edmund Jourdan, | Samuel Jourdan, | John Denson." | 27 |

But the persecutions continued. On the fifth day of the seventh moth, 1747, John reported to the monthly meeting that he had a horse seized for fine. John and Sarah, together with other relatives and friends, endured fines, having property confiscated, being placed in jail, etc. for many years while still managing to remain successful planters on the Virginia frontier.

About fifteen miles downstream from present day Richmond, the James River makes a series of deep horseshow bends. This area was known as the "Curles". To help us better understand the Quakers, there is a letter by Robert Pleasants of Curles. "It sets forth the attitude of a minority group of whom John Crew and his descendants were members. Dated January 10, 1775, it is addressed to Robert Bolling of Buckingham, an apology to those who misunderstood the Quakers because of their uncouth mode of dress and speech, their studied aloofness, and their principle of submitting meekly to misunderstanding and injustice. Pleasants writes:"²⁸

"I apprehend if we are sequestered from the rest of the community we are by no means culpable for it. It is well known that we have always declined the use of the sword as well as taking any oaths, supporting an hireling ministry and some other matters, which, tho' peculiar to ourselves, are by no means intended, or in justice ought to be, an exclusion from the common interest of the community; nor can I conceive how the community can be injured by our adherence to these principles. For, if we cannot fight for the state, we cannot fight against it; for so long as we keep to the truth (and I believe the contrary can't be charged upon us) swearing is unnecessary; and while we continue to be useful members of society and study the peace and welfare of the government we live under, every reasonable man will allow it is unjust we should be made to suffer for not

conforming to a law in favor of a few individuals, utterly inconsistent with our belief."29

In later years the children of John and Sarah followed the westward migration to other counties in Virginia and southward to North Carolina. The Exodus westward depleted many Friends' meetings in Virginia. By 1808 the Swamp, Black Creek, White Oak Swamp (which was another name for the Henrico Monthly Meeting) and Curles Meeting Houses were for sale.³⁰

John died in New Kent County between 1749 and 1752 at about eighty to eighty-three. John and Sarah were very likely buried in a Friends' cemetery. Their ten children were all born in Charles City County. With some exceptions, the children were firmly committed to the Society of Friends. Because birth dates are not known with certainty, they are listed in order of their marriages:

- i. Sarah Crew married Robert Ellyson in 1714/15. They had five children and lived in New Kent County, Virginia where Robert was overseer of the Black Creek meeting. In 1738, he was made treasurer of the Henrico monthly meeting. The family suffered numerous fines, but remained in New Kent County.
- ii. John Crew married Agatha Ellyson in 1717. They also lived in New Kent County where John was a minister and Agatha was an elder. The family, including eight children, suffered many fines. The Virginia yearly meeting of May 29, 1762 reported that they were both deceased and ordered memorials read and recorded for them.
- iii. Andrew Crew married Hannah Ellyson in 1720. They had eight children and continued to live in Charles City County, where they were members of the Weyanoke Meeting. The family suffered numerous fines, and at one point Andrew was imprisoned for two weeks.
- iv. Mary Crew married John Ladd in 1724. They lived in Charles City County with their eight children and were members of the Weyanoke Meeting. In 1726, John made testimony against bearing arms and paying tithes. For this testimony, they lost so many of their household goods to fines that the Quaker meeting aided them in their distress.

Tidewater Virginia Families: A Social History by Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis of Urbanna Va. in 1989 (by the way she now has a newsletter called Tidewater Va. Families and is researching primary sources in Va.) In her original book (it's been repub. by Gen. Pub. Co) on pg. 442, she discusses John Crew:

The John Crew family of Charles City County was also active in the society (of Friends) and Robert (Ellyson) and Sarah Crew, the daughter of John must have attended many meetings together as they were growing up. Robert and Sarah were married to each other on 8th day 1st month 1714 at the home of William Ladd. The particular meeting in Charles City County was held at the home of members until they could build their meeting house. It had been held for a number of years in the home of Sarah's father, and then had been moved to the home of William Ladd, for the convenience of those Friends living in the woods above Herring Creek.

The given name of Sarah's mother was SARAH, and she was very likely the daughter of NICHOLAS GATLEY of Charles City County. JOHN CREW and his wife, SARAH, sued Sarah's mother for her share of her father, Nicholas' estate in February 1689. The case continued in court, with Sarah and John both under age and Sarah's mother having married twice after the death of Nicholas Gatley (before 1685).

SARAH GATLEY (the elder) married John Smith, who held Nicholas' estate for his daughter. He had died and Sarah Smith married William Morris, who had also died. The court finally awarded Sarah and John Crew 4605 pounds of tobacco on March 3, 1690 and warned Sarah, the mother that her securities would have to pay it if she didn't. Sarah Crew had come of age by this date.

John Crew also lived in New Kent, VA

To check out:

1st SOURCE:

<http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~lksstarr/reports/Henrico%20Mo%20Mtg%201699-1757.doc>

John Crew was an original member of the Curles Friends Meeting. In 1699/1700 John Crew gave 400 pounds of tobacco towards the building of a new meetinghouse. The meetings were first held at his house. March 18, 1703 the minutes record a request to have the meeting at his house.

John Crew's Children

Sarah Crew married Robert Elyson in Aug. 1714 2 Minutes Henrico Quaker Mtg..

John Jr., married Agatha Ellyson 14 Mar 1717

Andrew , married Hannah Ellyson 11 Mar 1720

Mary , married in John Ladd (Lead) 2 Mar 1724

Joseph , married Massey Johnston in 1725

Elizabeth Crew m. Thomas Stanley in 1726

William , married Hannah Sanders in 1729

David , married Mary Stanley in 1733

Ellyson, married Lydia Lead 1738

2nd SOURCE:

<http://search.ancestry.com/Browse/BookView.aspx?dbid=48135&iid=QuakerGenVolVI-005791-148>

In the first and second paragraphs on page 148 the first members of the Monthly Meeting at Curles are listed along with the amount each contributed to the rebuilding of the meeting house.

Also in the 9th paragraph, it is mentioned that a meeting was established at John Crew's in Charles City County in 1706.

<http://search.ancestry.com/Browse/BookView.aspx?dbid=48135&iid=QuakerGenVolVI-005809-166>

Virginia Crew Immigrants..

ID: I054 Name: John CREW II

Sex: M

Birth: 1 MAR 1659/60 in England or Charles City, VA

Death: BET. 1727 - 1757 in New Kent Co., VA

Note: "VA Quaker Stanley and Descendants", list John Crew as coming to Northhampton County, VA in 1694. He belonged to Curles (Quaker) Meeting in Henrico County. "Hotten's Lists of Virginia Immigrants includes seven Crew adults who arrived in VA from 1623 to 1694: John 1642 to Accmack Co., Thomas to Northampton 1652, Ann to Lancaster 1652, John to Northampton 1694, Joseph Crew, servant, in THE MARMAKUKU in 1623, Joseph in THE CITY OF LONDON in 1624, Randall in 1635. Reference: Robert Ellyson and Crew Genealogies LDS Film 0896954 item 1: Salt Lake City Utah, Morman Family history Library."

Father: John (James) CREW b: BEF. 1640 in Prob. England

Mother: Elizabeth ? b: WFT Est. 1620-1647

Marriage 1 Sarah Osborne Gatley (GATTLEY) b: ABT. 1670 in Charles City Cty., VA

Married: 3 OCT 1690 in Henrico Monthly Meeting, Henrico, Va

Children

William W. CREWS b: BET. 1690 - 1702 in New Kent County or Charles City County, VA

Sarah CREW b: ABT. 1694

John CREWS b: ABT. 1692

Gatley CREWS b: ABT. 1692

Joseph CREWS b: BET. 1698 - 1705

Mary CREWS b: ABT. 1700

Agatha CREWS b: ABT. 1702

Elizabeth CREWS b: ABT. 1704

David CREWS b: ABT. 1706

Jane CREWS b: ABT. 1708

Anne CREWS b: ABT. 1713

Andrew CREWS b: ABT. 1701

Records from Henrico MM, pages 145-50 show that in 1706 a meeting is set up at John Crew's in Charles City County and two years later it is removed to William Lead's (Ladd). The Henrico, VA, record also shows that in 1724 Robert Crew, Andrew Crew, and John Crew were all arrested as dissenters. Two years later Gatley Crew was imprisoned for the same reason and in 1735 John Elmore "suffers likewise."

Notes for Sarah Gatley:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

Judith McLean names her: Sarah Osborne Gatley and says she was born 1 Mar 1660, which is nine years before her mother was married. Still checking on this. See note that follows.

There's a good argument that she was born in 1669, based on when she was considered a legal adult and capable of handling a law suit over her inheritance.

John and Sarah had the following children:

2Mi.Gatley Crews was born about 1692.

Gatley married Elizabeth Mc Gahea on 1 Sep 1753 in , Charles City, Virginia. Elizabeth was born about 1728 in Of, , Virginia.

3Fii.Sarah Crews was born about 1694 in Of, , Virginia.

Source: Henrico MM.

1714/15, 1, 8. Sarah, daughter of John, Charles city Co.; married Robert Elyson.

Sarah married Robert Ellyson, son of Gerard Robert Ellyson and Anne Myhill, on 8 Jan 1714/1715 in Mtg at W. Lead's, Charles City, Virginia. Robert was born 1690/1695 in Of, New Kent, Virginia. He died 1772.

1714/15, 1, 8. Robert [Elyson], son of G. R., New Kent Co.; married at a meeting at William Lead's in Charles City Co., Sarah CREW, daughter of John, Charles City Co.

4Miii.John Crews was born about 1696 in Of, , Virginia. He died 11 Apr 1762 in , Chrls City, Virginia.

Source of marriage and child Judith: Barbara Petty (Prodigy GRTF63A) 3/14/92.

1717, 3, 10. Henrico MM. John Jr. Crew letter to marry Agatha Elyson.

1717, 3, 14. John, son of John, Charles City Co., married at Frs MH, Charles City Co., Agatha Elyson, daughter G. Robert, New Kent Co. Child Ellyson born 1718, 2, 17, died 1772, 12, 15.

1735, 7, 6. Henrico MM. John Jr. member Wainooke Mtg, reported he had taken this year for fines 79 lbs of tobacco.

1745, 10, 7. Henrico MM. John Jr. contributed toward the building or repairing of MM house.

1747, 2, 4. Henrico MM. John Jr. appointed treasurer of this MM.

1749/50, 12, 16. Henrico MM. John Jr., Charles City Co., gave bond in a dispute concerning the division of the estate of Gerbard Robert Ellyson.

1752, 11, 4. Henrico MM. John Jr. granted certificate to Western Branch MM, Va., to marry.

1758, 6, 3. Henrico MM. John Jr., member of Wainoak, had tobacco seized by Charles royster, sheriff of Charles City Co., in lieu of "priests wages & muster fines."

1758, 9, 2. Henrico MM. John Jr. provided a home for the orphan of Thomas ellyson; child bound to him by Court.

1759, 4, 7. Henrico MM. John recorded as an elder.

1760, 11, 1. John Sr. resigned as Treasurer of this MM on account of ill health.

John married Agatha Ellyson, daughter of Gerard Robert Ellyson and Anne Myhill, on 14 Mar 1717 in , Charles City, Virginia. Agatha was born about 1696.

Source: Barbara Petty (Prodigy GRTF63A), 1992.

One good book (for Ellyson research) is *Tidewater Virginia Families* by Virginia Huchenson Davis, Another is *Maryland Virginia Colonials* by Dolinite. *Mills-Smith A South Carolina Family*, by Laurens Tenney Mills, lists the Bible pages of Elizabeth Ellyson Erwin of SC. These page show her lineage in the latter part of the 1700s and it takes the Ellysons back to a John Ellyson and his wife Ellin Hamilton of Lanark Scotland. John came to Va. in 1610, and his wife followed about 1615/16. They lived at Archer's Hope at Jamestown.

See the complete correspondence from Ms. Petty at John Ellyson, the immigrant.

1717, 3, 14. Henrico MM.

Agatha [Elyson], daughter of G. Robert, New Kent Co.; married John CREW Jr.

5Miv.Andrew Crew was born about 1674 in Of, , Virginia.

Also in Ancestral File as FNVG-P2, born about 1698/99.

Andrew married Hannah Ellyson, daughter of Gerard Robert Ellyson and Anne Myhill (LH questions this?), on 12 Apr 1720 in , Henrico Mm, Virginia. Hannah was born about 1676 in Of, New Kent, Virginia.

Also in Ancestral File as FNVH-FS, born about 1698.

6Mv.Joseph Crews was born about 1702. He died 1759.

1725, 6, 12. Henrico MM. Josheph, son of John, Charles City Co.; married in Frs MH, Hanover Co., Massey JOHNSON, daughter of John, Hanover County.

1725, 7, 4. Henrico MM. Joseph reported married to Massye Johnson.
Joseph married Massey Johnson on 12 Jun 1725 in , Henrico Mm, Virginia. Massey was born about 1702.

7Fvi.Mary Margaret Crews was born about 1704.
Source: Henrico MM.

1720, 2, 12. Mary, daughter of John and sarah, Charles city Co.; married John LADD.
Mary married John Ladd on 10 Sep 1724 in Henrico Mm, , Virginia. John was born about 1704.

8Mvii.David Crews was born 1706 in Of, Henrico, Virginia.

1733/34, 11, 9. Henrico MM. David, son of John; married in Frs MH, Hanover, Co., Mary Stanley, daughter of John.

1733/34, 12, 2. Henrico MM. David reported married to Marry Stanley.

1733/34, 11, 9. Henrico MM - Mary, daughter of John; married David CREW.
David also married (2) Mary McGahea on 1754.
Source: Barbara Petty (Prodigy GRTF63A).
Mary is relict of Samuel McGahea of Hanover Co.

9Fviii.Jane Crews was born about 1708 in Of, , Virginia.

1727/28, 12, 28. Henrico MM. Jane, daughter of John, New Kent Co.; married John SANDERS.
Jane married John Sanders about 1727/1728 in , , Virginia. John was born about 1708.

10Mix.William W. Crews was born about 1710 in Of, Henrico, Virginia.
Source of parents and marriage: Ellie Burch (Prodigy VPKW43B) 3/13/92.

1729, 7, 8. Henrico MM. William, son of John, New Kent Co.; married at Frs Meeting place, New Kent Co., Hannah SANDERS, daughter of John, Hanover Co. 1729, 8, 4. Henrico MM. William reported married to Hannah Sanders.
William married Hannah Sanders on 4 Aug 1729 in Henrico Mm, , Virginai. Hannah was born about 1710.

11Fx.Anne Crews was born about 1713.

1733/34, 11, 6. Henrico MM. Ann, daughter of John; married William LANE.
Anne married William Lane on 6 Nov 1733 in , Charles City, Virginia. William was born about 1713.

12Fxi.Elizabeth Crew was born in Of, Charles City, Virginia.
Source: Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Henrico MM, VA.
Source of parents and marriage: Carl Hemmingsen (Prodigy PJCV99A) 3/12/92.

1726, 10, 3. Henrico MM. Elizabeth reported married to Thomas Stanley Jr.
Elizabeth married Thomas Stanley Jr., son of Thomas Stanley, on 8 Sep 1726 in Frs Mh, Charles City, Virginia. Thomas was born 23 Nov 1689 in , , Virginia.
Source: See James Stanley notes.
Wife's name is unknown. Children are Margery, Mary, Thomas, Pleasant, Zachariah, John, Sarah, Anne, Nathan, Joseph.
The following notes are from Hinshaw's Volume VI Henrico Monthly Meeting:
1722, 5, 7. Thomas Jr. mentioned as being overseer of Cedar Creek Meeting. 1724, 2, 4. Thomas Jr. reported that 3 Friends of Cedar Creek Meeting were imprisoned.
1724, 6, 1. Thomas declared his intention of marrying a woman not a Friend; not allowed to proceed as the meeting thought she was "not under a real conviction of the Truth". (This may be Thomas Sr. since he was disowned in 1726, 8, 1 for marrying out of unity.)
1724/25, 11, 2. Thomas Jr. condemned for his endavering to take a wife in this meeting contrary to advice of Friends; accused.
1726, 9, 8. Thomas Jr., Hanover Co., married in Friends MH, Charles City Co., Elizabeth CREW, daughter of John, Charles City Co.
1731 - 1733. Thomas, Cedar Creek Meeting, suffered seizure of a horse and a mare for refusing to bear arms or pay tithes; 1733 another horse taken for same.

Sarah Gatley and John Crew had the following children:

- i. Sarah Crew was born about 1689 (Age based on her becoming of age by 1690 (age 21)). She died in May 1772 in Between the 7th and 23rd, per MM minutes³⁰². She married Robert Ellyson on 08 Jan 1713/14 in At the home of William Ladd, probably in Charles City County, VA^{300, 302-303}. He was born in Lived in New Kent Co, VA, weree members of Black Creek Particular MM. He died in May 1772 in Between the 7th and 23rd, per MM minutes³⁰².

Notes for Sarah Crew:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

US Quaker Meeting Records, Henrico MM, Charles City, VA:

Record 10 Oct 1714 "Robert Elysson and Sarah Crew proposed their intentions of marriage."

They were cleared to marry at the MM held 7 Nov 1714.

Sarah Crew married Robert Elysson in 1714/15. They had five children and lived in New Kent County, Virginia where Robert was overseer of the Black Creek meeting. In 1738, he was made treasurer of the Henrico monthly meeting. The family suffered numerous fines, but remained in New Kent County.

Notes for Robert Elysson:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale

Robert Elysson may be another Gerrard Robert Elysson. It is difficult to tell from the existing records. There were a number of Gerrard Robert Elyssons in the family tree, as evidenced by that name appearing decades after Gerrard Robert I and II were long dead.

Notes for Gerrard Robert Elysson:

Gerard Robert Elysson on 20 April 1688 patented 570 acres of land in New Kent County in Narrows of York River and 200 acres in James City County on north east side of a branch of Burchen Swamp, said land being formerly granted Captain (or Dr.) Robert Elysson by patent dated 5 March 16__, and "now due to him (said Garrard Elysson) as son and heir to his said father. (References William and Mary College Quarterly; Historical magazine VI p.227; Stanard Colonial Virginia Register pp. 72, 75, and 77; Register of the Land Office, Richmond, Va. Patent Book No. 7 p. 22)

On 2nd of October, 1672, Thos. Viccars was appointed guardian of Ger. Robt. Elysson, son and orphan of Maj. Elysson. Minutes of the Council and General Court of Colonial Va. p. 311.

See Colonial Dames Records for No. 2271 for parentage of Gerrard Robert Elysson.

Who are these Gerrard Elyssons?

Gerard Elysson con mou & rst; at same time his w, Elizabeth, rq mbrp.

Gerrard Elysson who married Elizabeth Ford in Virginia, 8 March 1756?

Gerrard Elysson gct Black Water to marry on 27 Nov 1778?

Gerrard Elysson, Cumberland Co, VA, 1782 Continental Census

Gerrard Robert Elysson moved to Swamp & black Preparative Meetings and requested certificate for self and famiy of Black Water and Burleigh Mo Meeting, 1784.

- ii. Gatley Crew³⁰⁴ was born about 1692³⁰⁵. He married Elizabeth Macgahea about 01 Sep 1753 in New Kent County, VA (Record says 1st day of Ninth mo, 1753³⁰⁴).

Notes for Gatley Crew:

Henrico MM minutes of his marriage refer to him as the son of John Crew, Sr. of the County of New Kent.

Gatley may be the son of John Crew brn 1630, but that seems unlikely given that John Crew brn 1669/70 married Sarah Gatley.

- iii. John Crew Jr.³⁰⁶ was born about 1694³⁰⁰. He died before 11 Apr 1762 in Weyanoke Particular Meeting³⁰². He married Agatha Elysson on 14 Mar 1717 in Friends Meeting House, Charles City Co., VA^{200, 300, 302, 306}. She died before 11 Apr 1762 in Weyanoke Particular Meeting³⁰².

Notes for John Crew Jr.:

John and Agatha lived in New Kent County where John was a Quaker minister and Agatha was an elder. The family, including eight children, suffered many fines. The Virginia yearly meeting of May 29, 1762 reported that they were both deceased and ordered memorials read and recorded for them.

FTW CD 174, Virginia Vital Records:

An obituary for a John Crew, Jr. appeared in Richmond, VA newspaper Oct 27, 1807.

Not sure how this related, but on same CD: Hungar's Parish Records for 1660-1661, a John Crew was buried Aug. 29th.

Same CD: John Crew listed as a Lieutenant, VA Military Records, Sailors and Marines of the Virginia Navy in the American Revolution., page 779

Same CD: VA Quit Rent Rolls, 12704, Rent Roll of Northampton Co. for the year 1704. Shows John Crew with 300 acres.

Notes for Agatha Ellyson:

Ancestry.com Virginia Marriages to 1800 Virginia Henrico County

Ellyson, Agatha

Spouse: Crew, John

Ellyson, Agatha Marriage Date: 14 Mar 1717

Ancestry.com by Sandra Petersen <larrys@localaccess.com>

ID: I39886412

Name: Agatha ELLISON

Given Name: Agatha

Surname: Ellison

Sex: F

Birth: Abt. 1698 in VA

Death: Bef. 1762 in VA

Note:

SOURCE: Our Ellison Kinfolk by Carl Grayson Ellison, pg. 31, 32

SOURCE: TIDEWATER VIRGINIA FAMILIES, pg. 386, Virginia Lee Hurcheson Davis, Gen. Pub. Co., Baltimore, MD, 1989.

Agatha Ellyson was the daughter of Gerrard Robert and Sarah Ellyson. She grew up in the Quaker faith and married the son of John Crew, a staunch Quaker. Agatha and John Crew, Jr. of Charles City County were married to each other at the Friends Meeting House on the 14th day 3rd month 1717. They lived in Charles City County.

John and Agatha's son, Ellyson Crew, was born on 17 day 2nd month 1718 (he married Lydia Ladd on 14 day 9th month 1738. Identified in the Quaker minutes only as the children of John Crew of Charles City County, it seems they are the children of John and Agatha, as they continued to live in Charles City County. Judith Crew married George Hubbard on 6th day 1st month 1743. Agatha Crew married Squire Johnson in 8th month 1744 and Elizabeth, the daughter of John, married Jacob Cornmwell on 6th day 11th month 1745. John Crew and his wife, Agatha, members of the Weyanoke Particular Meeting were both reported to their Meeting as having died before 11 Apr 1762.

Henrico MM Record Book shows John Crew, William Ellyson & Robert Ellyson as signers of a declaration in the minutes from the 7th day of 7th mo 1753, p 380. John Crew is mostly likely John, Jr. who married William and Robert Ellyson's sister, Agatha.

Oct 1793 in Guilford Co, NC^{199, 263}. She married John Sanders Jr. on 28 Dec 1727 in Friends MH, New Kent Co., VA^{208, 213, 263, 266-267}. He was born on 22 Aug 1705 in Henrico Co, VA^{164, 207, 263-264}. He died on 14 Mar 1790 in Deep River, Guilford, NC^{199, 263, 265}.

- v. Anne Crew. She married William Lane on 06 Nov 1733 in Charles City County, VA^{200, 300, 307}.

Notes for Anne Crew:

Anne Crew married William Lane (Ladd) in 1733/34 in Charles City County and had seven children. In 1764, the family moved to New Garden monthly meeting in Guilford County, North Carolina with other relatives. William was dismissed from the Society of Friends in 1769.

- vi. William Crew^{208, 269, 299}. He married Hannah Sanders on 08 Jul 1729 in Meeting House in New Kent Co., VA²⁰⁸. She was born about 1702²⁹⁷.

Notes for William Crew:

William Crew married Hannah Sanders in New Kent County in 1729 and had eight children. They suffered seizures of property in 1733 because William refused to bear arms and again in 1735 for refusal to pay tithes. They later moved to Louisa County, Virginia. William was put on probation by the Quakers in 1750 and dismissed from the church later that year. He died in 1771 in Louisa County.

Young Brayer Family Tree - Ancestry.com

Entries: 4279 Updated: Sun Apr 14 18:17:03 2002 Contact: Suzanne Young Brayer <sybrayer@cox.net>

ID: I2841

Name: Hannah SANDERS

Sex: F

Change Date: 19 JAN 2002

Father: John SANDERS b: in "Of Hanover Co VA"

Marriage 1 William CREW b: ABT 1706

Married: 1729 in 8d 7m Henrico MM Charles City Co VA

Children

David CREW

Charity CREW

Hannah CREW b: 1745/1746

Molly CREW

Constantine CREW

William CREW

Judith CREW

Jane CREW

- vii. Andrew Crew was born in Lived in Charles City County. He married Hannah Ellyson on 12 Feb 1720 in Friends Meeting House, Charles City Co., VA^{300, 302}. She died on 21 Nov 1774³⁰².

Notes for Andrew Crew:

Andrew Crew married Hannah Ellyson in 1720. They had eight children and continued to live in Charles City County, where they were members of the Weyanoke Meeting. The family suffered numerous fines, and at one point Andrew was imprisoned for two weeks.

- viii. Mary Crew. She married John Ladd on 10 Nov 1724 in 9th month is 11th month prior to 1752 because year began in March³⁰².

Notes for Mary Crew:

Mary Crew married John Ladd in 1724. They lived in Charles City County with their

eight children and were members of the Weyanoke Meeting. In 1726, John made testimony against bearing arms and paying tithes. For this testimony, they lost so many of their household goods to fines that the Quaker meeting aided them in their distress.

- ix. Joseph Crew. He married Massey Johnson on 12 Jun 1725^{300, 302}.

Notes for Joseph Crew:

Joseph Crew married Massey Johnson in 1725 and lived in Hanover County, Virginia with their nine children. Joseph was fined in 1738. Joseph and Massey are subjects of Chapter 2. Elizabeth Crew married Thomas Stanley, Jr. in 1726. They had ten children and lived in Hanover County where Thomas was the first overseer of the newly established Cedar Creek meeting. The Cedar Creek meeting house was built on "Stanley Land", part of an 800 acre tract granted to the Stanleys in 1714 by Governor Alexander Spotswood. A Quaker meeting house at Cedar Creek existed until a forest fire in the year 1904.

- x. Elizabeth Crew. She married Thomas Stanley Jr in 1726³⁰⁰. He was born.

Notes for Elizabeth Crew:

Elizabeth Crew married Thomas Stanley, Jr. in 1726. They had ten children and lived in Hanover County where Thomas was the first overseer of the newly established Cedar Creek meeting. The Cedar Creek meeting house was built on "Stanley Land", part of an 800 acre tract granted to the Stanleys in 1714 by Governor Alexander Spotswood. A Quaker meeting house at Cedar Creek existed until a forest fire in the year 1904.

- xi. David Crew. He married Mary Stanley on 1733/34³⁰⁰. He married Mary Ladd in 1754³⁰⁰.

Notes for David Crew:

David Crew married Mary Stanley in 1733/34, having at least two children. After Mary passed away, he married Mary Ladd, widow of Samuel McGahea in 1754. David was disowned in 1758 for neglecting to insure that his children attended regular Quaker meetings. His son, David, Jr., is further described in Appendix A. This "Neglected child", David, Jr., was a soldier in both the French and Indian War and the American Revolutionary War. He was a later business associate of Daniel Boone and was a citizen and a military guard of Boonesboro, Kentucky.

200. **Robert Ruddock**¹⁶³.

Robert Ruddock had the following child:

100. i. William Ruddock II¹⁶⁵ was born about 1689¹⁶⁴. He died about 1752 in Lancaster Co., PA. He married Alice.

208. **Joseph Allen**¹⁶⁶, son of Ralph Allen, was born in 1642. He died in 1704. He married **Sarah Hull**.

209. **Sarah Hull**.

Sarah Hull and Joseph Allen had the following child:

104. i. Reuben Allen¹⁶⁶ was born in 1690. He died in 1741. He married Mary Jackson. She died in 1751 in Augusta, VA¹¹⁰.

224. **Jacob Overman Jr.**¹¹³, son of Jacob (Weberman) Overman and Hannah Walcott, was born on 20 Oct 1678. He died on 08 Sep 1715⁵⁵. He married **Rebecca Newby** on 07 Dec 1699.

225. **Rebecca Newby**¹¹³, daughter of John Newby and Magdalena (Newby), was born in 1678.

Rebecca Newby and Jacob Overman Jr. had the following children:

- i. Rebecca Overman³⁰⁸ was born on 17 Nov 1700. She married Arnold White on 18 Jul 1717. He was born on 16 Sep 1693.
- ii. John Overman¹¹³ was born on 23 Sep 1702³⁰⁹. He died on 04 Feb 1745. He married Mary Charles on 07 Jul 1725. She was born in 1704.
112. iii. Thomas Overman¹¹³ was born on 20 Aug 1704. He died on 03 Nov 1761. He married Meriam Nicholson on 04 Nov 1726.
- iv. Jacob Overman¹¹³ was born on 27 Feb 1705. He died on 27 Feb 1705. He married

-
- Rachel Morgan.
 - v. Hannah Overman was born on 06 Jul 1708.
 - vi. Charles Overman¹¹³ was born on 12 Feb 1710. He died on 17 Oct 1774. He married Ann Nicholson.
 - vii. Joseph Overman¹¹³ was born on 20 Feb 1712. He died on 06 Dec 1739³¹⁰. He married Sarah Griffin on 01 Nov 1738.
 - viii. James Overman¹¹³ was born in Sep 1715. He died on 21 Mar 1746. He married Susanna Griffin on 12 May 1740.
232. **Thomas Cox**¹⁷³, son of Thomas Cox and Esther [Cox], was born about 1694 in England. He died before 1741. He married **Mary Chandler** on 17 May 1712 in Philadelphia, PA.
233. **Mary Chandler**¹⁷³ was born about 1694. She died about 1739 in Philadelphia, PA.

Notes for Thomas Cox:

Abstracts of Chester Co PA Land Rec, 1729-1745, Salisbury, NC public library:
 Deed. On 16 June 1741 Benjamin Davis, sheriff of Chester Co to John Richardson of New Castle on Delaware, Esp. and John Hannum of New Castle, gentleman. Whereas John White and Abraham Taylor of the City of Philadelphia, merchants at the Court of Common Pleas recovered against Thomas Cox, late of Chester a debt of #601.13 and #0.70.6 as damages to be levied on the goods and chattels of Thomas Cox, in my bailiwick. Seized was a tract containing 146 acres with a water corn mill....recorded 26 Aug 1741."

Mary Chandler and Thomas Cox had the following children:

- i. Mary Cox¹⁷³ was born on 05 Oct 1717 in Philadelphia, PA. She married James Hayes on 30 Aug 1736 in PA.
 - ii. Hannah Cox¹⁷³ was born on 26 Sep 1721 in Philadelphia, PA. She died on 13 Oct 1790 in PA. She married James Musgrave on 13 Apr 1739 in Londongrove MH, Lancaster Co., PA.
 - iii. Howard Cox was born on 27 Sep 1721 in Philadelphia, PA.
 - iv. Richard Cox¹⁷³ was born on 15 Oct 1723 in Philadelphia, PA. He died on 30 Oct 1784 in Wayne Co., NC. He married Elizabeth Applewhite about 1749. He married Mary Kennedy on 10 Aug 1768 in Richard Cox's residence, Wayne Co., NC.
116. v. Thomas Cox¹⁷³ was born on 03 Jan 1729 in Philadelphia, PA. He died in 1782. He married Phebe Fellow on 08 Apr 1749 in Falling Creek MH, Wayne Co. NC. She was born on 04 Oct 1730 in Johnston Co., NC. She died between 1777-1825.
- vi. Sarah Cox was born on 07 Sep 1732 in Philadelphia, PA. She died on 16 Jan 1793. She married John Kennedy on 08 Nov 1769 in Falling Creek MH, Wayne Co. NC.
 - vii. Esdras Cox was born on 02 Mar 1735 in Philadelphia, PA.
 - viii. Elizabeth Cox¹⁷³ was born on 21 Mar 1737 in Philadelphia, PA. She died on 13 Oct 1800 in Wayne Co., NC. She married William Tolar.
 - ix. William Cox was born in 1739 in Philadelphia, PA.
234. **John Fellow**¹⁷³, son of Robert Fellow and Sarah Littleboy, was born about 1700 in Johnston Co., NC. He died about 1740 in Craven Co., NC. He married **Eliza [Fellow]** about 1728.
235. **Eliza [Fellow]**¹⁷³ was born about 1700. She died after 1740.
- Eliza [Fellow] and John Fellow had the following children:
- i. Sarah Fellow¹⁷³ was born about 1725 in Johnston Co., NC. She married Walter Kennedy about 1745.
117. ii. Phebe Fellow¹⁷³ was born on 04 Oct 1730 in Johnston Co., NC. She died between 1777-1825. She married Thomas Cox on 08 Apr 1749 in Falling Creek MH, Wayne Co. NC. He was born on 03 Jan 1729 in Philadelphia, PA. He died in 1782.
- iii. Robert Fellow was born about 1734.
236. **Robert Peelle Jr.**¹⁷⁴, son of Robert Peelle and Sarah [Jarrat], was born about 1681 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died after 17 Jan 1756 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He married **Judith Edwards** about 1708 in VA.
237. **Judith Edwards**¹⁷⁴ was born about 1683 in VA. She died in Aug 1756 in Northampton County, NC.

Notes for Robert Peelle Jr.:
Spelled Peale in many Virginia records.

Notes for Judith Edwards:
Some people list Robert's wife as Judith Norsworthy. -- Peele

Judith Edwards and Robert Peelle Jr. had the following children:

118.
 - i. Robert Peelle¹⁷⁴ was born on 29 Jun 1709 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died on 03 Jul 1782 in Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC. He married Elizabeth Edgerton about 1729. She was born in 1712 in Nansemond Co. VA. She died on 26 Apr 1749 in Northampton County, NC. He married Charity Dickinson on 01 Jun 1750 in VA¹⁷³. She was born in 1730 in Nansemond Co. VA. She died on 11 Nov 1774 in Northampton County, NC.
 - ii. Edmund Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 11 Dec 1710 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died after 1782 in Hertford Co., NC.
 - iii. Sarah Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 22 Nov 1712 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. She died on 22 Dec 1784 in Northampton County, NC. She married John Duke about 1735.
 - iv. Joseph Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 16 Feb 1715 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died after 1768.
 - v. John B. Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 27 Jan 1717 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died about 1725 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA.
 - vi. Joshua Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 05 Feb 1720 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died after 1790 in Bertie Co., NC. He married Sarah [Peelle] about 1740.
 - vii. James Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 05 Apr 1721 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died before 1741 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA.
 - viii. Josiah Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 20 Jan 1723 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died on 07 May 1791 in Pitt Co., NC. He married Jaehova Howard on 11 Aug 1756.
 - ix. John Jellary Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 02 Aug 1729 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died on 22 Jan 1804 in Northampton County, NC. He married Mary Norsworthy on 17 Oct 1754.
 - x. Mary Peelle¹⁷³ was born on 16 Nov 1731 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. She died after 1790. She married William Granberry about Jan 1753.
238. **John Dickinson**¹⁷⁴ was born about 1690 in Nansemond Co. VA. He died before Aug 1749 in Northampton County, NC. He married **Rebeckah [Dickinson]** about 1707.
239. **Rebeckah [Dickinson]**¹⁷⁴ was born about 1690 in Chowan Precinct, NC. She died about Feb 1753 in Northampton County, NC.

Rebeckah [Dickinson] and John Dickinson had the following children:

- i. Rebeckah Dickinson¹⁷³ was born in 1708 in Nansemond Co. VA. She died before 1753 in Northampton County, NC. She married Joel Newsom about 1735.
 - ii. Sarah Dickinson¹⁷³ was born about 1710 in Nansemond Co. VA. She died in Northampton County, NC. She married John Daniel about 1730. She married William Vaughan Sr. about 1756.
 - iii. Daniel Dickinson¹⁷³ was born about 1721 in Nansemond Co. VA.
 - iv. John Dickinson¹⁷³ was born about 1722 in Nansemond Co. VA.
 - v. Isaac Dickinson¹⁷³ was born about 1724 in Nansemond Co. VA.
 - vi. Elizabeth Dickinson¹⁷³ was born about 1726 in Nansemond Co. VA. She married Futrell.
119.
 - vii. Charity Dickinson¹⁷⁴ was born in 1730 in Nansemond Co. VA. She died on 11 Nov 1774 in Northampton County, NC. She married Robert Peelle on 01 Jun 1750 in VA¹⁷³. He was born on 29 Jun 1709 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died on 03 Jul 1782 in Rich Square, Northampton Co., NC.
 - viii. David Dickinson¹⁷³ was born about 1731 in Nansemond Co. VA.

-
- ix. Mary Dickinson¹⁷³ was born about 1732 in Nansemond Co. VA. She died before Nov 1753 in Northampton County, NC.
248. **John Hollowell**¹⁷³, son of Henry Hollowell and Elizabeth Belson, was born about 1694 in Norfolk Co., VA. He married **Elizabeth Scott** about 1715.
249. **Elizabeth Scott**²⁷⁶, daughter of Scott, was born about 1694.
- Notes for Elizabeth Scott:
She was the sister of John Scott, who married Elizabeth Belson.
Elizabeth Scott and John Hollowell had the following child:
124. i. Joseph Hollowell¹⁷³ was born on 23 Mar 1715 in Norfolk Co., VA¹⁷³. He died on 23 Jan 1768 in Northampton County, NC. He married Sarah [Hollowell] about 1754. She was born about 1725. He married Martha Williams.
-

Generation 9

256. **Thomas Heald**^{178, 311}, son of William Heald and Alice Strettell, was born about 1620 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{241, 311}. He died about 23 Nov 1699 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{178, 241}. He married **Elizabeth Hobson** on 02 Feb 1641^{123, 312} in Mobberley, Cheshire, England.
257. **Elizabeth Hobson**^{178, 241, 313}, daughter of William Hobson and Elizabeth (Hobson), was born in 1624 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England³¹¹. She died on 10 May 1664 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{123, 178, 314}.

Notes for Thomas Heald:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

LH has little to offer regarding the life of Thomas Heald, other than what others claim to be true. Use the following as a starting point, not the final destination of research on Thomas and Elizabeth.

1615 -- The Dr. Pusey Heald files speculate that Thomas was the son of William Heald, gentleman and member of the established Anglican church. This William married in 1615. Thomas may have been disowned for becoming a Friend.

1641 -- From Dr. Pusey Heald collection, Delaware Historical Society:

"It is reasonably certain from the English records that Thomas Heald and Elizabeth Hobson Heald of Mobberley, Cheshire, England, married 1641, belonged to the Society of Friends, that they had several children, the only one after the beginning of the Friends' records being James Heald, b 1658."

1703 -- Also from Heald collection: a transcribed list of Healds who died, by Hoyland, shows Thomasin Heald died Jan 21, 1703, that he was of Mobberley and was buried in Mobberley. RG6 Quaker Burial Records show Thomas Healds died and were buried in Quaker Burial Grounds, Mobberley, Jan 16, 1703, Jan 23, 1699, Dec 1686. A Thomasen Heald was buried 23 March 1703/4.

Some researchers insert another Thomas Heald between this Thomas and William. They say he was born December 6, 1601 and that parents were married same year. They say he died June, 1645. His wife is said to have been Elizabeth ??

LH has seen nothing to document these claims.

Debye@aol.com shows Thomas born April 1622 in Mobberley, died Nov 23, 1699, per Hollingsworth Register, vol 9, #2. He is buried in Mobberley Burial Ground, Cheshire, Eng.

Others says Thomas died 2-26-1735/36.

Notes for Elizabeth Hobson:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com:

1664 -- RG6/1037 lists Elizabeth Heild, wife of Thomas of Mobberley, died 10 July 1664.

1674 -- RG6/1037 & RG6/1603 - show an Elizabeth Hobson, who died July 6, 1674. She was the wife of William of Mobberley. Could this be Elizabeth Hobson Heald's mother? These Quaker records show 12 Hobsons buried in Mobberley, but not a single Robson. This would tend to confirm that Elizabeth is a Hobson, not a Robson.

1674 -- RG6/1037 shows William Hobson of Mobberley died July 27, 1676. His wife, Elizabeth, died July 6, 1674.

There are a number of Quaker Hobsons from Ireland, as per Immigration of the Irish, by Cook.

Elizabeth Hobson and Thomas Heald had the following children:

128. i. William Heald^{121, 177-178} was born about 10 Jan 1646 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹²³. He died on 20 Aug 1677 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹⁷⁸. He married Jane Dunbabin on 17 Sep 1667 in Great Sankey, Lancashire, England²⁷⁷⁻²⁷⁸. She died on 09 Aug 1677 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{123, 178, 241-243}.
- ii. Thomas Heald^{238, 311} was born about 1647 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{241, 311}. He died on 16 Nov 1702²⁴¹ in Age 56. Pownall Fee, Cheshire, England. He married Joan (Heald) ?. She was born about 1646. She died on 21 Jul 1708 in Maybe- see notes. Lived in Stockport, Cheshire, England.

Notes for Thomas Heald:

Deaths of Healds by Hoyland shows he was age 56, making this Thomas easy to determine.

Notes for Joan (Heald) ?:

Could be second wife of Thomas Sr or wife of Thomas Jr.

Quaker records (RG6/1603) show Thomas and Joan Heald of Mobberley. Their child, Edward, died May 1, 1681.

Deaths of Healds from Quaker Burial Records, by Hoyland, shows Thomas and Jean or Jane. Shows Jane's death 7-21-1708, age about 62, a widow of Stockport, buried Stockport.

- iii. Mary Heald¹²³ was born about 1649 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England³¹¹. She died on 10 Sep 1677 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{123, 241-243, 315}.

Notes for Mary Heald:

This death date needs verification. Deaths list from Pusey Heald file says Mary, dau of Thomas. Thomas and Elizabeth Heald had a son named Thomas who was old enough to have a daughter. This could be daughter of Thomas & Eliz or granddaughter.

- iv. Sarah Heald^{123, 241, 311} was born on 25 Aug 1650 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England²³¹. She died on 16 Apr 1671 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England - Quaker Burial Grounds, Mobberley^{123, 178, 242-243}.

Notes for Sarah Heald:

Dr Heald's records from London show a Sarah Heald, daughter of Thomas, died Feb. 16, 1671.

Mary Heald Schreck's book estimates birth 1660.

- v. Anne Heald^{227, 238} was born on 01 Dec 1653 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{231, 311}.

-
- vi. Elizabeth Heald^{227, 238} was born on 02 May 1655 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{231, 311}.
- vii. James Heald^{123, 178} was born on 02 Feb 1658 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{123, 178}. He died on 03 Mar 1736 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England - Quaker Burial Grounds, Mobberley^{123, 243, 311}. He married Elizabeth Steward on 11 Aug 1688 in The house of John Laub (or Lamb), Ordsley Ford, Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{123, 178}. She was born on 27 Dec 1668 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England²⁴¹. She died on 03 Feb 1708 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{241, 243, 311}.

Notes for James Heald:

RG6/1603 Quaker Burial Records say he was about 79 when he died.

JV Hollingsworth Collection, letter dated May 4, 1973: "On one of the sheets you will note that the will of James Heald 'the elder of Chorley, Wilmslow, 26 Feb 1736' names as one of his heirs 'Elizabeth Hollinworth, wife of Valentine Hollingsworth of Penselvene.'"

From JV Hollingsworth Collection, letter from Henry (Harry) Hollingsworth dated Apr 26, 1973:

"James Heald, of Moberley, yeoman, and Elizabeth Steward, of Mobberley, spinster, at PownallFee, Cheshire, England, 8 mo, 11, 1688, at house of John James. (441395 Chester Monthly Meetings, Mobberley, England, as transcribed for Gilbert Cope. In Gen. Society of Penna., film at LDS Salt Lake City."

Notes for Elizabeth Steward:

The Quaker Records show both Stewards and Stewarts, though this could be from spelling errors. Elizabeth's maiden name is not given in the Quaker Burial Records, RG6/1603. She is just listed as the wife of James of Mobberley, age 40.

258. **Dunbabin.**

Dunbabin had the following children:

129. i. Jane Dunbabin^{177, 241, 279}. She died on 09 Aug 1677 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{123, 178, 241-243}. She married William Heald on 17 Sep 1667 in Great Sankey, Lancashire, England²⁷⁷⁻²⁷⁸. He was born about 10 Jan 1646 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹²³. He died on 20 Aug 1677 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England¹⁷⁸.
- ii. William Dunbabin³¹⁶.

260. **Richard Bancroft**³¹⁷, son of William Bancroft and Anne of Scowhill, was born in Of Crossacres in the Parish of Northenden Co, Chester.³¹⁸ He married **Ellen Burgess**.

261. **Ellen Burgess**³¹⁷.

Notes for Richard Bancroft:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale, lyfordhale at icloud dot com

1599-1630 -- Richard was a church warden in parish of Northenden 1630. He's mentioned in the will of his Aunt Alice, 1599.

1634 -- Inventory of goods left at his death dated Nov 24, 1634. His wife, Ellen, was administrator.

1640 -- Ancestry.com - don't know if there is any relation:

Database: Full Context of Virginia Immigrants, 1623-66

Combined Matches:

Early Virginia Immigrants; 1623-1666

Bancroft, Wm., 1640, by Randall Crew, Upper Norfolk Co.

(Compiled from land records stored in Richmond, this collection of immigrants is a must for anyone looking for relatives in early Virginia. Each entry also gives the person who sponsored the immigrant to America. Source Information: Greer, George Cabel. Early Virginia Immigrants 1623-1666. Richmond, VA: W. C. Hill Printing Co., 1912.)

1725 -- A Jacob Bancroft is listed in Stockport Quaker records. This appears to be son of Richard.

His wife was Ruth, who died in Stockport, May 9, 1725.

Ellen Burgess and Richard Bancroft had the following children:

130. i. John Bancroft²⁸²⁻²⁸³ was born in 1633 in Etchells, Cheshire, England²⁸³⁻²⁸⁵. He died on 25 Feb 1699^{123, 243, 286} in Age abt 66. Etchells, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 128068110 Date is old calendar.). He married Mary Janney on 06 Sep 1663 in Handforth, Cheshire Co., England²⁸⁷. She was born on 06 Jan 1638 in Cheadle, Cheshire^{123, 285}. She died on 05 Jan 1706^{123, 243, 285, 288} in Age 68. Stockport, Cheshire, England (date is old-style calendar). (Findagrave 128068515 Buried Quaker Burying Ground, Mebberly, Cheshire, Eng.).
 - ii. Robert Bancroft²²⁷.
 - iii. Alexander Bancroft²²⁷.
 - iv. Mary Bancroft²²⁷.
262. **Randle Janney**^{253, 319}, son of Randle Janney and Ellen Alrodd, was born on 26 May 1608 in Styall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (This is the date of his christening or baptism³²⁰). He died on 28 Dec 1698 in Quaker Burying Ground, Mobberley, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 173039990³²¹). He married **Anne Knevelt** on 16 Jul 1636 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England³¹⁹⁻³²⁰.
263. **Anne Knevelt**²⁵³, daughter of William Knevelt, was born on 02 Nov 1617 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England²⁵⁶. She died on 28 Jan 1678 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 17304002).

Notes for Randle Janney:

Find A Grave:

Randle Janney
BIRTH 26 May 1608
Cheshire, England
DEATH 28 Dec 1698 (aged 90)
Cheshire, England
BURIAL
Quaker Burying Ground
Mobberley, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England
MEMORIAL ID 173039990

Born and died in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England, he married Anne Knevelt on July 16, 1636.

Notes for Anne Knevelt:

RG6/1603 shows an Ann Janney died Feb 28 1699, of Eatchels (Etchells).

Find A Grave:

Anne Knevelt Janney
BIRTH 2 Nov 1617
Wilmslow, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England
DEATH 28 Jan 1678 (aged 60)
Wilmslow, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England
BURIAL
Quaker Burying Ground
Mobberley, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England
MEMORIAL ID 173040021
Parents were William Knevelt and Ellen Cash

Anne Knevelt and Randle Janney had the following children:

131. i. Mary Janney¹⁷⁷ was born on 06 Jan 1638 in Cheadle, Cheshire^{123, 285}. She died on 05 Jan 1706^{123, 243, 285, 288} in Age 68. Stockport, Cheshire, England (date is old-style calendar). (Findagrave 128068515 Buried Quaker Burying Ground, Mebberly, Cheshire, Eng.). She married John Bancroft on 06 Sep 1663 in Handforth, Cheshire Co., England²⁸⁷. He was born in 1633 in Etchells, Cheshire, England²⁸³⁻²⁸⁵. He died

on 25 Feb 1699^{123, 243, 286} in Age abt 66. Etchells, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 128068110 Date is old calendar.).

- ii. Thomas Janney.

Notes for Thomas Janney:

From Karen Gerlach, KGer968908:

Brother Thomas was a prominent Quaker minister and friend of George Fox and William Penn.

RG6/1037 Quaker Records show a Thomas Janney died in Pennsylvania, America, Feb 12, 1696.[LH to LH File Merge - Gwwill-full living family file.FTW]

From Karen Gerlach, KGer968908:

Brother Thomas was a prominent Quaker minister and friend of George Fox and William Penn.

RG6/1037 Quaker Records show a Thomas Janney died in Pennsylvania, America, Feb 12, 1696.

268. **Richard Hayes**, son of Henry "Harry" Hayes, was born in 1630 in England. He died on 24 Jun 1676 in England (Findagrave 148922688).

Richard Hayes had the following child:

134. i. Henry Hayes was born on 23 Mar 1667 in Oxfordshire, England. He died on 30 Dec 1745 in Chester Co, PA (Findagrave 98628344).

272. **James Harland**^{234, 322} was born about 1625 in Bishoprick, County Durham, Ireland^{234, 322}.

James Harland had the following children:

- i. Thomas Harland was born about 1648.

Notes for Thomas Harland:

From web site: The Harlan Family in America: <http://www.harlanfamily.org/alph.htm>

The following information for the first generations of Harlan(d)s is quoted from the "History and Genealogy of the Harlan Family" by Alpheus Harlan. The numbering system also follows that which is in the book. The book can be purchased through the Harlan Store.

2. Thomas HARLAND was born about 1648 in Bishoprick, Durham, England. He was buried in Lurgan Parish, Armagh, Ireland. From "History and Genealogy of the Harlan Family" by Alpheus Harlan- "Thomas Harland, Yeoman, Friend, b. "Nigh Durham, in Bishoprick, England, where he remained until early manhood, when with his brothers and others he crossed over into Ireland and located in the Parish of Donnahlong, County Down. It is supposed that he remained there during life, and that he was buried in the burying grounds at Lurgan Meeting House, County Armagh. He m. 2, 7, 1680, by ceremony of Friends at Lurgan Meeting, held then "at the house of Francis Robson," in the Parish of Sego, County Armagh, Katherine Bullock (Friend), b.----, d. 3 mo.1690, County Down, a daughter of George Bullock, of the Parish of Donnahlong. They were parents of one son Ananias, and of four daughters, Rebecca, Patience, Christian, and Katherine.

"Thomas m. second, 11, 8, 1702 Ailice ffoster, of "Lisnegarvy, at Richard Boyes house, Ballinderry Meeting, County of Armagh. They were the parents of two sons, James and Thomas, and one daughter, Abigail.

"We find the names of George Harland, Alphonsus Kirk, etc., among the signers to Thomas Harland's first marriage certificate, but it seems that this brother did not venture to cast his lot in the new world. So far as we can learn he remained in

Ireland; we find his descendants, some fifty years later, crossing into Pennsylvania, and settling in Chester County. The further line of Thomas Harland, obtained too late to be inserted here, will be found given in the appendix."

He was married to Katherine BULLOCK on 7 Apr 1680 in Parish Sego, Armagh, Ireland. Thomas HARLAND #2 and Katherine BULLOCK had the following children:

- i. Ananias HARLAND
- ii. Rebecca HARLAND
- iii. Patience HARLAND
- iv. Christian HARLAND
- v. Katherine HARLAND

He was married to Alice FOSTER on 8 Jan 1702/3 in Ballinderry Meet, Armagh, Ireland. Alice FOSTER was born. Thomas HARLAND #2 and Alice FOSTER had the following children:

- i. James HARLAND
- ii. Thomas HARLAND
- iii. Abigail HARLAND

136. ii. George Harlan²⁹¹⁻²⁹² was born about 11 Mar 1650 in Monkwearmough (or Monkwearmouth), County Durham, Ireland (where baptised)²⁹³. He died in 1714²³⁴. He married Elizabeth Duck on 17 Nov 1678 in House of Marke Wright, Parish of Shankill, Armaugh Co., N. Ireland^{124, 253}. She was born on 05 May 1660¹²⁴ in Lurgan, Parish of Shankill, County Armagh, Ireland. She died before 1714 in Kennett Square, Chester Co., PA.
- iii. Michael Harlan²³⁴. He married Dinah Dixon in Jan 1690 in Newark Meeting²³⁴.

Notes for Michael Harlan:

Immigrated from the north of Ireland with his brother George about 1687. Settled first near Centre meeting house in Christiana Hundred and County of New Castle, DE and afterwards removed into Kennett in Chester Co where they lived for many years - from Records of Kennett or Newark Mo. Meeting.

From the Harlan Family of America web site, citing the Harlan Family History by Alpheus Harlan:

4. Michael HARLAN was born about 1660 in Bishoprick, Durham, England. He died in Jun 1729 in London Grove, Chester Co., Pennsylvania. From "History and Genealogy of the Harlan Family" by Alpheus Harlan- "Yeoman, Friend, was b. "Nigh Durham, in Bishoprick, England, about the year 1660," and in early life em. with his brothers into Ireland and settled with them in the County of Down. Here he remained until 1687, when he accompanied his brother George to America. "And ye beginning of ye yeare 1690," Michael Harlan m. Dinah Dixon, "ye Daughter of Henry Dixon and settled first Neer ye Senter Meeting House." They afterward removed into London Grove Twp., where Michael d. "Foruth Month: (June), 1729, and was bur. in Friends' Burying Grounds. His wife was doubtless bur. there also." More information on pages 7 - 11 in Alphaeus Harlan's book.

He was married to Dinah DIXON (daughter of Henry DIXON and Rose) in Jan 1690 in Newark Meeting, New Castle, Delaware. Dinah DIXON was born about 1668 in Sego, Armagh, Ireland. Michael HARLAN #4 and Dinah DIXON had the following children:

- i. George HARLAND
- ii. Abigail HARLAN
- iii. Thomas HARLAN
- iv. Stephen HARLAN
- v. Michael HARLAN
- vi. Solomon HARLAN
- vii. James HARLAN
- viii. Dinah HARLAN

274. **Ezekiel Duck**²⁵³ was born in 1628¹²⁴. He married **Hannah Hoopes**.

275. **Hannah Hoopes**²⁵³ was born in 1632¹²⁴.

Hannah Hoopes and Ezekiel Duck had the following child:

137. i. Elizabeth Duck^{234, 294} was born on 05 May 1660¹²⁴ in Lurgan, Parish of Shankill, County Armagh, Ireland. She died before 1714 in Kennett Square, Chester Co., PA. She married George Harlan on 17 Nov 1678 in House of Marke Wright, Parish of Shankill, Armaugh Co., N. Ireland^{124, 253}. He was born about 11 Mar 1650 in Monkwearmouth (or Monkwearmouth), County Durham, Ireland (where baptised)²⁹³. He died in 1714²³⁴.

286. **John Husband**¹²³. He married **Joan (Husband)**.

287. **Joan (Husband)**¹²³.

Joan (Husband) and John Husband had the following child:

143. i. Mary Husband¹²³. She married William Howell. He was born about 1645 in Castle-bight, Pembrokeshire, Wales. He died after 1693. She married Thomas.

326. **George Maggs**¹⁹⁴. He married **Ann (Maggs)**.

327. **Ann (Maggs)**¹⁹⁴.

Notes for George Maggs:
They were Quakers

Ann (Maggs) and George Maggs had the following child:

163. i. Sarah Maggs¹⁷⁴ was born about 1645. She married Edward Mayo on 02 Sep 1666 in parish church of Christ Church, in Barbados¹⁹⁴. He was born about 1650.

384. **John Saunders** was born on abt 1650-60 in London, England. He married **Jane Crawford**.

385. **Jane Crawford**²⁶⁸.

Notes for John Saunders:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale (lyford hale at icloud dot com):

Great source of accurate information: **Quaker John Saunders of Henrico and Hanover Counties, Colonial Virginia and other Saunders Families, by Judith Marie McLean, Ph.D.:**
POSSIBLE LINEAGE OF QUAKER JOHN SAUNDERS BOTH IN ENGLAND AND VIRGINIA
Birthdate and Possible English Birth

"John Saunders estimated to be born around 1683 is the first Saunders ancestor for whom I have definite recorded knowledge. The presumed date of birth is used as a generalized guess as there are two land records for John Saunders whose age is given on his land purchase entry in Henrico County. In April of 2016 I was surprised to receive a hint for progenitor John Saunders on Ancestry.com with a birth and baptismal dates listed: 04 Apr 1683, Saint Giles, Cripplegate, London, England. The father was listed as John Saunders and the mother as Jane. I believe this hint came up as I had included in my search the 1705 birthdate of John Saunders Jr. The registers of St. Giles also had a christening for a John Saunders Jr. in Saint Giles, Cripplegate, London with the father being one John Saunders and the baptism date as 10 February 1705. Is it sheer coincidence to find John Saunders with a father John Saunders christened in 1683 and a son later attributed to him with the birth date of 1705? John Saunders (Quaker) also named one of his daughters Jane, which could possibly be after his mother Jane. Further exploratory research needs to be done on this parish and records, and any possible immigration records. Many Saunders were listed in these St. Giles, Cripplegate parish records dating very early. Some of these names were the same as the earliest Saunders immigrants to Virginia. (England, Select Births and Christenings, 1538-1975, Ancestry. com)

"I searched online on the website of the Library of Society of Friends for information as to whether they had records on a Saunders family who was Quaker before immigrating to Virginia. I found nothing in the online library catalog search and there was nothing in the Archives that was relevant to finding this information about John Saunders. There was one record in the Wiltshire and Swindon History Centre in Chipenham, England. This was Reference 212A/38/76/6. This record is from their section on Families & Estates of Wiltshire. The manuscript is written by Haidon Weeke

Feoffment. There are references in the content to Francis Saunders of Virginia and John Saunders with the date 26 April 1666.

"As previously written, the earliest John Saunders recorded in Henrico County land records had land south of the James River: Mr. John Sanders, 1669, 650 acres, Virginia County Records, Index to Land Grants Henrico Co., Book No. 12. Could this have been Quaker John Saunders father and was the land eventually inherited by his son, Quaker John Saunders? In 1669, 650 acres was plantation size. This John Saunders also received this as a land grant."

From Paula Underwood Spencer:

"Pat Spencer has uncovered a Quaker Saunders family that seem clearly to be the parents of John Saunders. This contraindicates Barbara (King) and Woodward Saunders as parents for our John Saunders. These 'new' parents are William Sanders and Mary Hall, Quakers of Nansemond Co. Since Woodward Saunders has no Quaker connection that we have been able to find, Pat considers William and Mary (Hall) Sanders more likely to be the parents of John Saunders, Sr.; especially since it seems probably John Sr. was a 'birthright' Quaker. That is, he is cited in Quaker records in 1708 (age 21) as being a convicted Quaker 'having run out some years'. William and Mary (Hall) Sanders had John, Benjamin, Abraham, and Judith.

"Is this Judith the Cherokee orphan? Is she the first wife of John Sanders, Sr.? (Some family traditions give Judith as the name of his first wife.) Would such a (Cherokee) marriage have caused John to be dis mou in 1708? Did William Sanders die about 1728 as Pat shows? Or could Mary Hall have been the 'widow Sanders'?

"A Perquimons MM, NC entry on 5 Dec. 1728 says that Abraham Sanders (s/ o William) is to have his sister Judith to bring up according to his father's desire. A Wm. Sanders witnessed a deed in Henrico Co. on 4 April 1727. Wm. Sanders, Sr.'s son, Wm. Sanders, d. 17 Feb. 1717. It is logical to assume that that William Sanders d. bet. 4 Apr 1727 and 5 Dec. 1728.

Pat also cites a Virginia Orphan's Court entry (Book 1677-1739): "5 Oct 1725 where John Saunders (who ca 1722 intermarried with Anne Relict of Batholomew Stoval deceased) failing to appear and comply with order of Sept County Court relating to orphans, it is ordered that he be summoned to appear at next county court." Pat suggests that this can well be referring to the Indian orphan(s) and wonders whether, since John Saunders failed to appear, they could have been assigned to John Crew of Kent Co., then in 1727/28 and 1729 Jane and William Crew (Indian orphans) married John Saunders son and daughter, John and Hannah Sanders. Check the September and November orphan's court records!

"Pat points out that an Indian boy, age 4, named in the records as "Tay thea" is assigned to Thomas Harris in 1673 and-- through a series of circumstances she describes -- may have ended up in the household of John Crew, who arrived in Charles City County in 1674. (Two of the witnesses to these transactions were Bartholomew Stovall and James Crewe.) If so, she conjectures, he may actually be John Crew the younger of New Kent Co., since Quakers took in such children and gave them family names.

"In her family sheet for him, lone Heuss calls John Crews, Sr. a "missionary" and says the Quaker Meeting was set up at his house in 1706 at Charles City and was later moved to Wm. Ladd's, 1708. This John Crews had a first wife named Elizabeth. Their son John d. at the house of John Stephneys in 1685. In 1693 the Albemarle book of warrants shows 200 acres surveyed for John Crew, Eliz. Crew, Eliza his dau being assigned.

"If John Crew the younger (perhaps an adopted Cherokee?) was the father of Jane Crew whom John Sanders, Jr., of William Crew whom Hannah Sanders, and of David Crew b. 1733 m. Mary Stanley. (Marriages for the children of John Crew of Charles City Co. are recorded from 1714-1726. Marriages for the children of John Crew of New Kent Co. are recorded in 1727 / 28 and 1729. It is not clear whether this represents one or two John Crews.)

"Note here that lone Heuss cites a printed Crew tradition that "David Crews, who was a Cherokee Indian chief, raised James Meredith b. ca. 1742." Though the David Crew b. 1733 would have

been only about 9 years older than James Meredith, he might still have been his guardian at a later age. However, see the following:

According to Pat Spencer's Quaker research, Ann Crew, a Cherokee, married Joseph Hubbard, a Quaker missionary, probably before 1775. Their first son, Hardy Hubbard, was born about 1775. Their second son, Jerimiah Hubbard, was born 13 Feb. 1777. They are two of the ancestors of Edward R. Murrow. (Murrow, His Life and Times, by A.M.Sperber, 1986 -- plus Quaker research by Pat.)

"In researching this family further in Quaker records, Pat discovered that this **Ann Crew was the daughter of David Crews, the "Cherokee Indian chief". He married Sarah, a Cherokee woman**, and requests membership in the Quaker faith in Forsythe, NC, when he is almost 83 years old. Their grandson, Jeremiah Hubbard, is a Quaker minister at this time. Their daughters Ann, Elizabeth, and Phoebe all married men of English descent. Sarah Crew recrq by Quakers 1790 "married out of unity" 1796 a Meredith. There is a further entry "too close kin". In Quaker circles this means a first cousin. It is probable she married William Meredith, probable s/ o James. Dover MM, Guilford C., NC shows the deaths of William Meredith (1824) and Sarah Meredith (1862). All of this indicates that James Meredith married a sister of David Crew (Cherokee) and that their son married David's daughter Sarah. They would then be first cousins. This introduces a Cherokee heritage into the Meredith family.

"David and Sarah Crew's deaths are recorded in Deep River MM, Guilford Co., NC (p. 779) in 1826 and 1842 respectively. Sarah Crew would have been 100 years old the following year.

"There is one additional Indian orphan Pat Spencer has turned up in her research. In the Albemarle County, NC Book of Warrants and Surveys, 1681- 1706, it is recorded that "Sanders, an Indian, was assigned to Jane Byard" and that on March 1694 "Surveyed for Jane Bayard, widow, 366 acres lying on Perquimans River." Perhaps a land records search would tell what the widow Jane Byard did with her 366 acres on the Perquimans River.

"The will of Richard Biard (Abstract of NC Wills, by J. Bryan Grimes, 1910, P. 15) mentions his wife, Janne Biard, and Hannah Hille. The Bairds (Richard and Jane) -- also spelled Biard, Byard, Bayard -- were connected with Quakers. Hannah Hill, mentioned in Richard's will, was a witness to marriages of first record in Perquimans MM, NC, 1680-1687.

"In addition, Pat's research has turned up a destroyed or taken over Indian village in Henrico Co., referred to as "Appomattock Indian Town" in 1674 and as "Old Indian town" in 1684 deed transactions for Thomas Batte,Sr. This indicates an Indian town destroyed and taken over at about the same time some of these orphan citations come up. Perhaps this is the very Indian Town cited in the Sanders orphans tradition."

Jane Crawford and John Saunders had the following children:

192. i. John Saunders Sr.¹⁶³ was born on Abt 1673-83 in Virginia, USA¹⁶⁴. He died in 1735 in Virginia¹⁶⁴. He married ? Cathron (Catherine). She was born between 1670-1680 in Virginia, USA.
 - ii. Abraham Saunders³²³.
 - iii. Benjamin Saunders³²³.
 - iv. Richard Saunders³²³.
388. **John Crew**²⁶⁸, son of John Crew and Elizabeth Goodwin, was born about 1630 in Cheshire, England²⁶⁸. He died on 29 Aug 1660²⁶⁸. He married **Elizabeth Williams** on 29 Aug 1655 in England²⁶⁸.
389. **Elizabeth Williams**²⁶⁸, daughter of William Williams and Catharina, was born in 1632 in Virginia, USA²⁶⁸. She died after 1670 in Virginia, USA²⁶⁸ (Judith says she died 29 Aug 1664. This is before son John was born.).

Notes for John Crew:

From FTM, Osiris M. Johnson circa 1992-2000

Taken from the book "County Court Records of Accomack-Northampton, Virginia, 1640-1645" pg 118:

Sep 13, 1641 -- "Whereas **Edmund Scarborough hath made it appeare to the court that hee hath Foure hundred and Fifty acres of Land deu unto him for Transportation of Nyne persons whose names are subscribed.** It is therefore accordingly Certifyed whereby hee may have a Pattent Granted for the sayd Land. Worshipfull the Governor and Counsell for the sayd Land.

John Truett, Hugh Stanley, Richard Tengood, John Dolbye, Jesper Marton, **John Crew**, John Boothe, Thomas Young, George Bardine"

Fact 1: September 10, 1699, John Crew contracted to build the Curles Neck Quaker Meeting House

Fact 2: Bet. 1711 to 1714, Clerk of Henrico Co. Monthly Meeting

Fact 3: Asked to be released from being clerk

Fact 4: 1642, Brought to Accomack Co., VA by Edmund Scarburgh

More About John Crew and Elizabeth Williams:

Marriage: Abt. 1655

Children of John Crew and Elizabeth Williams are:

1157 i. Ann Crew, born August 17, 1655 in Colonies of England in America, VA, Northampton Co.; died Abt. 1688 in Colonies of England in America, MD; married Phillip Adams I July 9, 1670 in Colonies of England in America, MD, Somerset Co., Marumsco.

ii. Elizabeth Crew (Source: They Lived in Somerset: 17th Century Marylanders, "Electronic."), born November 1, 1657 in Colonies of England in America, MD, Somerset Co. (Source: They Lived in Somerset: 17th Century Marylanders, "Electronic."); died Aft. 1696 (Source: They Lived in Somerset: 17th Century Marylanders, "Electronic," "Mentioned in the will of her husband."); married John King February 11, 1671/72 in Colonies of England in America, MD, Somerset Co., Morumsco (Source: They Lived in Somerset: 17th Century Marylanders, "Electronic," "Married Feb 11, 1672 in Morumsco by Robt. Maddox."); born Bef. 1654; died Bef. July 28, 1696 in Colonies of England in America, MD, Somerset Co. (Source: They Lived in Somerset: 17th Century Marylanders, "Electronic," "Will probated Jul 28, 1696.").

More About John King and Elizabeth Crew:

Marriage: February 11, 1671/72, Colonies of England in America, MD, Somerset Co., Morumsco (Source: They Lived in Somerset: 17th Century Marylanders, "Electronic," "Married Feb 11, 1672 in Morumsco by Robt. Maddox.")

iii. John Crew II (Source: They Lived in Somerset: 17th Century Marylanders, "Electronic."), born March 1, 1659/60 in Colonies of England in America, VA, Northampton Co. (Source: They Lived in Somerset: 17th Century Marylanders, "Electronic."); died Unknown; married Sarah Gatley 1685; born Bef. 1667; died Unknown.

More About John Crew and Sarah Gatley: Marriage: 1685

Elizabeth Williams and John Crew had the following child:

194. i. John Crew^{268, 299} was born on 1669/70 in Probably born in United States. See notes re determination of age^{208, 300} (Of Charles City Co, VA -- See the notes section re his age). He died in 1727 in New Kent Co, VA³⁰⁰. He married Sarah Gatley before 04 Aug 1690 in Colony of Virginia^{268, 301}. She was born about 1670 in Possibly in Charles City County, VA. She died on 01 Jan 1760 in Charles City County, VA.

390. **Nicholas Gatley** was born on 15 Aug 1643³⁰⁰. He died in 1678 in Virginia, USA³⁰¹. He married **Sarah Osborne** in 1669 in Virginia, USA²⁶⁸.

391. **Sarah Osborne**²⁶⁸ was born in 1647 in Charles, Virginia³⁰⁰. She died on 03 Mar 1690²⁶⁸.

Sarah Osborne and Nicholas Gatley had the following child:

195. i. Sarah Gatley^{208, 268} was born about 1670 in Possibly in Charles City County, VA. She died on 01 Jan 1760 in Charles City County, VA. She married John Crew before 04 Aug 1690 in Colony of Virginia^{268, 301}. He was born on 1669/70 in

Probably born in United States. See notes re determination of age^{208, 300} (Of Charles City Co, VA -- See the notes section re his age). He died in 1727 in New Kent Co, VA³⁰⁰.

416. **Ralph Allen**¹⁶⁶, son of George Allen, was born in 1600. He died in 1698.

Ralph Allen had the following child:

208. i. Joseph Allen¹⁶⁶ was born in 1642. He died in 1704. He married Sarah Hull.

448. **Jacob (Weberman) Overman**^{113, 324} was born in 1652 in Saxony, Germany³²⁵. He died on 12 Sep 1715 in Perquimans Co., NC³²⁵. He married **Hannah Walcott** on 25 Oct 1677 in Wethersfield, CT³²⁵.

449. **Hannah Walcott**¹¹³ was born in 1654 in Connecticut³²⁵. She died on 22 Feb 1692.

Notes for Jacob (Weberman) Overman:

Virkus, page 294 The Compendium of Amer Gen. -- Jacob came from Germany to what is now Pasquotank Co, NC, ca 1694. Married Dorothy .

Hannah Walcott and Jacob (Weberman) Overman had the following children:

224. i. Jacob Overman Jr.¹¹³ was born on 20 Oct 1678. He died on 08 Sep 1715⁵⁵. He married Rebecca Newby on 07 Dec 1699. She was born in 1678.
- ii. Thomas Overman was born on 08 Dec 1679.
- iii. Ephraim Overman Sr.¹¹³ was born on 09 Mar 1681 in Westfield, Hartford Co., Connecticut³²⁴. He died on 09 Feb 1732 in Pasquotank Co, NC³²⁴. He married Sarah Belman on 03 Mar 1708 in Perquimans Co., NC. She was born on 28 Jun 1688 in Perquimans Co., NC. She died after 1727 in Cape Sound, NC³²⁴.

Notes for Ephraim Overman Sr.:

Moved from NC to Va according to Virkus, page 294

- iv. Margary Overman was born on 05 Nov 1683.
- v. John Overman was born on 30 Jan 1686.
- vi. Charles Overman was born on 04 Dec 1686.
- vii. Joseph Overman was born on 27 Mar 1688.
- viii. Ann Overman was born on 02 Feb 1690.
- ix. Hope Overman was born on 20 Feb 1692.
450. **John Newby**. He married **Magdalena (Newby)**.
451. **Magdalena (Newby)**.
- Magdalena (Newby) and John Newby had the following child:
225. i. Rebecca Newby¹¹³ was born in 1678. She married Jacob Overman Jr. on 07 Dec 1699. He was born on 20 Oct 1678. He died on 08 Sep 1715⁵⁵.
464. **Thomas Cox**¹⁷³, son of Thomas Cox and Ann Hind, was born about 1674. He married **Esther [Cox]**.
465. **Esther [Cox]**¹⁷³.
- Esther [Cox] and Thomas Cox had the following child:
232. i. Thomas Cox¹⁷³ was born about 1694 in England. He died before 1741. He married Mary Chandler on 17 May 1712 in Philadelphia, PA. She was born about 1694. She died about 1739 in Philadelphia, PA. He married Elizabeth Peelle.
468. **Robert Fellow**¹⁷³, son of William Fellow and Sarah [Fellow], was born about 1665 in England. He married **Sarah Littleboy** on 16 Oct 1690.
469. **Sarah Littleboy**¹⁷³ was born about 1670 in England.

Sarah Littleboy and Robert Fellow had the following children:

- i. Robert Fellow¹⁷³ was born on 21 Nov 1694 in England.
234. ii. John Fellow¹⁷³ was born about 1700 in Johnston Co., NC. He died about 1740 in Craven Co., NC. He married Eliza [Fellow] about 1728. She was born about 1700.

She died after 1740.

iii. Mary Fellow¹⁷³ was born on 02 Nov 1703.

472. **Robert Peelle**¹⁷⁴, son of Robert Peelle, was born about 1657 in Elizabeth City Co., (Lower Norfolk), VA. He died after 1703 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He married **Sarah [Jarrat]** about 1678.

473. **Sarah [Jarrat]**¹⁷⁴ was born about 1657 in VA. She died about 1720 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA.

Notes for Sarah [Jarrat]:

Sarah was the widow of Thomas Jarrat - Peele

Sarah [Jarrat] and Robert Peelle had the following children:

i. William Peelle¹⁷³ was born about 1679 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died about 1752 in Chowan Co., NC. He married Catherine [Peelle].

236. ii. Robert Peelle Jr.¹⁷⁴ was born about 1681 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He died after 17 Jan 1756 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He married Judith Edwards about 1708 in VA. She was born about 1683 in VA. She died in Aug 1756 in Northampton County, NC.

iii. Ephraim Peelle¹⁷³ was born about 1685 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA.

iv. Joseph Peelle¹⁷³ was born about 1687 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA.

496. **Henry Hollowell**^{173, 326}, son of Thomas Hollowell and Alice [Hollowell], was born on 18 Aug 1652 in West Branch, Elizabeth River, VA³²⁷. He died on 11 Jul 1760³²⁸. He married **Elizabeth Belson** on 20 Feb 1693³²⁹.

497. **Elizabeth Belson**¹⁷³, daughter of Edmund Belson and Elizabeth (Belson), was born on 30 Jun 1666³³⁰. She died on 25 Aug 1717³³⁰.

Notes for Henry Hollowell:

Cheska: He inherited from his father land on Chinckapin Ridge in 1687. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Cotching. Evelyn Cross in "Nansemond Chronicles" said spelling was "Catching."

EARLY QUAKER RECORDS IN VIRGINIA RECORDS.

FORM OF MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

page 11

Henry Hollowell of Elizabeth River & Elizabeth (Belson--LH note) Scott of Nanzemund county did propound their marriage at a meeting of men & women friends at the howse of Thomas Tookes on the 9th day of the first month Last and at a meeting at Isaac Reecks the 13th day of this Instant thay [p.11] published there Marriage ye second time and were married in his house on the 20th day of the 2 month: 1693

Notes for Elizabeth Belson:

Cheska: She was Mrs. Elizabeth Belson Scott, widow of John Scott. When Henry died, she married Benjamin Small, Jan 12, 1699/1700. Small was born 1692, died 1752.

Elizabeth Belson and Henry Hollowell had the following children:

248. i. John Hollowell¹⁷³ was born about 1694 in Norfolk Co., VA. He married Elizabeth Scott about 1715. She was born about 1694.

ii. Thomas Hollowell¹⁷³ was born about 1696 in Norfolk Co., VA. He died before 1753²⁷⁶. He married Sarah Scutchens about 1719.

Notes for Sarah Scutchens:

Peele note: May have been Sarah Scutchins whose will is made Nov 1, 1758, in Norfolk Co., VA.

Cheska believes wife was Sarah Scott.

Cheska found will from Sarah Hollowell that mentions a child named Demcy

Scutchens Hollowell. I've used this spelling of Scutchens. Will says:

In the name of God Amen I SARAH HOLLOWELL Widow of THOMAS HOLLOWELL Late of Norfolk County Deceased being Sick but Thanks be to almighty God of perfect Sence and Sound Memory I doe ordain this to be my Last Will and Testament. Firstly, I Recommend my Body to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like and Decent manner at ye Discretion of my Executor. And as Touching what few worldly Goods it hath been plesed the Lord to bless me with I give and Despende of in the manner and form as followeth. 1stly- I will & Desure that all my Lawful and Just Debt should beSatisfied & Paid. 2dly- I give & bequeath unto my Son Absolom Hollowell my Stilyards & Ten Shillings in money. 3rdly I give and bequeath unto my Daughter MARY BACON my Trunnel Bead, Beadstead & Furniture one gallon Stone Jugg and Thirty Shillings in money. 4thly- I give & bequeath unto my Daughter CHAREITYE SANDERS forty Shillings in money, one pair of Sheets and four yards of Cotton Cloth. 5thly- I give and bequeath unto my son SAMUEL HOLLOWELL one Three Gallon Iron Pott and Hooks, one Iron Spitt, one Iron Pestle & Three Pounds in money. 7thly- I give and bequeath all the Remaining Part of my Estate to be Sold to the Best advantage & the money to be Equally Divided between my Two Sons Samuel Hollowell & Demcy Scutchens Hollowell. Provided my Son SAMUEL HOLLOWELL Returns from Sea again. And if he does not the money aforesaid to be Equally Divided between my Two Sons ABSOLOM & DEMCY SCUTCHENS & my Daughter MARY BACON. 8thly- I doe Ordain Substitute and Apppoint my Son-in-law RICHARD BACON JUNIOR to be my whole & Sole Executor of this my Last Will & Testament, hereby making void and Disannualing all other Wills and Testaments heretofore by me made as witness my Hand and Seal this the 1st day of November 1753. Sarah Hollowell (Seal). Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of John Jordan, Mary (x) Jordan her mark, Sarah (x) Lasher her mark. Proved November Court 1753. From Collection of Unrecorded Wills, Norfolk Co. VA, 1711 to 1800. Mrs. Elizabeth Wingo, p. 53-54.

Broaderbuns CD 174, Virginia Will Records, P180:

Will of Humphrey Marshall: grandsons Humphrey Scutchins, Joseph Scutchins. Daughter: Sarah Scutchins. Will dated December 18, 1711, Isle of Wight Co., VA. Mentions sisters Mary and Anne. Another relative is Henry Applewhaite. Will of Humphrey Marshall: grandsons Humphrey Scutchins, Joseph Scutchins. Daughter: Sarah Scutchins. Will dated December 18, 1711, Isle of Wight Co., VA. Mentions sisters Mary and Anne. Another relative is Henry Applewhaite.

- iii. William Hollowell¹⁷³ was born about 1698. He married Sarah Scott in Isle of Wight, VA²⁷⁶.

498. **Scott.**

Scott had the following children:

249. i. Elizabeth Scott²⁷⁶ was born about 1694. She married John Hollowell about 1715. He was born about 1694 in Norfolk Co., VA. She married an unknown spouse about 1715.
- ii. John Scott. He married Elizabeth Belson in 1682³³⁰. She was born on 30 Jun 1666³³⁰. She died on 25 Aug 1717³³⁰.

Notes for Elizabeth Belson:

Cheska: She was Mrs. Elizabeth Belson Scott, widow of John Scott. When Henry died, she married Benjamin Small, Jan 12, 1699/1700. Small was born 1692, died 1752.

Generation 10

512. **William Heald**³¹¹, son of Thomas Heald, was born about 1585 in Of Pownall Fee, Cheshire, England^{242, 311}. He married **Alice Strettell** in 1597²³¹ in Mobberley, Cheshire, England.

513. **Alice Strettell**³¹¹ was born about May 1585^{311, 331}.

Notes for William Heald:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

The data for the oldest two Healds in this genealogy -- William and Thomas -- is suspect. Primary sources are hard to come by and on-line genealogies have numerous differences. Hobson is Robson. Steward is Stewart. Thomas Heald is born when his father is 101 years old. Some genealogies add an entire generation that others don't have. A Pennsylvania book of births lists Samuel Heald as born in PA when records clearly show him born in Mobberley, England. Be sure to do your own research. More records come on-line all the time and it may now be possible to find more than was available when I was researching this in the 1990's and early 2000's.

From "The Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale," by Kathryn Williams:

"The Heald colonists and the ancestors on the distaff lines came to America seeking religious freedom. Most of them were followers of George Fox. For this, as members of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in England and Ireland, they suffered oppression; had lands, goods and stock taken from them; and some endured imprisonment. This is a matter of public document. Only one ancestor on a distaff line is known to have been a land speculator but he had more than average means for the times. He left a monument by buying a whole township and naming it for himself, which name, time has not erased. The ancestors of Jacob Hale (Heald) were established in Cheshire, England, in the 17th century and were all 'of the people called Quakers.' Extracts from the Register for Cheshire and Staffordshire Quarterly Meetings in the Library, Friends House, London, England, note the burials of the Heald family in Mobberley Burial Ground, Pownall Fee, Cheshire. The known ancestors are herewith recorded."

From JV Hollingsworth Collection, Chester Co, PA, letter dated Apr 26, 1973, from Harry Hollingsworth:

"In the Cheshire Inquisitions post mortem, there is one for a William Healde, Mobberley, Gent., taken 17 James I. (1619-20) stating he died 14 April 1609, leaving his son and heir (not naming others, of course) George Healde, now aged 18 years, 5 weeks, 4 days, and Alice a widow, now in 1619-20, has married to Geoffrey Hill. I also find several Mobberley Healds in the Chester marriage licenses.

(This William's death is about 10 years before others say our William married.)

"A History of Mobberley Village," By Members of the Women's Institute (of Mobberley), pub 1952, Altringham, John Sherratt & Son (LH now has a copy): P69 "There was another mill, called Heald Mill, near where Healdmill Farm now stands. Signs of the old pool can still be seen by the brook opposite to the farm. Williams Heald lived there in 1609. New Mills, built in 1812, in Pepper Street by the Chapel House Inn, may have been built when the old Heald Mill was pulled down." On page 21 is found: "In the reign of Queen Elizabeth I an Act was passed ordained that all who refused to be Episcopalians, or who absented themselves from church on Sundays, would be liable to a tax." The book goes on to explain that this law led to much trouble for the local Quakers. P32 discusses the Quaker burial ground in Graveyard Lane, which "goes back to the early days of the Society of Friends, when there were several Quaker families in the Morley and Mobberley districts. The Friends used to meet in various farmhouses for worship until the passing of the 'Quaker Act' of 1662, which applied to all Dissenters. This act made it illegal for more than four persons to meet for worship otherwise than in accordance with the practice of the Anglican Church. This led to bitter persecution of the local Quakers, and when they met for worship in defiance of the Acts, many had their goods seized and others were imprisoned in the House of Detention at Middlewich. This continued until the passing of the Toleration Act in 1689, and in 1694 the Friends were granted the lease of a building near to Oversley Fod as a Meeting House. This is still known as the 'Meeting House.' In the year 1669, the Quakers acquired the piece of ground in Graveyard Lane for use as a Burial Ground..." (Look at Cheshire Monthly Meeting for more details about members.)

P39 Broadoak Farm - "This house has been rebuilt, but formerly it was a wattle-and-daub building with a clay floor. In 1663 the Heald family lived in it."

P42 refers to Hill House. "Robert Robinson bought it from Sir John Radcliffe of Ordsall in 1612. (Geoffrey Hill married Alice Strettell Heald after William Heald died.) (LH: Wonder if these "Radcliffes" are related to the "Ratcliffs," who went to Virginia early on? See book page 43 for more about Radcliffes and their manor.)

Look for "Old Mobberley," a book by Herbert Hulme, organist at Mobberley church. May be under name Cedric II or Dulciana. Also, "Cheshire, by Sir Peter Leycester. Or look for the later revision by Stephen Murray.

From A Brief History of Mobberley, by Cllr. Terry Mitchell: "Mobberley, however, has never been singular in its religious observance. The Methodist church stands evidence of the strong non-conformist streak of Mobberley folk, evident as far back as the post-reformation period. Quakers (with their own burial ground still identifiable in Graveyard Lane), the Congregationalists and Unitarians all followed their faith, sometimes unhindered, sometimes persecuted.

FOLLOW UP

Mobberley Records by Stephen Murray - published in 1948, this hand-written volume is available only at Altrincham Library.

Notes for Alice Strettell:

These are the Family Tree Maker Notes Pages of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com):

From a transcript of the burial records from the Quaker burial ground at Mobberley, we can see that the spelling of Strettell is correct. There are four listings by that name in Mobberley, but none by any other spelling.

1585 -- Mary Heald Schreck book estimates her birth as 1585.

1613 -- Archive Books CD, The Visitation of Cheshire 1613: Page 2, Bucklow Hundred disclaimers lists John Streltey (Strettell) of Moberley.

1618 -- Debye (Debye@aol.com) says Alice married in Mobberley in 1618. This date seems too late. Look at Karen Gerlach info.

1642+ -- Cheshire Roots-L April 2001:

From: lyn@marbury.u-net.com (Mrs Lyn McCulloch)

To: CHESHIRE-L@rootsweb.com

I started playing with the 1881 Census & found very few Strettells in Cheshire. Most of the early ones seemed to originate in Lancashire, in the Liverpool, Prescott & Garstang areas. Several were either Blacksmiths or Policemen which was intriguing.

I then found one living in Allostock, Cheshire in 1664 : Thomas Strettell was a servant to Gefferie Shakerley Esq. I was suitably amazed to find four in the Cheshire Remonstrance of 1642 : Hughe Strettell of Mobberley, Thomas Stretle of Mobberley , Thomas Strette of Knutsford and Raph Strettell of Dunham Massey. This, of course ruins my wonderful notion of how useful the 1881 Census is. Oh well, back to the drawing -board. Regards, Lyn

1657+ -- These Strettells are probably related to Alice, but LH has not researched how they might be related:

From "Immigration of the Irish Quakers into America," by Albert Cook Myers, pub 1902, Swarthmore, PA, (LH has this book) pages 263 +:

Robert Strettell, Provincial Councillor and Mayor of Philadelphia, was born of Quaker parentage, 10 Mo 25, 1693, in Back Lane, Dublin. His father, Amos Strettell, descended from a respectable Cheshire family, was born 12 Mo (Feb) 24, 1657, at Saltersley, in Mobberley, Cheshire, and removed to Dublin in 1 Mo (March) 1678-9, where he was married to Anne, daughter of Roger and Mary Roberts, of Dublin. ... Amos Strettell made a purchase of 5,000 acres of land in Pennsylvania, but there is no evidence to show that he ever came to this country; he also held large tracts of land in New Jersey ... About 1716, Robert Strettell went to London and engaged in trade, but losing a large amount of money in the South Sea Bubble, he decided to remove to Pennsylvania. A certificate of removal, dated 11 Mo 26, 1736, for himself and family, from Friends' Meeting at

Horslydowne, Southwark, was received by Philadelphia Monthly Meeting, 4 Mo. 24, 1737.

Cook cites "Keith's Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania, 196-208; also entries from Strettell family Bible in Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, III, 212, 2d Series, London, 1890, and Penn'a Mag., I, 241, II., 114-115." Cook writes that Amos Strettell's father was Hugh Strettell, son of Thomas Strettell (of Balkley, born 1598, died Aug. 1657) and his wife, Margaret Graffitt (of Alderley, married 1619). Hugh was born 1622, and was married to Mary Hulme, daughter of Francis Hulme. Hugh and Mary Strettell became members of the Society of Friends and resided at Saltersley, Cheshire; he died 7 Mo. 5, 1671 and she died 7 Mo. 11, 1662; buried in Friends' ground at Mobberley.

Children of Amos and Experience Strettell: Robert, b. 10 Mo 25, 1693; Anne, b. 12 Mo. 23, 1694-5; Amos, b. 4 Mo. 1, 1696; d. 11 Mo. 30, 1712; Elizabeth, b. 7 Mo. 25, 1697; Thomas, b. 7 Mo. 13, 1699; Ebenezer, b. 12 Mo. 27, 1700, d. 3 Mo., 1703; Jacob, b. 3 Mo. 5, 1702, died 11 Mo., 1703-4; Experience, b. 5 Mo. 23, 1704, d. 4 Mo. 26, 1705; Lydia, b. 6 Mo. 28, 1706; Benjamin, b. 9 Mo. 1, 1707, d. 10 Mo. 21, 1708.

(Book has more about Elizabeth and her husband, Robert Cuppage on page 264 and more about Robert and family on following pages)

"A History of Mobberley Village," by the Members of the Women's Institute, 1952, page 39, says that Damhead Farm, in Dam Lane, "used to be called John Strettill's House and was sold to William Holland in 1650..."

Alice Strettell and William Heald had the following children:

256. i. Thomas Heald^{178, 311} was born about 1620 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{241, 311}. He died about 23 Nov 1699 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{178, 241}. He married Elizabeth Hobson on 02 Feb 1641^{123, 312} in Mobberley, Cheshire, England. She was born in 1624 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England³¹¹. She died on 10 May 1664 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{123, 178, 314}.
- ii. John Heald²⁴¹. He died on 03 Aug 1660 in Mobberley, Cheshire Co., England²⁴¹.

Notes for John Heald:

Deaths of Healds in Cheshire says: "Father of Pownal fee Cheshire, son of William"

514. **William Hobson**³³². He died on 27 Jul 1676 in Mobberley, Cheshire Co., England. He married **Elizabeth (Hobson)**.
515. **Elizabeth (Hobson)**³³³. She died on 06 Jul 1674 in Mobberley, Cheshire Co., England²⁴².

Notes for William Hobson:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale - lyfordhale at icloud dot com

Archive CD Books, The Visitation of Cheshire 1613, page 3, lists:

Francis Hobson of Alderley in the disclaimers for Macclesfield Hundred

page 21 - Nicholas Hobson of Ouer Alderley wife Margerey Brodhurst

page 94 - John Hobson of Alderley's dau. Alice marries John Eaton 1579

page 111- Ellyn Green of Congleton shown as married to John Hobson of Congleton as of 1600-1613

Elizabeth (Hobson) and William Hobson had the following child:

257. i. Elizabeth Hobson^{178, 241, 313} was born in 1624 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England³¹¹. She died on 10 May 1664 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{123, 178, 314}. She married Thomas Heald on 02 Feb 1641^{123, 312} in Mobberley, Cheshire, England. He was born about 1620 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{241, 311}. He died about 23 Nov 1699 in Mobberley, Cheshire, England^{178, 241}.
520. **William Bancroft**²²⁷, son of William Bancroft and (unknown), was born in Of Scowhill, parish of Cheadle²²⁷. He married **Anne of Scowhill**.
521. **Anne of Scowhill**²²⁷.

Notes for Anne of Scowhill:

Anne is mentioned in will of her sister in law, Alice.

Anne of Scowhill and William Bancroft had the following children:

260.
 - i. Richard Bancroft³¹⁷ was born in Of Crossacres in the Parish of Northenden Co, Chester.³¹⁸ He married Ellen Burgess.
 - ii. William Bancroft²²⁷.
 - iii. Elizabeth Bancroft²²⁷.
 - iv. Joan Bancroft²²⁷.
 - v. Ann Bancroft²²⁷.
 - vi. Mary Bancroft²²⁷.
 - vii. Margaret Bancroft²²⁷.
524. **Randle Janney**, son of Thomas Janney and Jane Worthington, was born on 23 Feb 1580 in Styall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England³³⁴. He died on 30 Oct 1613 in Styall, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England (St. Bartholomew Churchyard, Wilmslow FindaGrave: 197700640). He married **Ellen Alrodd** on 14 Jul 1602 in Styal, Cheshire, England.
525. **Ellen Alrodd**³³⁴ was born on 18 Aug 1583 in Hough, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Name also spelled "Allred"). She died on 13 Jan 1643 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 215921827).

Notes for Randle Janney:

Family Tree Maker Notes of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

From Find A Grave:

Randle Maynwaring Janney

BIRTH 23 Feb 1579

Wilmslow, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England

DEATH 30 Oct 1613 (aged 34)

Styal, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England

BURIAL

St. Bartholomew Churchyard

Wilmslow, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England

MEMORIAL ID 197700640 · View Source

Randle appraised his father's estate in 1601, and inherited all of his freehold lands in the Parish of Bowdon. He was churchwarden of Wilmslow Parish in 1607. Randle died on 30 Oct 1613, in Styall. Some sources say that Ellen married Thomas Cottley on 29 May 1620. Ellen died on 13 Jan 1644, in Wilmslow. Children of Randle Janney and Ellen Allred:

1. Thomas Janney born 27 Jun 1605; married Elizabeth Worthington 3 Sept 1625; both were buried in Friends burial ground in Mobberley; both had become Friends, were persecuted for their Quaker faith, and were imprisoned on at least two occasions; died 7 Dec 1677
 2. Randle Janney christened 26 May 1608; married Anne Knevett; died 28 Dec 1698
 3. Helen Janney christened 24 Mar 1610 in Wilmslow; died 3 Mar 1611
 4. Elizabeth Janney born possibly 2 July 1611/2; married Lawrence Peirson ca 1649; died 13 Aug 1662. One researcher has challenged the long-held family belief that Elizabeth was the daughter of Randle and Ellen Janney and married Lawrence Peirson. There are several different Elizabeth Janneys in the parish records, causing confusion as to who is who.
 5. Richard Janney born 20 Feb 1613 and died 16 May 1691
- Ellen Alrodd and Randle Janney had the following children:
- i. Thomas Janney²⁴² was born on 07 Jul 1605 in Of Wilmslow, Cheshire, East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, Eng. (Of Pownall Fee, Cheshire, England²⁴²). He died on 27

Dec 1677 in Quaker Burial Ground, Mobberley, England (Findagrave 151914012²⁴²). He married Elizabeth Worthington on 03 Sep 1625³³⁵. She died on 19 Dec 1681 in Friends Burying Ground, Mobberley, England.

Notes for Thomas Janney:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

The Janneys joined the Society of Friends soon after it came into existence and are frequently mentioned in the early annals of the Society, meetings often being held at their house at Styall, and later at Mobberly, Cheshire. For this they faced persecution, including imprisonment.

Thomas' will is preserved in Chester, England.

"It was this Thomas Janney who espoused the cause of the Friends and suffered persecution; his son -- as will be seen below -- emigrating to America." -- Janney Family History -- Ancestry.com
Maybe Thomas and his son, Thomas, became Quakers. The son was well known for his 42 years of service to his church community.

1613 Visitation of Cheshire lists a Randle Janney family. Do not know if they are related, but the Randle name shows up in our line. Visitation lists: Randle 54, Randall 3; Jeni, Eleanor 8; Ralph 8; Jenkin; Jane 54. Page 291, Archive CD Books. Page 3 lists Randall Janny of Styall in the Macclesfield Hundred section.

1674 -- They lived in Pownall Fee when their son Randle died

1677 -- Thomas Janney, Sr., of Pownall Fee, died Feb 17, 1677 and was buried at Quaker Burial Ground, Mobberley.

1683 -- Arrived in America on the Endeavor, a ketch, master Geo Thorp, landed 7mo 29, 1683. Colonial Families of the United States of America, Vol V is one source.

JANNEY FAMILY OF ENGLAND AND THE U.S. - Ancestry.com

The Janneys of America are all descended from the Janneys of Cheshire, England. Members of this family came to America and founded the Pennsylvania, Maryland, Ohio and Virginia branches. The first mention of this name in England was during the 14th century. The name of Janney or Jenney has been spelled in many ways: Jeny, Jenny, Jennings, Genys, Gyney, Genynges, etc. Lower's Patronymic Britanica states that "The Family of Jenney of ____ County. Suffolk, are supposed to be of French extraction-- originally spelt Gyney."

1653 -- Many of the inhabitants of Cheshire -- among whom were the Janneys -- espoused the cause of the early Friends when George Fox about the middle of the 17th century, began to preach his views. They suffered persecution, social ostracism, pecuniary loss, physical suffering and imprisonment. Joseph Besse's "Sufferings of the People Called Quakers," published in London in 1753, lists the Janneys among those ... suffering persecution.

It was to escape these religious persecutions, and be permitted to worship in their own faith, that the Janneys emigrated to America. The family in America is descended from Randle Janney, living in Styall, Cheshire, England in 1593. The Wilmslow Register shows his burial as January 13, 1595. He married November 26, 1566, Alice Wilkinson.

Thomas Janney, the eldest of four children, born at Styall, baptized June 27, 1605, died December 17, 1677. It was this Thomas Janney who espoused

the cause of the Friends and suffered persecution; his son - - as will be seen below - - emigrating to America. Thomas Janney married, September 3, 1625, Elizabeth Worthington (who died December 19, 1681-82), and had six children as follows:

(1) Marye Janney, bapt. March 19, 1625-26, died July 3, 1698; married December 3, 1663-4, Robert Pie:-son. They had one son, Enoch Pierson, born 1665, died 1680-81.

(2) Margaret Janney, bapt. March 16, 1627, died November 11, 1673. (3) Martha Janney, bapt. June 6, 1630, died February 4, 1702; **was a minister**; married, December 12, 1672, Hugh Burgess, who died J.Vlarch 23, 1713, aged 74.

(4) Randle Janney, bapt. December 16, 1632, died March 17, 1674. (5) Thomas Janney - - of whom below.

(6) Henry Janney, bapt. January 1, 1637, died June 3, 1690. He remained in England. Married, January 3, 1674-75, Barbara Baguley, and had five children, of whom his three surviving daughters emigrated to America after his death.

262. ii. Randle Janney^{253, 319} was born on 26 May 1608 in Styall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (This is the date of his christening or baptism³²⁰). He died on 28 Dec 1698 in Quaker Burying Ground, Mobberley, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 173039990³²¹). He married Anne Knevelt on 16 Jul 1636 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England³¹⁹⁻³²⁰. She was born on 02 Nov 1617 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England²⁵⁶. She died on 28 Jan 1678 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 17304002).
- iii. Helene Janney was born in 1610 in Baptised 24 Mar 1611³³⁵. She died on 03 Mar 1611³³⁵.
- iv. Richard Janney was born in 1613 in England (Settled in Ardwick, Lancashire). He died in 1691 in Ardwick, Lancashire, England³³⁵. He married Mary.
- v. Elizabeth Worthington Janney. She died about 1681.

526. **William Knevelt.**

William Knevelt had the following child:

263. i. Anne Knevelt²⁵³ was born on 02 Nov 1617 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England²⁵⁶. She died on 28 Jan 1678 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 17304002). She married Randle Janney on 16 Jul 1636 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England³¹⁹⁻³²⁰. He was born on 26 May 1608 in Styall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (This is the date of his christening or baptism³²⁰). He died on 28 Dec 1698 in Quaker Burying Ground, Mobberley, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 173039990³²¹).

536. **Henry "Harry" Hayes** was born in 1575 in Epwell, Cherwell District, Oxfordshire, England. He died on 09 Dec 1634 in Epwell, Cherwell District, Oxfordshire, England (FindaGrave 148924050).

Henry "Harry" Hayes had the following child:

268. i. Richard Hayes was born in 1630 in England. He died on 24 Jun 1676 in England (Findagrave 148922688).

776. **John Crew**²⁶⁸ was born on 21 Dec 1612 (Date of his christening). He died in 1662. He married **Elizabeth Goodwin**.

777. **Elizabeth Goodwin**²⁶⁸ was born in 1616 in England.

Notes for John Crew:

These are the Family Tree Maker notes of Lyford Hale (lyfordhale at icloud dot com)

From "The Ladd/Crew Family of Virginia: The Crew Family, by

Paulette-M-Smith/genalogy.com

Crew Family of Charles City Co., Virginia (CCC = Charles City County, VA)

This numbering system gives each child the parent's number on the left plus a digit for his own place in his family. If a parent has more than 9 children, then abc is used for additional children. That is, if the parent is numbered 16, his children would be 161-169, and then 16a-16z.

Generation No. 1

The majority of the Virginia Crew trace their family back to John and Andrew Crew of Charles City Co., Virginia. They apparently come to America from England in about 1670-1672. That would have been just before the Virginia Land Grant made to Hugh Lee in 1674 for bringing them over. (It generally took 2-3 years to survey the land, clear the paper work and issue the grant, so I believe this was a fairly accurate date.

While John and Andrew could be brothers, cousins, father and son, or no kin at all, I believe they were brothers. Between them they had children: Mary, Andrew, Robert, Arthur, John and Joseph. While there were probably other children, an exhaustive search of the records has not yet discovered them. I saw no record that either John I or Andrew I were Quakers.

Unfortunately, almost all of the dates, children and conclusions for the first two generations is based on circumstantial and scanty records and will no doubt change if more records are discovered. Because generations 3 and 4 were mostly Quaker and listed in Quaker records, they were much easier to trace.

Generation No. 1

[1] John I, (parents unknown) b. Bef. 1640 probably in England; d. Abt. 1725, Charles City County, Virginia.

+? _____ m. Bef. 1664 probably in England

[11] John II

[12] Mary

[13] Andrew II

[14] Joseph

John I made a deed of gift to his children on Nov. 9, 1694. This indicates his children were grown by then and when his daughter Mary appeared in Court to give a deposition in Feb. 1689, it states she was 24 years old. With her birth date set at 1665, her father's birth date was probably 25 years earlier or before 1640 and his marriage before 1664.

[2] Andrew I, (parents unknown) b. Bef. 1645 probably in England; d. 1692, Charles City County, Virginia.

+? _____

[21] John III

[22] Arthur

[23] Robert

Most of our information on Andrew I comes after his death when his executor Joseph Renshaw is ordered to bring his estate inventory to court on November 3, 1692.

Generation No. 2

[11] John II (John I & _____); b: Abt. 1670 in England or CCC; d. abt 1757 New Kent Co., Va.

+Sarah Gatley (Nicholas & Sarah) b: Abt. 1670 in Charles City County, Virginia, m: abt. 1688

[111] Andrew III

[112] Sarah

[113] John IV

[114] Gatley

[115] Mary

[116] Joseph

[117] Elizabeth

[118] Jane

[119] William

[11a] David, Sr.

[11b] Ann

According to CCC Order Book, Thomas King sued John Crew, Jr. for killing his sow in Aug 1689. The jury found for Crew and it was noted that John's brother and sister, Andrew and Mary were called to testify in Oct. 3, 1689. The following year, on Aug 4, 1690; John Crew petitioned the

court for his wife's estate. It mentions that his wife Sarah was the daughter of Nicholas Gatley, deceased and that John Smith, deceased had married her widowed mother (also Sarah) and thereby had her inheritance which should be paid her by his executors, James Woodhouse and Jonah Liscombe as she had been entitled to it for 12 months. The two executors counterclaimed that John Crew was underage and therefore cannot legally claim it. Whereupon John and Sarah chose Maj. John Stith as their guardian. Maj. Stith in several court appearances managed by March of 1691 to get a judgment that either her mother must pay the 4605 lbs. of tobacco for Sarah's inheritance or Woodhouse and Liscombe will be liable for it. Notes that she was now of age. I have interpreted this to mean that both she and John were minors in Oct 1690 but not six months later in March 1691. Since John was a minor at the time of his marriage it seems impossible to me that he could have been previously married as many people claim.

John is mentioned on several occasions in minor ways in CCC Deed & Will books as witness, etc., the only ones I thought of any note were:

p.176; Description of deed; July 17, 1727; William Grice to William Lead, 80 acres bounded by Minchins Run, said Wm Lead, land of John Crews he purchased of Silvanus Stokes and eastern Swamp

July Court 1748 110/486 Will of James Green, dec'd, proved by John Crew and Andrew Crew

Aug Court 1754 121/121; Deed to him recorded from John Bosman

Nov. Court 1757; 131/493; Will of Thomas Evans, proved by Benjamin Crew who saw John Crew witness it; John Crew, Jr., security

[Note: does this mean John Sr. was dead?]

The first Crew mentioned as Quakers in the surviving records were John and Robert Crew. John is regularly reported as a Quaker from 1699 to 1735. In 1699 he contributed 400 lbs to build the meeting house at Curles (not sure if this is pounds of tobacco or British money); a meeting was often held at his home from 1706-08. He was also noted as a member of the Monthly Meeting at Weynoake and the primary meeting at Old Man's Creek (sometimes called James Howards). In early 1709 he is reported removed from his house where the neighbors (Friends in the woods about Herring Creek) had been meeting and it was moved to William Ladds. He was clerk of the Weynoake meeting from 1711 to 1714; He was fined heavily in 1726 for refusing to bear arms and pay tithes, his fine was 1 mare, 76 lbs of tobacco, a gun & 5 pewter dishes. The next summer he was imprisoned for the same reason. Starting in 1735 he set on the select meeting. Records refer to him as from CCC before 1727 and from New Kent Co. after that date Tidewater1, p.388. John Crew and his family of Charles City Co. were active Quakers. John Crew and his wife Sarah Gatley sued her mother of her share of her father, Nicholas' estate in February 1689. Sarah and John were both under age and Sarah's mother had married twice after the death of Nicholas Gatley (before 1685). She married John Smith and then William Morris but both were dead.

[12] Mary, (John I & _____); b. Abt. 1665

The CCC Order book2 listed Mary Crew p. 64/89 on Feb. 3, 1689; Age 24, she gave deposition in case for her brother John.

[13] Andrew II (John I & _____); b. Abt. 1673

The CCC Order book2 p 64/89; Feb 3, 1689 Andrew Crew, Age 16, he gave deposition for his brother John.

[14] Joseph (John I & _____); d. Bef 1727

CCC Wills & Deeds3 p. 145; Accounts current of estate of Joseph Crew, dec'd. debits mentioned. Recorded Jan 4, 1726/7

August Court 1737 75/14: Joseph Crew Mentioned in Court.

There is no record linking Joseph to either John or Andrew as his father. I placed him with John solely because he seemed to have been born earlier than Andrew's children. When I came across the records linking Andrew with Joseph Renshall I was tempted to change the placement as naming children after relatives or close friends was so common at the time.

[21] John III (Andrew I & _____); b. abt 1670

+ _____ Renshall (Joseph & _____)

The Renshall connection:

(Note: This is a "best-guess" placement.)

The only record I found that John III even exists is Joseph Renshall's will dated 1725 which names John Crew and Arthur Crew as his son-in-laws. Since John I would have been about 75 then, he seems too old to be anyone's son-in-law and John II while about the same age as John III was married while still a minor to Sarah Gatley which makes him seem too young for a previous marriage. Because Joseph Renshall was executor of Andrew I's will and John and Arthur Crew were Renshall's son-in-laws I believe the obviously close connection between the families indicates this interpretation and their placement as Andrew's sons.

CCC Wills & Deeds3, p. 77; Will of Joseph Renshall of CCC. To grandson, James Renshall, my land and plantation at Winsor, as far as Welchmans Field, bottom. To granddaughter Mary Scoles, all rest of my land; If above two die under age, then lands to my son in law John Crew. To my son in law Arthur Crew, a cow and calf. To Ann Crew, 1 heifer. Rest of estate divided among my two grandchildren

Executors: John Crew and John Mayton

Dated 2 March 1725. Wit: John Hause, Lucy Buttler, Robert Crew. Signed Joseph Renshall, Recorded April 6, 1726. Presented by John Crew and proved by John Hause, Lucy Buttler and Robert Crew (a Quaker)

p. 99; inventory of Mr. Joseph Renshall taken by Richard Bradford, Edw'd Clark, John Gunne. John Crew, Exec. Presented inventory which was recorded June 1, 1726

[22] Arthur (Andrew I & _____); b. abt. 1673

+?Ann Renshall (Joseph & _____)

+Mary _____

[221] Sarah

[222] Mary

[223] Robert II

See Renshall's will above which mentions Arthur is a son-in-law of Renshall. Arthur apparently remained Church of England as three of his children were baptized at St. Peters and he was only listed in Quaker records in 1726, as a witness. He may have only had one wife but it was rare for a woman to have more than 23 years between oldest and youngest child in an era where they were generally 25 years old before marriage.

[23] Robert I (Andrew I and ?); b. abt. 1675 CCC; d. abt Aug 1737 in CCC

+Sarah Crisp (? Crisp and Mary Howard); m. abt October 17, 1703; d. about Aug, 1737

[231] Elizabeth

[232] Josiah

[233] Sarah

I placed Robert as the son of Andrew I, because the Order Book2 says that on Oct. 3, 1693, Robert Crew (with consent of court) chose Thomas Woodham as his guardian. This seems to indicate that Robert was the son of Andrew, as Andrew had died the previous year. To choose his own guardian Robert was probably between 14 and 18. This date seems fairly accurate as he married in 1703). John II and Robert I, were the only ones in their generation mentioned as Quakers.

Robert received a deed on Oct. 5, 1725 from Samuel Stokes of Westover Parish, CCC for 80 acres in Westover Parish. Wit Thomas Ellyson and John New.

The Order Book2 and 4; notes that in Aug 1737 Robert's Will was presented by Andrew Crew, surviving executor, who made affirmation (being a Quaker), as did William Ladd and Thomas Ellyson, witnesses. His estate inventory was recorded in Nov. 1737. (Note: No Will book seems to exist for this time period and I could not locate the will). The notations on the wills for Robert (above) and Sarah (below) were separated by only one other entry indicating they died about the same time. My assumption is that it is Robert's wife, Sarah Crisp since I found no other Sarah Crews. It was Josiah being listed as her executor that made me believe that he was their son. (See notes under his name). The Order Book2 and 4; notes that in Aug 1737 the will of Sarah Crew deceased was presented in Court by Josiah Crew, Executor, being proved by the affirmative of Thomas Ellyson and the oath of John Faque witnesses thereto is admitted to record.

Robert is listed in the Quaker records from 1701 to 1735. He is generally referred to as "of Charles City Co." and "in the woods about Herring Creek". He was married 8/17/1703; in a public meeting at the house of James Howard, Charles City Co., to Sarah Crispe, of Charles City Co., daughter Mary Howard. In 7/2/1727 he was reported imprisoned and fined. In 1735 he was fined 130 lbs of

tobacco.

(Note:Keep in mind that since March 25 was the first day of the new year until 1752 a Quaker date written as 10/20/1751 is December, not October. Because the Quakers thought the names of the months were heathen they used numbers when writing the months and that is why quite often dates for Quakers will be off by two months.)

Generation No. 3

In many ways the 3rd and 4th generations were the easiest to follow because the Quakers kept such careful records. However, I must caution you that some connections I have made even after a great deal of research and thought, fall under "Best Guesses". Is Gatley, son of John, the son of [11] or [113]? Is Gatley of Weynoak, the same as Gatley of CCC? If you don't know a mother's birth date, how can you know if she is too old to have a child? If you know John and Andrew are brothers, how do you tell which of three sets we are talking about? I have tried to indicate under each person's name what I am concerned about or what other interpretation can be put on the relationship. I would be glad to argue these points with anyone who interprets them differently or who has additional information.

[111] Andrew III (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. abt. 1691 in CCC; d. Bef. Oct. 1766; lived in CCC all life.

+Hannah Ellyson (Gerrard Robert Ellyson II & Sarah Spence) b: Aft. 1701 New Kent Co., Va. d: November 21, 1774 in CCC, Virginia, m: April 12, 1720 in CCC, Virginia

[1111]Joseph

[1112]Hannah

[1113]John VI

[1114]Sarah

[1115]James

[1116]Benjamin

[1117]Andrew IV

[1118]Gatley

The Quaker records show Andrew I as a member of the Weynoak Meeting. While almost surely a member from childhood, the first records I found on him were in early 1720 when he announced his intention of marrying Hannah Ellyson, daughter of G. Robert Ellyson of New Kent Co. They married about April 12, 1720 at the meeting house. In the summer of 1727, he was fined and imprisoned for refusing to bear arms. He was fine again in 1735, 1739, 1741 and 1745. In the fall of 1745 both Andrew senior and junior contributed toward the work on the meeting house. A major dispute among the heirs of G.R. Ellyson over the division of his property in 1749/50 involved Andrew and several of his siblings and he was forced to post a bond. When Hannah was recorded as having died on 11/21/1774 she was listed as a widow.

CCC Deed & Will book2; Andrew was mentioned fairly often, he was a witness, on several occasions from 1726 to 1735; the Executor of the will of Robert Crew in 1737; He purchased land from Samuel Poindexter in May 1739. Seems to be the Andrew Jr. listed in March 1745 when a deed from Gatley Crew was recorded; executor to his brother John's will in 1761; made Deed of gift to his son James in 1761; was administrator to Gatley Crew's estate in 1762;

Stanley5, p207. Andrew, son of John m. 1720 to Hannah Ellyson, dau of GR and Sarah Crew Ellyson. Children: Joseph, Hannah, Andrew, John, Sarah, James, Benjamin, Gattley.

Ellison Kinfolk 6 p. 31. Daughter of Gerrard Robert and Sarah Spence. She was born about 1697 in Va and died November 21, 1774. She was married the 12d 2m 1720 (April 12, 1720) to Andrew Crew, (son of John of CCC) in Henrico Co. They lived in CCC. (Author quotes "Tidewater Virginia Families" by Davis as her source).

Cruze Ancestors 7. Married Andrew Crew on Feb. 12, 1720 in Charles City Co. Daughter of Gerrard Robert Ellison and Sarah Crew of New Kent Co. and sister to Robert and Agatha (who married John, Jr.) Hannah died Nov. 21, 1744.

[112] Sarah (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. abt. 1693 in CCC; d. May 1772 New Kent Co.

+Robert Ellyson (Gerrard Robert II & Sarah Spence) b: abt. 1696 New Kent Co., Va.; d: Abt. May 1772 New Kent Co., Va. m: March 08, 1713/14 in Henrico County, Va.

Children:

Matthew Ellyson b. Abt. 1717 New Kent Co.; d. bef. 1752.

Joseph Ellyson b. abt. 1720 New Kent Co.; d. New Kent Co.

Susanna Ellyson b. abt. 1725 New Kent Co.

John Ellyson b. abt. 1720 New Kent Co.,

Henrico MM Records 8; lists her as Sarah, daughter of John of CCC in 1715 when she married Robert Ellyson, son of G.R. of New Kent Co at William Ladd's in Charles City Co.

Stanley5, p 207.Sara, dau John & Sarah Gatley, married 1714 to Robert Ellyson, son of G.R. & Sarah Crew.

Tidewater1; Sarah, daughter of John Crew and her mother was probably Sarah Gatley, the dau of Nicholas Gatley of Charles City Co. Attended Black Creek Particular Meeting in Hanover Co. and the Henrico Monthly Meeting in 1738.She married Robert Ellyson at the home of William Ladd in CCC on 8th day, 1st month, 1714 (March 8, 1714). Issue: Matthew, Joseph, Susanna and John. Robert, son of GR and Sarah was believed to be the eldest son. Robert was always identified as living in New Kent Co. when he was mentioned in the minutes. Robert and Sarah had died within a short time of each other between May 7 and May 23 of 1772.

Ellison Kinfolk 6 Lists Sarah as daughter of John Crew and his second wife, Sarah Gatley. Sarah and Robert married Jan 8, 1713/4 in Henrico Co. and she was born abt. 1695 and died May 1772.Issue: Samuel, Matthew, Joseph, Susanna. Robert Ellyson was born abt. 1695, son of Gerrard Robert and Sarah Spense and died May 1772 in Va. Lived in New Kent Co.

Cruze Ancestors7.Child of John Crew and Catherine? Married Robert Ellison in Henrico Co., Va on Jan 8, 1714. He was a son of Gerard Robert Ellison and Sarah Crew. Robert and Sarah were Quakers and live in New Kent Co. Va. They had five Children. Issue: Robert, Susannah, Joseph, Matthew, Garrett.

With Robert marrying Sarah Clopton and Garrett m. Eliz.?

[Note: I don't have either of them]

Ladd List; 9/23/99 Sharon Bertsch

Married Aug. 1, 1714d. before May 23, 1772

Lists children: Robert, Susanna, John, Joseph, Garrett, Susanna, Mathew

[113] John IV (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. Sept. 13, 1694 in CCC; d. June 8, 1761

+Agatha Ellyson (Gerrard Robert II & Sarah Spence) b: Aft. 1697 New Kent Co., Va.d: Bef. May 29, 1762 CCC, Virginiam: May 14, 1717 New Kent Co., Va.

[1131] Ellyson

[1132] Judith

[1133] Agatha

[1134] John V

[1135] Elizabeth

[1136] Abigail

[1137] Ann

[1138] Gatley

CCC Historical Society Newsletter of September 1997; John Crew was born the 13th day of 7 mo 1694 and deceased the 8th day of 4 mo. 1761.

Henrico MM Records 8; On 2/11/1717 John was mentioned as being a member of Weyanoke Meeting. CCC; listed as John, son of John of Charles City Co., Va., when he married on 3/4/1717at CCC MH to Agatha Ellyson, daughter of G. Robert of NK; he was fined in summer of 1735, 79 lbs of tobacco; he had a horse seized for fine in 1747; and again in 1758 had tobacco seized had tobacco seized by Charles Royster, sheriff of CCC, in lieu of "priests wages & muster fines"; he seems to have always been referred to as of CCC; In 1745 he contributed toward the building or repairing of MM house; he was made treasurer of MM in 1747 and served until 1760 because of ill health; he was also caught up in the dispute concerning the division of the estate of Gerard Robert Ellyson and posted a bond; in 1758 he provided a home for the orphan of Thomas Ellyson; the child was bound to him by Court; in 1759 he became an elder; in early 1762 it was noted that John and wife Agathy, late member Wainoak died since last meeting.

Ellison Kinfolk6.John, son of John Crew and Sarah Gatley, Married Hannah Ellyson on 14d 3m 1717. Daughter of Gerrard and Sarah Spence and was born bef. 1698.She died before 1762 in Va. Lived in Charles City County. He and his wife's death was reported at the April 11, 1762 Quaker meeting.

Tidewater1; p. 386-7; John, son of John Crew and Sarah Gatley married Agatha Ellyson.

Members of Weyanoke Particular Meeting and were both reported to their meeting as having died, before April 11, 1762. He was married to Agatha Ellyson, daughter of Gerrard Robert and Sarah Ellyson, at the Friends Meeting House on 14d 3m 1717 and lived in Charles City Co.Issue: Ellyson, Judith, Agatha, Elizabeth.Both Agatha and John were members of the Weyanoke Particular Meeting and were both reported to have died before April 11, 1762.

Cruze Ancestors7.Child of John Crew and Catherine (?). Married Agatha Ellison on Aug 14, 1717 in New Kent Co., Va. She was the daughter of Gerard Robert Ellison and Sarah Crew of New Kent Co. and was a sister of Robert Ellison. They had nine children.

[114] Gatley I (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. Bef. 1698 in CCC; d. bef. Aug. 1770 +Elizabeth McGahee (Samuel McGehee & Mary Ladd) b: bef. 1733 in Hanover Co., Virginia; m: Sept. 1, 1753 Hanover Co, Va. d. bef Aug 4, 1770

[1141] Elizabeth

[1142] Thomas

It was a challenge to separate information on the three Gatley Crew ([114], [1118] and [1138]) and place it correctly.

Any mention of Gatley Crew before 1748 would clearly be for [114] as he would have been the only one over 20 years old. In analyzing the information to decide who married Elizabeth McGehee, I felt at first that it had to be [1138] as [114] would be 55 year old, rather old for a first marriage. However, the 1753 marriage record said "Gatley of New Kent, son of John, Sr. of New Kent married at house of Huldah Ladd in CCC". According to my notes John [11] moved to New Kent in 1727 and John [113] lived in CCC his whole life. In that case, [114] was the bridegroom. I am still unhappy with this decision because if John [11] was already dead the analysis would probably change. Huldah Ladd was Elizabeth McGehee's grandmother and the marriage was probably held at her home so she could attend.

CCC Deed & Will book 2, p. 206, 1728: purchased 40 acres in Westover Parish from William Poynter by Gattley Crew of CCC; sold or turned over land in 1745 to Andrew Crew, Jr.

Henrico MM Records 8; He was a member of Weynoake meeting, he was listed in N.K. in 1753, by 1758 he attended Black Creek until his death in 1770; He is first noted in 1720 as a witness; he was fined 96 lbs. tobacco in summer 1726; he was imprisoned in 1728 for refusal to pay fees and the church collected money for his support which was turned over to Robert Crew; he was fined in 1735; Gatley, son of John Sr. of New Kent married Elizabeth McGehee, daughter of Samuel, deceased of Hanover Co. on Sept. 1, 1753 in the house of Huldah Ladd of CCC. In 1763 Galley, member Black Creek Meeting, had a Bible taken from him by Jessy Scott (church warden) in lieu of priests wages; on 8/4/1770 Gatley mentioned as dec. & his widow & family aided by this MM (elder of Black Creek Mtg). His son Thomas and daughter Elizabeth were listed.

McGehee Descendants 12; p 145. Says the Gatley Crew who married Elizabeth McGahea was the son of John and Agatha Ellyson.

Thomas Bell 9; says Elizabeth McGehee married his nephew, Gatley and children: Andrew, Thomas, John, Gatley, Elizabeth

[115] Mary (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. Bef. 1702 in CCC; d. Bef. June 27, 1786 +John Ladd, Sr. (William Ladd I & Huldah Binford) b: Bef. 1704 CCC, Virginia d: Bef. 1763m: November 10, 1724 CCC, Virginia

Gatley Ladd (____ - ____) b: CCC, Virginia

Elizabeth Ladd (Bef. 1725 - ____) b: CCC, Virginia

James Ladd (Bef. 1725 bef. Oct 17, 1807) b & d. CCC, Virginia

Amos Ladd (Bef. 1727 - Bef. May 8, 1790) b. CCC, Virginia

Sarah Ladd (Bef. 1735 Feb 22, 1804) b: CCC, Virginia

John Ladd, Jr. (Bef. 1740 - March 20, 1816) b: CCC, Virginia

William Ladd (Bef. 1742 July 17, 1797) b: CCC, Virginia

Judith Ladd (Bef. 1744 - ____) b: CCC, Virginia

?Joseph Ladd

Henrico MM Records 8: in 1724 Mary, daughter of John and Sarah of CCC married John Ladd, son of William and Huldah of Charles City Co. in Meeting House near Wm. Lead's dwelling house, Charles City Co

CCC Order book 2; Nov. Court 1741 (86/172) William Lead's deed to his son John Lead recorded Tidewater1; p. 388. Mary, daughter of Sarah Gatley and John Crew. married John Ladd, son of William Ladd on 10th day, 9th month 1724 (Nov. 10, 1724).

Ladd Family 10; John of Charles City Co. and son of Wm and Huldah; Married Mary Crew, dau of John and Sarah Crew on Nov. 21, 1724. Children: James, Amos, John, William, and at least two girls.

LDS Ancestral File Ver. 4.18; Mary Crew (82H0-29) born about 1700 in Charles City Co., Va., spouse John Ladd, children William, Elizabeth, John, Amos, Joseph, James, Elizabeth, Amos CCC BB; 9/22/99 Celeste Shoemaker b. 1698, d. June 27, 1786

[116] Joseph (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. bef. 1704 in CCC; d. bef. Aug. 1759 Hanover Co.
+Massey Johnson (John Johnson I & Lucretia Massey) b: February 05, 1703/04 in Hanover Co,
Va.; m: August 12, 1725 in Hanover Co, Va.

[1161] John

[1162] Martha

[1163] Abigail.

[1164] Elizabeth

[1165] Caleb

[1166] James

[1167] Gideon

Henrico MM Records 8: in 1725 Joseph, son of John of CCC married in Hanover Co to Massey Johnson, daughter of John of Hanover Co, Va.; he was fined in 1738, 67 lbs of tobacco for refusing to pay tithes; in 17445 he contributed toward repairing the MM house. All of his children were dismissed for marrying out of unity or misconduct.

CCC Will book3;

July Court 1750 115/567; Deed proved by Joseph Crew

Tidewater1; p. 388. Joseph, son of Sarah Gatley and John Crew. He married Massey Johnson 12th day, 6th month 1725 (Aug 12, 1725).

Thomas Bell 9; He was living in New Kent in 1725. Also lists sons Thomas & Joseph with other children

Cruze Ancestors7. Joseph, child of John Crew and Catherine (?). Married Massey Johnson on June 12, 1725 in Hanover Co. They lived in Hanover Co. Issue: John, Martha, Abigail and Elizabeth

CCC Posting; Celeste Shoemaker

b. 1698, d. Apr 7, 1759,

Vol. 2; 2 b. 1706 in Hanover, Va.

d. Hanover

m. June 12, 1725

Children: Abigail, David, Caleb, James, Martha, Elizabeth, Thomas & Gideon

All sons seem to have died in NC

[117] Elizabeth (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. bef. 1706 in CCC; d. Bef. 1764 in Rowan Co., NC

+Thomas Stanley, Jr. (Thomas Stanley, Sr. & Mary Holmes)

b: Bef. 1689 New Kent Co. Virginia, d: Bef. 1764 Hanover Co, Va.

m: September 08, 1726 CCC, Virginia:

Children:

Thomas Stanley III (April 9, 1731 - Oct. 10, 1797)

Margery Stanley (Oct. 1, 1727

Mary Stanley (June 27, 1729

Pleasant Stanley (June 25, 1733

John Stanley (March 27, 1735

Zechariah Stanley (Dec. 5, 1737

Sarah Stanley (March 6, 1738/9

Ann Stanley (Aug 7, 1741

Nathan Stanley (March 7, 1742/3

Joseph Stanley (Dec. 21, 1747

Henrico MM Records 8

Dec 3, 1726 (10/3/1726) Elizabeth recently married to Thomas Stanley, Jr.

10/3/1726 Elizabeth reported married to Thomas Stanley, Jr.

Stanley5, p206. Elizabeth Crew, daughter of John & Sarah Gatley married Thomas Stanley, Jr. on Nov 8, 1726 at Friends MH, in Charles City County, 10 children. Her husband, Thomas () born 1689 (bap. in NK) and died prior to 1764 in Hanover Co., Va. and married 1) Elizabeth Maddox and 2) Elizabeth Crew on 9 mo 8, 1726. Had 10 children

Thomas Bell 9; After death of Thomas, Elizabeth moved with son, Nathan to Rowan Co., NC in 1764. Several other children also transferred to that MM.

Cruze Ancestors 7. Child of John Crew and Sarah (?). Married Thomas Stanley, Jr. on Sep. 8, 1726 in Charles City Co., Va. Issue: Margery, Mary, Thomas, Pleasant, John, Zachariah, Sarah, Ann, Nathan, Joseph.

[118] Jane (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. bef. 1708 CCC; d. Jan 10, 1780

+1) John Sanders b: in ?Virginia; d; bef. 1733; m: December 28, 1727:
+2) William Ellyson (Gerrard Robert II & Sarah Spence)b: Aft. 1701 New Kent Co., Va. d: May 22, 1779m: December 08, 1734
Children by John Sanders:
Elizabeth Sanders
John Sanders
Hezekiah. Sanders
Children by William Ellyson:
Isaiah Ellyson
Henrico MM Records 8; Jane, daughter John of New Kent Co., Va. married John Sanderson Feb. 28, 1728
Ellison Kinfolk 6. Jane was daughter of John Crew of New Kent and widow of John Saunders, she married William Ellyson on 8d 10m 1734 and died on January 10, 1780. William Ellyson was son of Gerrard Robert and Sarah Spence. Born bef. 1700 and died May 22, 1779 in New Kent Co. He married 1) Agnes Johnson on 5d 6m 1722 and had 4 children and 2) Jane Saunders who was the daughter of John Crew and widow of John Saunders on 8d 10m 1734
Tidewater1; Second wife of William Ellyson. Married on 8d 10m 1734 Dec. 8, 1734), She was daughter of John Crew of New Kent Co and widow of John Saunders. William and Jane had a son Isaiah who married Cecelia Woody on November 6, 1766. Jane died on Jan. 10, 1780. attended Black Creek Meeting
Thomas Bell 9; says John Sanders d. March 14, 1790 and shows his will. If he lived that long she could not have married Ellyson in 1734. Moved to Rowan Co., NC bef. 1764. Lists 6 other children with Sanders in addition to the three I have.
Cruze Ancestors 7 Child of John Crew and Sarah (?). Married John Sanders on Dec 28, 1727.
Issue: Elizabeth, John, Hezekiah.
Ladd List; 9/25/99 Sharon Bertsch d. in Guilford Co., NC
Children: Elizabeth, John, Hezakiah, Sarah, Priscilla, Ann, Joel, Jemima
Jkml@aol.com - Janet Miller was her source

[119] William (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. bef. 1710 CCC; d. bef. 1771 Louisa Co.
+Hannah Sanders (John Sanders & _____) b: Hanover Co, Va. m: July 08, 1729 New Kent Co., Va.
[1191] David
[1192] Charity
[1193] Hannah
[1194] Molly
[1195] Constantine
[1196] William
[1197] Judith
[1198] Jane

Henrico MM Records 8; Sept 8, 1729, William, son of John of New Kent Co, married Hannah Sanders, daughter of John of Hanover Co., Va.; in 1735 fined 1 iron pot; in 1750 put on probation; he was a member of Black Creek Meeting; in 1767 given certificate to excuse from military service; referred to as of CCC in 1767

Thomas Bell; p. 398; m. 7/8/1729 to Hannah Sanders. He died 1771 and left will in Louisa Co. Will names children: Charity, Hannah, Molly, Judith, Jane, Constantine, David, and William. Lent life interest to wife but did not name her. Dated Dec. 26, 1770; proved July 8, 1771.

Cruze Ancestors 7. Child of John Crew and Sarah(?). Married Hannah Sanders on July 8, 1729 in New Kent Co., Va. They lived in Louisa Co. and had seven children.

Note: They lived in a part of NK that became Hanover Co. in 1720; Louisa Co. was formed in 1742 from Hanover. Probably they didn't move.

[11a] David (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. bef. 1712 CCC d. bef. 1762 Hanover

+1) Mary Stanley (John Stanley & _____) b: in ?Hanover, Va.; m: January 09, 1734

+2) Mary Ladd McGehee (William Ladd & Huldah Binford) b. bef. 1702 CCC; d; Aft. April 1758; (Widow of Samuel McGehee)

[11a1] Elizabeth

[11a2] David

(Note to me: Review these notes! [11a] & [1127] are both David, son of John and nearly impossible to tell apart).

Henrico MM Records 8; Jan 9, 1734 David, son of John married in Hanover Co. to Mary Stanley,

daughter of John. David reported married to Mary McGahea on 9/7/1754; [Note: this is Mary Ladd McGehee, relict of Samuel]; 4/1/1758 David under care of this meeting for neglecting his ch; placed on probation [Note: unclear which David this is]

6/6/1760 David, son of David, dismissed for enlisting as a soldier the 2nd time

[Note: The David who married Mary Stanley had to be John Sr.'s son, as John Jr. didn't marry until 1717 making his David too young]

McGehee Descendants 12; p 142. David Crews, (son of John) married Mary Stanley, 1733/34-11-9, d/o John Stanley. This John Stanley is not the son of Thomas Stanley who came to CCC by 1674 with John Crew. Thomas Stanley had three brothers who came to Virginia at different times. This John Stanley was a younger brother of Thomas. He arrived in 1677. David married a second time, Aug 4, 1754 to Mary Ladd McGahea. She was the widow of Samuel McGahea of Hanover Co, Va. and the daughter of William Ladd and Huldah Binford. He lived in New Kent in 1754 when he was disowned May 6, 1758 for child neglect.

Thomas Bell by Rufie Lee Williams; m. Mary Stanley 11/9/1733/4 (John Stanley); m. 2) Aug 4, 1754 to Mary Ladd McGahea. He lived in NK in 1754 and later in Hanover. Children: Elizabeth, David

CCC BB; Celeste Shoemaker

b. bef. 1708, d. July 1766, Madison, Ky.

m. 1) Mary Stanley Nov. 9, 1733

2) Mary Ladd Aug 8, 1754

[11b] Ann (John II and Sarah Gatley) b. Bef. 1714 CCC; d. _____ Rowan Co., NC

+William Thomas Lane b: in ?Virginia; m: January 04, 1734 in Henrico Co. Va.

Sarah Lane

William Lane

Daniel Lane

Jesse Lane

Thomas Lane

Marjory Lane

Mordecai Lane

Henrico MM Records 8; m. abt Jan. 1774 to William Lane

Thomas Bell 9; Children: Sarah, William, Daniel, Jesse, Thomas, Marjory, Mordecai

Cruze Ancestors 7 Child of John Crew and Sarah (?). Married William Thomas Lane on June 4, 1733.

[221] Sarah (Arthur & _____ Renshall) b. April 21, 1712

St. Peters Register: Sarah, dau. of Arthur Crue; b. April 21, 1712

[222] Mary (Arthur & Mary _____) b. April 11, 1727

St. Peters Register: Mary, dau. of Auther Crew b. April 11, 1727

[223] Robert II (Arthur & Mary _____) b. May 28, 1733

St. Peters Register: Robert, son of Arthur & Mary Crew, b. May 28, 1733, bap. July 21, 1733

[231] Elizabeth (Robert & Sarah Crisp) b. bef. 1710,

+Thomas Ellyson (Gerrard Ellyson & Sarah Spence) b. Aft. 1701 in New Kent Co.; m. 2/6/1731; d. Oct. 1, 1757 in Chesterfield Co., Va.

Children: probably Ann, Robert, Gerrard & Thomas

Henrico MM Records 8 April 6, 1731 (2/6/1731) Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, of Charles City Co. married Thomas Ellyson

3/1/1731 Elizabeth reported married to Thomas Ellyson

Ellison Kinfolk 6; Elizabeth, daughter of Robert & Sarah Crispe Crew of Charles City County and married Thomas Ellyson on 6d 2m 1731.; when Thomas died he left several orphans who the Quaker church helped care for. The only child whose name was mentioned was Ann who married Thomas Ladd, other issue: Robert, Gerrard and Thomas

Tidewater 1; p. 387. Elizabeth Crew was the daughter of Robert and Sarah Crispe Crew of Charles City Co. She married Thomas Ellyson on 6 day, 2nd month 1731 (April 6, 1731). Thomas was living in Prince George Co. at the time but later lived in Chesterfield Co. Thomas died by Oct 1, 1757. He died while his children were minors and the church helped find homes for them. The only child named was Ann and she married Thomas Ladd on Dec 8, 1761. Printed sources show that Robert, Gerrard and Thomas were his children also.

[232] Josiah Sr. (prob. Robert & Sarah Crisp) b. Bef. 1713, d. bef. Aug 1767

+Mary New; m. 1/3/1738/9

[2321] John

[2322] Josiah Jr.

[2323] Sarah

Henrico MM Records 8; Josiah reported married to Mary New abt. Jan 3, 1739; also mentioned that she had recently come among Friends; his family was aided by the MM in early 1750; in 1752 he was criticized for misconduct; in 1758 was mentioned as member of Wainoak Meeting and of CCC when he had a feather bed and other furniture seized for fines for not paying the church fees; in 1766 the meeting again helped him as they were in need and unable to give his children schooling; he was mentioned as deceased in 1767 when the church paid John Crew for cloth and a cow bought for his widow

I believe Josiah was the son of Robert & Sarah Crisp. The only two males of the previous generation who were Quakers were Robert [23] and John [11]. John's numerous children seem fully documented as his; Josiah was executor of Sarah Crew's estate in 1737. Again, a best guess decision but I feel fairly secure on this one.

[233] Sarah (prob. Robert & Sarah Crisp) b. bef. 1713

+Charles Johnson; m. bef. 2/6/1734

Henrico MM Records 8; Sarah married Charles Johnson in early 1734

9/4/1756; Charles and family, of Amelia, aided financially by MM; again in 1757 and 1762

This is a best guess as John II's daughter Sarah already was married to Robert Ellyson. The only other male from the proceeding generation who was a Quaker was Robert.

Generation No. 4

[1111] Joseph Crew (Andrew III & Hannah Ellyson) b. Abt. 1722 CCC; d. Before 1775 Caroline Co.
+Agnes Stone (Nicholas & Mary (?) b: in Virginia; m: October 11, 1743; d. Bef. Aug 8. 1761 in Caroline Co., Va.

[11111] Armisby

[11112] Agnes/Agatha.

[11113] Mary

[11114] Micajah.

[11115] Nicholas

[11116] Susanna

[11117] Joseph.

Cedar Creek 13;

Joseph, son of Andrew, married

Agnes Stone in Caroline Co., dau of Nicholas

Children:

Armisby b 8/31/1745

Mary b. 1/26/1749

Micajah b. 7/22/1750

Nicholas b. 3/26/1752

Aggy (Agnes/Agatha) b. 3/19/1753

Sucky b. 7/16/1754

Joseph

Joseph and his family seem to have moved to Caroline Co.

Stanley 5, p207. Joseph, son of Andrew Crew and Hannah Ellyson, married in 1743 to Agnes Stone.

[1112] Hannah Crew (Andrew III & Hannah Ellyson) b. Abt. 1724 CCC; d. March 1778, Caroline Co., Va.

+William Shields Vaughn b. Abt 1720; m: November 04, 1750 CCC, Virginia; d. by July 1, 1797

James Vaughn, b. 8/27/1751, d. 3/12/17--;

Shields Vaughn b. 9/30/1753, m. 1779

Elizabeth Vaughn b. 9/18/1755; m. 1780

Frances Ann Vaughn, b. 8/9/1757, m. 1779

William Vaughn, b. 5/10/1759

Molly Vaughn, b. 10/9/1761; m. April 4, 1780 to Jesse Crew

Benjamin Vaughn, b. 9/29/1763; m. May 6, 1794 in CCC to Margaret Ladd, dau. Of John, of CCC

Sarah Vaughn, b. 10/30/1765,

Hannah Vaughn b. 12/6/1767

Shadrack Vaughn b. 6/5/1770, m. 1800

James Vaughn, b. 3/20/1773, m. Aug 6, 1816 in Weynoke MH, to Mary Ladd, dt. of John and Unity Ladd. Mary m. 2) to John Bell on Dec. 10, 1822

Henrico MM Records 8; 9/4/1750 Hannah, daughter of Andrew of Charles City Co., Va. married Wm. Shields Vaughan

Tidewater1; p. 386-7. Hannah, daughter of Andrew and Hannah Ellyson, married William Shields Vaughan on 4th day 9th month 1750 (November 4, 1750).

[1113] John VI (Andrew III & Hannah Ellyson) b. Abt. 1726 CCC; d. abt 1773

+Sarah Ladd (James & Judith Ellyson) b. abt. 1729; m. abt. 1749

[11131] James

[11132] Judith

[11133] Jacob

[11134] John

[11135] Joseph

In January 1749, John Crew (son of Andrew) & Judith Ladd declared their intentions to marry but his MM will not allow them to proceed as they are too near kin. Within a year he had apparently married another cousin, Sarah Ladd, dau. of James and Judith Ellyson Ladd. Both her father and sister refer to her in their wills as Sarah Crew, and her sister, Anna Ladd names as executor of her will John Crew, Sr. (who is apparently [1113] with part of her estate going to John Crew, Jr. who apparently is [11134]). Both John and Sarah were grandchildren of G.R. Ellyson II and Sarah Spence through their mothers. I see two Judith Ladds that could be the one he wanted to marry, as both are his first cousins, his wife's sister Judith was born abt. 1734 and Judith Ladd b. 1744 was the child of John Ladd and Mary Crew who was a first cousin to both his wife and himself.

In July 1760, John, son Andrew & wife long since marrying out of unity but not having been disciplined, they are now dismissed; condemned marrying out of unity & acc. They must have quickly come back as members as John became an elder in 1763; in 1765 John was fined by Peter Royster, sheriff of CCC for refusing to pay church rates and further for a demand of the like nature against his father's estate; In 1772 he became treasurer of the meeting

Henrico MM Records 8

John and Sarah Crew

Children:

James b. 11/25/1750

Judith b. 11/13/1752

Jacob b. 6/11/1754d 9/4/1810

John b. 7/1/1758d. 10/12/1807

Joseph b. 3/18/1771

CCC Will book 3 -- mentioned in minor matters from 1761 to 1773; on May 4, 1768 James Bates of CCC deeded 14 acres to John Crew; on July 11, 1773 deed from Robert Pleasants to John Crew for 100 acres.

[1114] Sarah Crew (Andrew III & Hannah Ellyson) b. Feb. 6, 1727/8 CCC;d. May 15, 1805)

+Thomas Stanley III (Thomas & Elizabeth Crew) b: April 09, 1731 Hanover Co, Va.d: October 10, 1797m: bef. March 01, 1755 Children:

Waddy Stanley (May 26, 1759- October 24, 1837) b: in Virginiad: in Ohio

Thomas Stanley IV(May 19, 1757- June 08, 1831) b: in Va. d: in Ohio

Littleberry Stanley

Peggy Stanley

Nancy Stanley

Sarah Stanley

James Stanley

Henrico MM Records 8; In early 1755, Sarah Crew, daughter of Andrew disowned for marrying her first cousin, her parents cleared of consenting to the said m

Cruze Ancestors 7. m. Thomas Stanley on Mar 6, 1755; she was born Dec 16, 1728 and died May 15, 1803. He was son of Thomas Stanley, Jr. and Elizabeth Crew

Stanley 5, p118. Sarah Crew, daughter of Andrew and Hannah Ellyson was born 12th Mo 6, 1728, (or February 6, 1728] died May 5, 1805 and married Thomas Stanley III on 3rd mo 1, 1755.Children: Littleberry, Thomas, Waddy, Peggy, Nancy, Sarah and James C.

World Family Tree Vol 2, Pedigree5374. Parents were Andrew Crew and Hannah Ellyson. Born December 16, 1728 and married Thomas Stanley before March 1, 1755 and died May 15, 1803.

[1115] James Crew (Andrew III & Hannah Ellyson) b. June 12, 1735 CCC; d. before Nov. 16, 1796 in CCC
 +Judith Harris (Benjamin & Sarah Dumas) m: January 14, 1759 Hanover Co, Va.; b. Nov. 16, 1739; d. March 15, 1824, lived Hanover.

[11151] Unity
 [11152] Littleberry
 [11153] Jesse
 [11154] Obediah
 [11155] Sarah
 [11156] Judith
 [11157] James
 [11158] Dorothy
 [11159] Benjamin
 [1115a] Mary
 Cedar Creek¹³.

James, son of Andrew married Judith Harris, daughter of Benjamin of Hanover on 1/14/1759
 Children:
 Unity b. 8/31/1760
 Littlebury 12/18/1762
 Jesse b. 1/18/1765
 Obediah b. 3/31/1767
 Sarah b. 7/16/1769
 Judith b. 2/1/1772
 James b. 1/5/1774
 Dorothy b. 6/27/1776
 Benjamin b. 5/21/1779
 Mary b. 7/20/1782

Henrico MM Records 8; In 1759 James and his wife, Judith were received on certificate from Circular MM, Va. To Cedar Creek; In early 1778 Judith was given a certificate to Rich Square MM NC
 CCC Deed Book; In 1761 Andrew Crew made a deed of gift to his son James Crew proved by John Crew and James Ladd
 July Court 1761 142/295

Tidewater 1; p. 468. James Crew married Judith Harris, oldest child of Benjamin and Sarah Harris. She was probably born about 1738. They declared intention to marry on January 14, 1759. James lived in CCC. They had 10 children. Unity, b. Aug 31, 1760, Littleberry, Dec. 10, 1762; Jesse b. Jan 18, 1765; Obediah, b. March 1, 1767; Sarah, b. July 16, 1769; Judith b. Feb. 1, 1772; James, b. Jan 5, 1774; Dorothy, Jan 5, 1774; Benjamin b. May 21, 1779 and Mary b. July 21, 1781.
 Stanley⁵, p.207. James, son of Andrew Crew and Hannah Ellyson (1725-1796) married Judith Harris, dau. of Benjamin and Sarah Dumas. James & Judith lived at Negrofoot Farm in Montpelier Thomas Bell 9; James d. before Nov. 16, 1796; Judith Nov. 16, 1739, d. March 15, 1824 and lived in Hanover Co., Va.

Quaker Friends¹⁴; The Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover Co., Va. p. 115: Cert. of removal granted to Salem Month Meeting in Ohio to Judith Crew, Signed Cedar Creek, Hanover Co. 12th day of 12th month 1807.

[1116] Benjamin Crew (Andrew III & Hannah Ellyson) b. abt. 1733 CCC; d. June 14, 1789 in CCC
 +Margaret Hunnicutt (Robert & _____) b: in Virginia d: June 14, 1789 m: March 21, 1767 in Prince George Co.;

[11161] Robert Hunnicutt
 [11162] Sarah
 [11163] Margaret
 [11164] Miriam
 [11165] Elizabeth
 [11166] Benjamin
 [11167] Hannah
 [11168] Joshua
 [11169] Benjamin

Blackwater MM 15; In early 1767, Benjamin, son of Andrew of CCC married at Burleigh MH in Prince George Co. to Margaret Hunnicutt, daughter Robert, Prince George Co.

Henrico MM Records 8

Benjamin, son of Andrew & Elizabeth of CCC born 9/16/1753 d. 6/___/1799. D. 9/4/1792, married Margaret who died 6/14/1789.

Children:

Robert Hunnicutt b. 8/5/1768

Sarah b. 4/7/1772

Margaret b. 5/14/17--

Miriam b. 3/28/1773

Elizabeth b. 5/14/1775

Benjamin b. 1/24/1777 d. 2/22/1777

Hannah b. 5/8/1778

Joshua b. 2/8/1781

Benjamin b. 8/27/1783 d. 2/25/1826

CCC Will & Deed Book; in May 1762 deed recorded from William Wilson to Benjamin Crew; mentioned several times as neighbor in deeding of land 1768 to 1771

Will of Benjamin [1116]

Benjamin Crew, of CCC. . . to sons. . . Robert H. my land and plantation over the long branch of Cattails, being the land my father gave me and part of what I bought of Williams. . . Joshua on his coming of age. . . land called Macks . . . Benjamin on his coming of age plantation where I now dwell; . . . daughters: Sarah, Margaret, Miriam, Elizabeth and Hannah use of house and land until married. Executors my son, Robert and nephew John Crew. Dated 2nd day of 9th month 1792; - proved Oct. 18, 1792

Early Quaker Records of Southeast Va. by Martha A. Putnam. March 21, 1767. Benjamin Crews, son of Andrew Crews of Charles City and Margaret Hunnicutt, daughter of Robert Hunnicutt of Prince George Co. married.

Thomas Bell 9; Benjamin d. Sept 4, 1792, Lists his will in CCC. Margaret d. June 14, 1789 in Henrico Co.

[1117] Andrew IV (Andrew III & Hannah Ellyson) b. abt. 1725 CCC; d. June 27, 1786 CCC +Elizabeth Ladd (William & Huldah Binford) b: Abt. 1717 CCC, Virginia; m: November 04, 1752 in Henrico County, Va. d. abt. Sept 13, 1779.

[11171] Joseph

[11172] Benjamin

[11173] Andrew V

[11174] Hannah

[11175] Elizabeth

Henrico MM Records 8

11/4/1752 Andrew, son of Andrew of Charles City Co. married at Henrico Friends MH to Elizabeth Ellyson, relict of Matthew, dec. of New Kent

Children:

Joseph b. 1753, 9, 16

Benjamin b 1753, 9, 16 d 1799, 6, ___

Andrew b. 1755, 2, 25

Hannah b 1757, 6, 25

Elizabeth b. 1759, 9, 3

9/13/1779 Elizabeth, widow Andrew Jr., daughter William & Huldah Ladd of Weynoke, died Tidewater 1; p. 386-7; Andrew, son of Hannah Ellyson and Andrew Crew, married Elizabeth Ladd Ellyson, the widow of Matthew Ellyson (son of Robert) of New Kent Co. on November 4, 1752.

Thomas Bell 9; Andrew Jr. died June 27, 1786 and Elizabeth Ladd died Sept. 13, 1779.

[1118] Gatley (Andrew III & Hannah Ellyson) b. abt. 1737 CCC; d. 1756)

Henrico MM Records 8

12/15/1756 Galtry of Weynoke, died

10/16/1766 Andrew, father of Galtry, of Weyanoke, died

Feb. Court 1762 146/353; Andrew Crew granted administration on estate of Gatley Crew, dec'd with John Christian security

Stanley 5, p207. Gattley, son of Andrew Crew and Hannah Ellyson, died 1756.

[1131] Ellyson (John IV & Agatha Ellyson) b. April 17, 1718; d. Dec. 15, 1772

+Lydia Ladd (William & Huldah Binford) b: Aft. 1710 in CCC, Virginia; m: Aft. November 14, 1738 CCC, Virginia

[11311] Ann

[11312] John
[11313] Ruth
[11314] Sarah
[11315] Mary
[11316] William
[11317] Ellyson
[11318] Lydia

Henrico MM Records 8

Ellyson, son of John Crew & Agatha Ellyson, born 2/7/1718 and died 12/15/1772; he married 9/14/1738 at CCC MH to Lydia Lead, daughter of William of CCC; he was fined in 1765 for refusing to pay church rates; he was noted as a member of Waynoake meeting and a resident of CCC; CCC Deed & Will book 2; Mentioned in minor ways from 1761 to 1770;

Last Will of Ellyson Crew (from a typewritten copy at Virginia State Library Archives)

I, Ellyson Crew, of CCC . . . two hundred acres of my land on the south part . . . may be sold at the discretion of my Executors . . . , and twenty pounds of the money . . . to be paid to my brother, John Crew and twenty pounds more to be paid to Amos and James Ladd and the remainder . . . to be equally divided between my two sons John Crew and William Crew. . . to my son Wm. Crew one horse . . . saddle and bridle. . . I give to my son Elyson Crew the land and plantation whereon I now dwell containing by estimation two hundred and nineteen acres . . . provided he should arrive to the age of twenty-one years but if he should not . . . the said land be equally divided amongst my four daughters Sarah, Ann, Lydia and Mary Crew . . . that my loving wife, Lydia Crew may have full possession of the aforesaid land and premises during her natural life or widowhood . . . and after her death or marriage that my four daughters --may have Quiet possession of two rooms of my dwelling house below stairs to the South and as long as they live singly after the death or marriage of my said wife, Lydia Crew.

. . . my wife Lydia Crew all the remainder and residue of my estate both within doors & without . . . and after her death or marriage . . . all the remainder of my estate may be equally divided amongst all my children share and share alike. Lastly, I do constitute and appoint my loving wife Lydia Crew my executrix with my brother, John and cousin Andrew Crew my executors . . . this 12th day of the 12th month, 1772.

Witness; Isaih Ladd, James Ladd, Sarah Finch??

Tidewater1; p. 386-7; Ellyson, son of John Crew and Agatha Ellyson. He was born 17d 2m 1718 (April 17, 1718). Married Lydia Ladd on 14d 9m 1738 (Dec. 14, 1738), lived in Charles City Co., Va.

Early Quaker Records of Southeast Va by Martha A. Putnam. March 18, 1780, Ellyson Crews, Dec'd, suit at law commenced against his executors by Thomas Binford. See Ruth [11313]; Her husband, Thomas Binford seemingly instigated a suit against her father's executors because she was left out of the will. The will was written the week after she married him. I have the feeling there was a real story here!

Thomas Bell 9; Says Ellyson was born in Hanover Co.

Ladd List; Sharon Bertsch b. Feb. 17, 1718, d. Dec 15, 1772; m. Lydia Ladd bet Sept/Nov 14, 1738, d/o Wm. and Hulda Binford

Children: Ruth, John, Ann and Mary.

[1132] Judith (John IV & Agatha Ellyson) b. abt. 1720 CCC;

+George Hubbard; in ?Virginia; m: March 06, 1742/43;

Henrico MM Records 8; Judith (dau. Of John of CCC) married George Hubbard March 6, 1744 CCC April Court 1761 141/252; Deed John Crew to his daughter Judith Hubbard, proved by Jonathan Patterson and John Crew, Jr.

Tidewater 1; p. 386-7; parents John Crew and Agatha Ellyson. Married George Hubbard 6d 1m 1743 (March 6, 1743).

Ellison Kinfolk 6. Daughter of John Crew and Agatha Ellyson. Married George Hubbard on 6d 1m 1743

[1133] Agatha (John IV & Agatha Ellyson) b. abt. 1721 CCC; d.;

+1) Squire Johnson (Benjamin & ____)b: in ?Virginia; m: Abt. November 05, 1744; d. by March 5, 1755

+2) ____ Williams in 1762

Henrico MM Records 8; Agathy, daughter. John, CCC; m. Squire Johnson in Aug. 1744

Tidewater 1; p. 386-7; child of John and Agatha Ellyson, Married Squire Johnson in 8m 1744

Ellison Kinfolk6; Daughter of John Crew and Agatha Ellyson. Married Squire Johnson on 8m 1744

Thomas Bell 9; Squire Johnson, son of Benjamin, dec. of Hanover, d. by March 5, 1755

[1134] John V (John IV & Agatha Ellyson) b. Sept. 16, 1728 CCC; d. Jan. 31, 1800

+Mourning Scott; m. Nov. 1, 1752

[11341] Robert

[11342] Exum Scott

[11323] Elizabeth

Henrico MM Records 8; John Jr., given certificate to Western Branch MM, Va. to marry Mourning Scott; Mourning served as both an overseer and as an elder of the MM

CCC Order Book:

July Court 1761 143/295

John Crew appointed guardian to his children, Robert Crew, Exum Scott Crew and Elizabeth Crew. (Note: Since the Historical Society Newsletter (below) seems to prove that the three children were his, the question remains as to why he became their guardians. I believe that since his father died the preceding year, his father probably left the children something (probably land) in his will and this John was named guardian of them so he could have control over it while they were minors.)

CCC Historical Society Newsletter of September 1997; John & Mourning Crew were both elders in the Weyanoke meeting . . . his . . . plantations as "Boazman's" and "Pond's". . . located in Adkins Store area of the county. . . CCC land tax records for 1790's list three different John Crews who owned land. John Crew Gent (Robert's father) is . . . taxpayer for one 500 acre parcel and a 150 acre parcel in name of Exum Scott Crew. John sold 100 acres of the Exum Scott tract to David Roper in 1796 describing it as . . . "Hubbards whereon Jesse Crew now lives"

CCC deed book no. 4, page 319. Transferred another 30 acres of same parcel just days before his death to George Hubbard in return for Hubbard's seeing to the burial of John Crew and his wife Mourning.

CCC deed book No. 4, pg. 501. Crew described this tract as "part of my land lying over the fork of the ridge path adjoining Hubbard's land" . . . in 1799 a John Crew (presumably John Crew Gent.), deeded one-half acre to the trustees of the Weyanoke meeting on which the meeting house and graveyard stand.

CCC deed book No. 4, pg. 373. . . April 10, 1845 . . . grand jury convened by James Hubbard. . . (as escheater of CCC) to determine whether John Crew Gent. and John Crew, Jr. died without heirs and whether or not they were aliens.

CCC deed book No. 9, pg 450. . . found both men died without heirs. John Crew Gent. Owning 520 acres and John Crew, Jr. owning 165-½ acres. . . 650 acres was sold at auction to James A. Ladd, B.A. Nance & E. Nance; 125 acres to George C. Waddill. . . deed refers to it as the plot of land attached to the Quaker Meeting house, containing 3 acres and the burying ground of John Crew; . . . John Crew was born July 16, 1728 and died on January 31, 1800. Mourning died just a few months after her husband on May 15, 1800.

His home was destroyed by fire just before his death; . . . I am very glad it is in my power to answer thy request respecting our ancestors accurately; except our Grandfather John Crew was born the 13th day of 7 mo 1694 and deceased the 8th day of 4 mo. 1761. Thy father was born the 16 day of 7 mo 1728 and departed this life the 31st day of 1 mo. 1800

His Will, dated Jan 28, 1800; Proved Feb. 20, 1800:

I, John of CCC, 70 years old; (mentions wife but not her name). Estate to my son Robert Crew of London. I appoint two kinsman George Hubbard and Robert Crew of this Co. executors. Witness James Ladd, John Ladd, Joseph Crew

Cruze Ancestors 7 lists John III's wife as Morning Scott and married Nov. 1, 1752.

Thomas Bell 9; m. Isle of Wight after April 4, 1752. Believed wife was Elizabeth _____. As John Crew and Elizabeth were recommended as elders on July 2, 1763. He was excused from military service on Oct. 3, 1767, no children listed

[1135] Elizabeth (John IV & Agatha Ellyson) b Abt. 1723 CCC;

+Jacob Cornwellb: probably in Virginia; m: January 06, 1744/45;

Henrico MM Records 8; Elizabeth, daughter of John of Charles City Co. married Jacob Cornwell Jan 6, 1745/6

Ellison Kinfolk 6. Daughter of John Crew and Agatha Ellyson. Born in CCC and married Jacob Cornwell on 6d 11m 1745

[1136] Abigail (John IV & Agatha Ellyson) b. abt. 1725 CCC;

Since I could find no records on her she may not exist. There is some confusion over the two Abigail Crew [1136] and [1163]. It was [1163] who was disowned in July 1744, for marrying a non Quaker)

[1137] Ann (John IV & Agatha Ellyson) b. abt 1725 CCC;
+Joshua Pretlow; m: June 02, 1753;
Henrico MM Records 8; Ann reported married to Joshua Pretlo 7/7/1753;

[1138] Gatley (John IV & Agatha Ellyson) b. abt 1725 CCC
I am not completely comfortable that Gatley, son of John & Agatha actually exists; I have no primary records on him and all references to him could just as easily be [114] or [1118] Stanley 5; p208. Gattley, son of John and Sarah Gattley. Married 1753 to Elizabeth McGahea McGehee Descendants12; p 145. Says the Gatley Crew who married Elizabeth McGahea was the son of John and Agatha Ellyson. Children: Andrew, John, Gatley, Thomas, Elizabeth, Jesse, James.

[1141] Elizabeth (Gatley & Elizabeth McGehee)b. Abt 1755; d. April 5, 1779
Henrico MM Records 8:4/5/1779 Elizabeth, daughter. Galtry, dec. died

[1142] Thomas (Gatley & Elizabeth McGehee) b. abt 1757
Henrico MM Records 8
12/23/1775 Thomas reported he had lately enlisted himself as a soldier
6/7/1777 Thomas member Black Creek Meeting, son Gatley, dec., dismissed enlisting as a soldier

[1161] John (Joseph & Massey Johnson)b. abt. 1730 Hanover Co., Va.
+ ?Sarah, Abt. 1755.
There is some confusion between the two John Crew, (1113) is son of Hannah Ellyson and Andrew Crew b. abt 1726; the second is (1161) son of Massey Johnson and Joseph Crew b. abt 1733.
Henrico MM Records 8
2/1/1755 John, son Joseph, New Kent Co., disowned married out of union
Cruze Ancestors7.
m. Sarah ?; disowned in 1755

[1162] Martha (Joseph & Massey Johnson) b. abt 1739 Hanover Co, Va.;
+Unknown; m. abt. 1759
Henrico MM Records 8
10/4/1755: Martha Crew, dau. Joseph condemned for non attendance & keeping bad company
4/7/1759: Martha, dau. Joseph, dec. of Hanover Co. disowned for marrying out of unity

[1163] Abigail (Joseph & Massey Johnson) b. abt 1726 Hanover Co, Va.;
+Unknown, Abt. July 1744.
Henrico MM Records 8
July 7, 1744 Abigail, dau of Joseph dismissed for marrying out of union

[1164] Elizabeth (Joseph & Massey Johnson) b. abt 1739 Hanover Co.
+Unknown; m. abt. 1759
Henrico MM Records 8
8/4/1759 Elizabeth Crew, daughter of Joseph, deceased disowned for marrying out of unity, Hanover Co.

[1165] Caleb (Joseph & Massey Johnson) b. abt 1741 Hanover Co, Va.
m. Elizabeth _____. Made will March 7, 1812 in Granville Co., NC., will proved 1814.

[11651] Mary Crew

[11652] Massey Crew

[11653] Oney Crew

[11654] Elizabeth Crew

[11655] Meredith Crew

(Note to me: Where did the list of children come from?)

Henrico MM Records

7/4/1761 James, Caleb & Gideon, son Joseph dec, Hanover Co., dismissed declining the principles of Friends & misconduct

Thomas Bell 9;

Caleb m. Elizabeth _____. Made will March 7, 1812 in Granville Co., NC., will proved 1814.

[1166] James (Joseph & Massey Johnson) b. abt 1741 Hanover Co, Va.; d. Stokes Co., NC
+Emelia _____ and were in Stokes Co., NC by 1800
Henrico MM Records 8
7/4/1761 James, Caleb & Gideon, son Joseph dec, Hanover Co., dismissed declining the
principles of Friends & misconduct
Thomas Bell 9; James m. Emelia _____ and were in Stokes Co, NC by 1800.

[1167] Gideon (Joseph & Massey Johnson) b. abt. 1730 in Va.: d. October 16, 1815, Granville Co.,
NC
+Jemima Wicker
Henrico MM Records 8
7/4/1761 James, Caleb & Gideon, son Joseph dec, Hanover Co., dismissed declining the
principles of Friends & misconduct
Thomas Bell 9; b. abt 1730 in Va.; m. Jemima Wicker. Made his will in Granville Co., NC Oct 6,
1815; Rev. War soldier, listed in DAR Patriot Index, Vol 1, p. 163. Listed 8 children
Nancy Janokowski says he was born in 1730, died Oct 16, 1816 in Granville, NC and married
Jemima Whicker

[1191] David (William & Hannah Sanders) b: Abt. September 1735 in Louisa Co, Va.; d. Abt March
3, 1821
+Sara Gooch b: Hanover Co., went to Guilford Co., NC by 1777; m. May 10, 1764;
.Cruze Ancestors 7.
David m. Sarah Gooch; born Sep 1735, d. Mar 1826
Thomas Bell 9; David was b. Hanover Co., went to Guilford Co., NC by 1777
<http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/pointe/2070/wgg2.html>
David Crew, son of Wm and Hannah Sanders, b. Sep. 1735
Ancestry Worldtree: 3 of 5 list marriage as May 10, 1764 (probably Hanover Co., Va.) and death
March 1821 (probably the 3rd) Sara Gooch was daughter of Rowland Gooch and Unity West. lists
daughter Elizabeth

[1192] Charity (William & Hannah Sanders) b: Abt 1735 in Louisa Co, Va.;

[1193] Hannah (William & Hannah Sanders) b: Abt 1735 in Louisa Co, Va.;

[1194] Mary (Molly) (William & Hannah Sanders) b: Abt. 1735 in Louisa Co, Va.; d. Abt 1820
Stokes Co. NC
+James Meredith abt. 1767 in Va.; 10 children listed.
Thomas Bell 9; b. 1752 in Va. and d. 1820 in Stokes Co., NC. m. James Meredith abt 1767 in
Va. 10 Children

[1195] Constantine (William & Hannah Sanders) b. abt 1735 b: in Louisa Co, Va.;

[1196] William (William & Hannah Sanders) b. abt 1735 in Louisa Co, Va.;
Remained in Louisa.

+1) Ursula Hailey, dau. of John Haley, Sr. & Agnes Clark; m.
+2) Susanna Rittenhouse Nov. 12, 1805 in Louisa. 9 children listed.

[11961] Clark

[11962] Jesse

[11963] John Pleasant

[11964] William

[11965] Joel

[11966] Benjamin

[11967] David

[11968] Mary, m. Charles Harlow Dec. 28, 1806

[11969] Agnes

[1196a] Nancy, m. Augustine Butler May 9, 1803, Louisa

Thomas Bell 9; Says William was born in NK and died in 1771. Shows Will for him from Louisa Co.
p 399; m. Ursula Hailey, dau of John Haley, Sr. and Agnes Clark and 2) Susanna Rittenhouse on
Nov. 12, 1805 in Louisa Co. Lists 10 children

(Note to me: where did information on children come from??)

[1197] Judith (William & Hannah Sanders) b: abt 1735 in Louisa Co, Va
Thomas Bell 9; Thinks it possible she married John Meredith

[1198] Jane (William & Hannah Sanders) b: Abt. 1735, in Louisa Co, Va.;

[11a1] Elizabeth (David & Mary Stanley) b. abt 1735. in Virginia

7/7/1753 Elizabeth, daughter David, Hanover Co., disowned married out of union B/1753 Elizabeth, daughter David, reported lately marry by a priest; her parent under care of meeting for consenting to the m; following m, David her parent, cleared of promoting the marriage
Thomas Bell 9; Married out of unity 1753.

[11a2] David II (David I & Mary Stanley)b. Mar. 2, 1740; d. Nov. 2, 1821 Madison Co., Ky.

+1) Ann McGahee (Samuel McGahee & Mary Ladd) m. August 01, 1761, Hanover; b. Abt. 1740, Hanover Co, Va.;

+2) Mildred Williford Kerlew, December 27, 1802; b. Abt. 1779

[11a21] Mary

[11a22] Jeremiah

[11a23] Elijah

[11a24] Mildred

[11a25] John

[11a26] Nancy

[11a27] David III

[11a28] Rhoda

[11a29] Robert

By 2) Anna, Sophia, China, Andrew, Zacharia, Temple

McGehee Descendants12; p 143. David was born March 2, 1740 in New Kent Co., Va. Married 1761 in Hanover Co and died Nov. 2, 1821 in Madison Co., Ky. He was a soldier in the French and Indian War and served in the American Revolution. He was sent with troops from Bedford Co, Va. July 1777 to defend the Fort at Boonesboro, Ky. After his tour of duty ended (18 months) he sent for his family. Quarreled with Daniel Boone over apportioning lands and moved to his own station six miles west of there. Operated a ferry across the Kentucky River. In will written 1819 left farm to son David. Married second time to Mildred Williford Kerlew, a widow on Dec 27, 1802. She was 23 and he was 62. His descendent said he was named David Milton Crews. First wife was Ann McGhea (or Annie) d/o Samuel McGhea and Mary Ladd. Children of David and Ann: Mary, Jeremiah, Elijah, Mildred, David, Nancy, John, Rhoda, Robert.

<http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Pointe/2070/wgg3.html>

David m. Ann McGee abt Aug 1, 1761 in Hanover Co., Va.

[2321] John (Josiah Sr. & Mary New)

[2322] Josiah, Jr. (Josiah Sr. & Mary New)

[2323] Sarah (Josiah Sr. & Mary New)

Generation No. 5

By this generation the Crew family, like so many other Quakers, was leaving the church or moving out of the area. The Revolutionary War with its popular support made it very difficult to refuse to bear arms or pay taxes to support the war. The church had shrunk in size until it was very difficult for the young people to marry within the faith with so few families to choose among. As a result of this, a large percentage of the young people were dismissed from the church and this in turn makes it very difficult to trace the family due to the lack of records during the last quarter of the 1700s.

[11111] Armisby (Joseph & Agnes Stone) b. August 31, 1745 in Hanover Co., Va.; d. aft. 1815
+Lucy Stone; m. May 9, 1772 in Louisa Co.

Children: Frances, Agnes

Cedar Creek13

Armidy, son of Joseph and Agnes born 8/31/1745

Armsby, 5/9/1772; Disowned for marrying by a priest

Thomas Bell 9; Armsby (Joseph) b. Aug 31, 1745 in Hanover, Va. m. March 9, 1772 in Louisa co. to Lucy Stone. Listed in 1771 tithable list of Louisa Co. he is also listed in Fayette Dist, NC on 1790 census. Family came from Cedar Creek MM in 1787 to Cane Creek MM, Orange Co. NC in 1789.

Children: Francis, Frances, Agnes [????]

[11112] Agnes/Agatha (Joseph & Agnes Stone) b. March 19, 1753;
(Note: referred to in Quaker records as Aggy. I believe she was Agnes like her mother)
Cedar Creek13 -- Aggy, dau. of Joseph & Agnes born 3/19/1753
Mary, Agges & Sucai granted certificate to Cain Creek MM, NC.

[11113] Mary (Joseph & Agnes Stone) b. Jan 26, 1749; d. May 23, 1784;
+Stephen Hobson. (George & Hannah Kinnison) m. Sept 10, 1782 in Orange Co., NC;
Cedar Creek 13
1/26/1749: Mary, dau. Joseph & Agnes of CCC born
Mary, Agnes & Sucai granted certificate to Cain Creek MM, NC.
Thomas Bell9; Mary b. Jan 26, 1749 in Hanover Co., Va.; m. Sept 10, 1782 in Cane Creek MM in
Orange Co., NC to Stephen Hobson; d. May 23, 1784; had one child: Joseph Hobson, b. Aug 24,
1783 in Chatham Co. NC

[11114] Micajah (Joseph & Agnes Stone) b. Jul 22, 1750; d. Jan 27, 1822;
+Margaret Ladd (James & Judith Ellyson) b. abt 1750 in CCC; d. aft 1792; m. Dec. 3, 1775.

Children: Tace, Lemuel, Unity, Waltr, Talitha, Margaret, Susanna, Deborah

Cedar Creek13

7/22/1750: Micajah, son of Joseph & Agnes of CCC was born

1/27/1822: Micajah died

Married Margaret Ladd Hanover Co.

Children

Tace b. 8/30/1776 mar. Benj. Bates, Jr.

Lemuel b. 8/5/1778 m. Anna Hargraves

Unity b. 9/25/1780 m. Fleming (Bates?)

Walter b. 12/28/1784

Talitha b. 2/18/1788 m. Tarlton Pleasants

Margaret b. 5/31/1790 d. 3/12/1863

Susanna b. 10/15/1792

Deborah b. 11/25/1794

Henrico MM Records 8

11/23/1775: Micajah produced certificate from Cedar Creek to marry Margaret Ladd

5/1776 Micajah reported married to Margaret Ladd

04/6/1776 Margaret (formerly Ladd) given certificate to Cedar Creek MM, Va.

12/3/1775 Micajah, Caroline Co., son Joseph, dec., Caroline Co.; married in Friends MH, CCC,
Margaret Ladd, daughter James, dec. CCC

12/3/1775: Micajah, son of Joseph, dec. of Caroline Co. married in Friends MH, CCC to Margaret
Ladd, daughter, James, deceased of CCC

Thomas Bell 9; Micajah (Joseph) b. July 22, 1750; Hanover Co., m. Dec. 3, 1775 CCC to Margaret
Ladd, dau. of James Ladd, dec. CCC; Micajah d. Jan 27, 1822 in Hanover Co.; Children: Tace,
Lemuel, Unity, Walter, Talitha, Margaret, Susanna, Deborah

Micajah Crew is listed on Hanover Land Tax records for 1789 for 75 acres,

Quaker Friends14; A certificate of removal to Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover Co., Va. was granted
to Peggy Crew (late Ladd) by Waynoke Monthly Meeting held the 2nd day of the 1st month, 1808.
signed Robert Crew, Clerk and Mary Ladd, Clerk at this Time

[11115] Nicholas (Joseph & Agnes Stone) b. Mar. 26, 1752;

+Dawcella (Druscilla) Patterson m. in Campbell Co., Va. Nov. 4, 1783

Children: Micajah, John

Cedar Creek13

3/26/1752: Nicholas, son of Joseph & Agnes of CCC born

7/9/1780: Nicholas granted certificate to South River MM

Thomas Bell 9; Nicholas (Joseph) b. March 26, 1752; m. Nov. 4, 1783 in Campbell Co., Va. to
Dawcella Patterson; Children: Micajah, John

Quaker Friends14; The Southriver Meeting, Campbell & Bedford Co., Va.

Children of Nicholas and Druscilla Crew p. 27

Micajah 6/26/1783

John 9/3/1785

p. 111; Nicholas Crew with wife Druscilla and two sons, Micajah and John have removed and

settled within the limits of your meeting and request a transfer. signed 10th day of 9th month 1803 from South River, Campbell Co. to Cedar Creek in Hanover

[11116] Susanna (Sukey) (Joseph & Agnes Stone) b. Jul 16, 1754
+Thomas Moorman (Thomas & Sarah Clark) m. May 15, 1782 in NC. He died Nov. 27, 1801 in SC Cedar Creek13

Mary, Agges & Sucai granted certificate to Cain Creek MM, NC.

7/16/1754: Suky Crew, daughter of Joseph & Agnes of CCC born

Thomas Bell 9; Susanna(Joseph) b. July 16, 1754; m. May 15, 1782 in Cane Creek MM, NC to Thomas Moorman; Thomas d. Nov 27, 1801; they lived in Marlborough Co. NC; had 7 children

[11117] Joseph (Joseph & Agnes Stone) b. Aft 1755;

Henrico MM Records 8

Listed as child of Joseph and Agnes Stone

(no further information)

(Note: Joseph [11171] is the one who married Mary McMannus]

Thomas Bell 9; Joseph b. 1755; was living 1799

[11131] James (John VI & Sarah Ladd) b. Nov. 25, 1750; and died before 1825 in NC.

+ Ann Crew (Ellyson & Lydia Ladd) [11311]; b. Sept. 1752 m. September 7, 1773; d. Ohio

Children: Elisha, Jacob, Isaac, Henry

Henrico MM Records 8 -- James, son of John & Sarah born 11/25/1750

James, son of John married at Friends MH, CCC to Ann Crew, daughter of Ellyson of CCC

9/7/1773 James, CCC, son John, CCC; married at Friends MH CCC, Ann Crew, daughter. Ellyson, CCC

10/2/1773 James reported married to Ann Crew

10/2/1773 Ann reported married to James Crew

9/7/1773 Ann, dau. Ellyson, CCC; m. James Crew

Thomas Bell 9; James (John) b. Nov. 25, 1750; m. Ann Crew [11311] (Ellyson) in CCC; she was born Sept 9, 1752 (they were second cousins) The family moved to Rich Square MM, Northampton Co., NC in 1781. He was probably dec. by 1825 when his wife requested certificate to Belmon, Ohio to join her sons. Children: Elisha, Jacob, Isaac, Henry

[11132] Judith (John VI & Sarah Ladd)b. November 13, 1752;

+John Crew (Ellyson & Lydia Ladd) [11312]; b. May 17, 1746; m. Nov. 9, 1773;

Children: Sarah Ladd, Anna, Joshua, John Ellison

11/9/1773 Judith, daughter. John, CCC; married John Crew [Note: her father was John (son of Andrew). and her husband was John, son of Ellyson]

9/7/1773 James, CCC, son John, CCC; married at Friends MH CCC, Ann Crew, daughter. Ellyson, CCC

Henrico MM Records 8

Judith, dau. John & Sarah born 11/13/1752

Judith, dau. John of CCC married John Crew 11/9/1773

11/9/1773 John, CCC, son Ellyson, dec. CCC; married in Friends MH, CCC, Judith Crew, daughter John, CCC

11/9/1773 John, CCC, son Ellyson, dec. CCC; married in Friends MH, CCC, Judith Crew, daughter John, CCC

12/4/1773 John reported married to Judith Crew

12/4/1773 Judith reported married to John Crew

John, son of Ellyson granted certificate excusing from military service on 10/3/1767

2/7/1778 John, son Ellyson, & wife given certificate to Rich Square MM, NC.

10/3/1767 John, CCC, son Ellyson, given certificate excused from military service (2 of 3 listed)

John & Judith

Children:

Sarah Ladd b. 1/13/1785

Anna b. 2/8/1787

Joshua 8/13/1787

Joshua 2nd b. 3/1/1789

John Ellison b. 1/28/1791

Blackwater MM 15;

9/18/1784, John & wife Judith received on letter from Rich Square MM, NC. Children: Charles,

Martha, Caleb & Joshua

9/18/1784 John & wife Judith Granted Cert to Westhill, Surry Co. Children: Charles, Martha, Caleb, Sarah, Anna, Joshua, John & Elizabeth
Thomas Bell 9; Judith b. May 17, 1746; m. Nov. 9, 1773 in CCC; Moved to Northampton Co., NC in 1778.

[11133] Jacob (John VI & Sarah Ladd) b. Jun. 11, 1754; d. Sept. 4, 1810; and died in CCC
+ Elizabeth Leadbetter m. Sept. 6, 1783

Henrico MM Records 8

Jacob, son of John & Sarah b. 6/11/1754, died 9/4/1810

Jacob married Elizabeth Leadbetter in 1784

Children: Salley Leadbetter, Henry, James, Micajah, Susannah, Jacob, Cornelius, Joel, Elizabeth
His Will; I, Jacob Crew, CCC. Lend estate to beloved wife Elizabeth. Sons then to have land. .

.Daughter, Sally L. Crew, Susannah Crew, Anna Crew. Executor, wife Elizabeth and John Crew Jr.
Will dated 11/7/1800, signed Jacob Crew. Witness John Crew, Senr, Robert Crew, Samuel Ladd
(could be Lemuel). Will proved Jan 17, 1811 (sons not named)

Thomas Bell 9; Jacob (John) b. June 11, 1754; d. Sept. 4, 1810 in CCC; he m. abt 1783 to
Elizabeth Leadbetter; she d. in Ohio; Children: Sally, Henry, Peter, James, Micajah, Susannah,
Jacob, Cornelius, Joel

Vol. 2; b. June 11, 1754

d. April 9, 1810

m. Elizabeth Ledbetter on Sept 6, 1783

Children: Sarah, Henry, Peter, James, Micajah, Susanna, Jacob, Cornelius, Joel, Anna, Eliz. Ann

[11134] John (John VI & Sarah Ladd) b. Abt. July 01, 1758; d. Oct. 12, 1807;
+Miriam Crew, [11164] (Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt); m. abt 1796 to cousin

Henrico MM Records 8

John, son of John & Sarah b. 7/1/1758 and died 10/12/1807

John & Sarah

Thomas Bell 9; John (John), b. July 1, 1758; d. Oct. 12, 1807; m. his first cousin in 1796 Miriam
Crew (Benjamin) she was b. March 28, 1773 and d. Oct 10, 1845; Children: Eleazer, Edna, John,
Miriam, Sarah

[11135] Joseph (John VI & Sarah Ladd) b. March 18, 1771;d. bef. 1809

Henrico MM Records 8

Joseph, son of John & Sarah b. 3/18/1771(Note: not mentioned in his father's will which was
written in 1809 so may have died in childhood) (Note to me:This birth date may be an error; it's
what was in the Quaker records but it's about 13 years after the next youngest child - perhaps a
death date?? His mother would have been about 42 then, so it is possible)

[11151] Unity (James & Judith Harris) b. Aug 31, 1760; d. Abt. Aug. 18, 1851;

+Thomas Stanley, (John and Martha Hutchins) m. Jan 13, 1781 in Hanover Co. Va.

Children: Moses, John, Temperance, James, Joseph, Benjamin, Judith, Abigail, Unity & Thomas
C.

Cedar Creek13;

8/31/1760: Unity, dau James & Judith of CCC born

1/13/1781: Unity Crew reported married to Thomas Stanley

Stanley 5, p275.Unity Crew (1760 - 1851 m. Thomas Stanley 1780 at Cedar Creek. 10 Children:
Moses, John, Temperance, James, Joseph, Benjamin, Judith, Abigail, Unity and Thomas C.

Thomas Bell9; Unity married to Thomas Stanley, (John and Martha Hutchins) in Hanover Co., Va.
on Dec. 12, 1780.10 children

Quaker Friends 14; The Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover Co., Va.

p. 104; Thomas Stanley, son of John and Unity Crew, dau. of James Crew were married

12/20/1780. Witnesses included: James Crew, Micajah Crew,and others

Vol. 2, 2 b. Aug 31, 1760

d. Aug 18, 1851

m. Thomas Stanley Dec 25, 1780, son of John & Martha Hutchins

10 children

[11152] Littleberry (James & Judith Harris) b. Dec. 10, 1762; d. Sept. 12, 1840;.

+Huldah Stanley (John & Milly); b. Nov. 10, 1771 in Hanover Co., Va.; d. March 10, 1853 in Ohio;

m. in Cedar Creek MM on July 11, 1797.

Children: James, Benjamin, John, Milley, Judith, Sarah, Malcom, Abram, Martha, Jonathan & Robert

Cedar Creek13;

12/18/1762: Littlebury Crew, son of James and Judith was born

Quaker Friends14; The Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover Co., Va.

Children of Littlebury and Huldah Crew of Hanover Co.

James 9/22/1798

Benjamin 11/16/1799

John 4/30/1801d. 10/26/1801

Milly 9/21/1802

p. 105, marriage: Littleberry Crew, son of James and Judith Crew and Huldah Stanley, dau of John and Milley Stanley were married 7/11/1797. Witnesses included: Jesse Crew, Obadiah Crew, Micajah Crew, Judith Crew, Mary Crew

p. 115: Cert. of removal granted to Salem Month Meeting in Ohio to Littleberry Crew and Huldah, his wife, with their minor children: James, Benjamin, Mildred, Judith and Saray, Signed Cedar Creek, Hanover Co. 14th day of 11th month 1807

Thomas Bell 9; Littlebury (James), b. Dec. 18, 1762 in Hanover Co.; m. Cedar Creek on July 11, 1797 to Huldah Stanley, (John); Littleberry left Va. in 1786 for Wrightesboro, Ga; went to Guilford Co. NC in 1792 and back to Ga. In 1794. He returned to Hanover Co. He moved his family to Ohio (Salem MM) in 1807; Children: James, Benjamin, John, Mildren, Judith, Sarah, Malcolm, Abram, Martha, Jonathan

Stanley 5, p230.(2-79 & 3-48.Littleberry, b. 12/18/1762, d. 9/12/1840, son of James and Judith Harris Crew and grandson of Andrew & Hannah, Littleberry Crew, married 2-79 Huldah Stanley. Children: James, Benjamin, John, Milley, Judith, Sarah, Malcom, Abram, Martha, Jonathan & Robert

(Note to me: 1786 to Ga.; 1792 to Guilford Co., NC; 1794 back to Hanover, 1807 to Ohio)

Vol. 2, b. Dec 18, 1762, Hanover Co. d. Sept 12, 1840 m. Hulda Stanley on Aug 11, 1797 in Cedar Creek, Hanover Co., Va.; dau of John & Milly; 11 children

[11153] Jesse (James & Judith Harris) b. Jan 18, 1765 d. ____;

+Margaret Ladd on Dec. 9, 1806. They lived in Hanover Co.

or else he married

+Molly Vaughan (Wm. & Hannah Crew) She was born October 09, 1761

((?? another Jesse Crew.??)).

Which Jesse married Molley Vaughan and which Margaret Ladd (Note: One in CCC and one ?Hanover. There must have been an older Jesse who married Molly Vaughan as this would make him marrying at 15.)

Cedar Creek 13;

Jesse, son of James & Judith born 1/18/1765

(this would make him marrying at 15)

Jesse Crew married to Molley Vaughan at Wayneoak 4/4/80

Thomas Bell 9; Jesse (James) b. Jan 18, 1765 in Va.; m. Margaret Ladd on Dec. 9, 1806. They lived in Hanover Co., Va.; Children: Lancelot, Elizabeth, Judith, Owen, Obediah, Jesse, Margaret Quaker Friends 14; The Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover Co., Va.

Children of Jesse and Peggy Crew of Hanover Co.

Lancelot 8/19/1807

Elizabeth Ladd 9/29/1808

Judith10/15/1809

Owen Milton 6/29/1811

Obadiah11/5/1812

A certificate of removal to Waynoke Monthly Meeting was granted to Jesse and Margaret Crew, with their infant children, Lancelot, Elizabeth Ladd, Judith, Owen Milton and Obediah, by Cedar Creek Monthly Meeting held the 11th day 2nd month, 1813.

Children are listed above under Molly Vaughan.

Vol. 2 b. Jan 18, 1765 m. Margaret Ladd on Dec. 9, 1806 6 children

Henrico MM 4/4/1780 Jesse, CCC; m. at Wayne Oak, Va. Molley Vaughan

[11154] Obediah, (James & Judith Harris) b. March 1, 1767; d. Oct. 11, 1845 in Ohio;

+ Mary Peatross, (John and Sarah) m. in Goochland Co., Va. March 10, 1799.

Cedar Creek13; 3/31/1767: Obediah, son of James and Judith of CCC born

Thomas Bell 9; Obediah (James) b. March 31, 1767 in Hanover Co., Va.; d. Oct 11, 1845 in Ohio; m. Mary Peatross (John & Sarah Peatross) at Golansville Mtg. House on March 10, 1799; they had 11 children: John, Sara, Judith, Eliza Ann, Unity, Rebecca, Mary, Clotilda, Rachel, Esther, Isabell, ; Obediah and wife went to Middleton MM, Ohio about April 11, 1807
Quaker Friends 14; The Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover Co., Va.

p. 103; Obediah Crew, son of James (dec) of Goochland Co., and Mary Peatross, dau. of John and Sarah Peatross of Caroline Co. were married at Golansville Meeting 2/10/1799. Witnesses included: Jesse Crew and others.

p. 112: Obediah Crew and his wife Mary with children, John, Sara, Judith and Eliza Ann have removed to Salem Meeting in Ohio State. Signed 11th day of 4th month 1807 at Cedar Creek, Hanover

Vol. 2, 5374

b. March 1, 1767

d. Oct. 10, 1845

m. Mary Peatross on March 10, 1799 in Caroline Co., Va.

11 children

Ancestry Worldtree:22859

terry45373@aol.com

Lists 11 children; married March 10, 1799 Caroline Co. and died Oct 10, 1845

[11155] Sarah, (James & Judith Harris) b. July 16, 1769; b. in Va.;

+Mr. Forsyth, m. by April 11, 1789 lived in Ky.

Cedar Creek 13;

7/16/1769: Sarah, dau James & Judith of CCC born

Thomas Bell 9; Sarah b. July 16, 1769 in Va. m. by April 11, 1789 a Mr. Forsyth, lived in Ky

Vol. 2, b. July 16, 1769

d. Sep. 27, 1794

m. ? Forsyth bef April 11, 1789

Ancestry Worldtree: married bef. April 11, 1789, died Sept 27, 1794

[11156] Judith (James & Judith Harris) b. Feb. 1, 1772; d. Aug 18, 1852;

+Malcolm Hart, Louisa Co., Va.; m. Feb 1, 1792

Cedar Creek 13;

Judith, dau. James and Judith, of CCC, born 2/1/1772

Thomas Bell 9; Judith (James), b. Feb. 1, 1772, Va; m. Feb 1, 1792, to Malcolm Hart, Louisa Co., Va; d. Aug 18, 1852; children: John, Judith, Janet, Malcolm, Sarah, James, Isabel, Robert, Andrew

[11157] James (James & Judith Harris) b. Jan 5, 1774; d. March 10, 1793

Cedar Creek 13; 1/5/1774, James, son of James and Judith of CCC born

Thomas Bell 9; James b. Jan 5, 1774; d. March 10, 1793.

Vol. 2 b. Jan 5, 1774 d. March 10, 1793

[11158] Dorothy (James & Judith Harris) b. June 27, 1776;

+John Johnson (James & Penelope Anthony) of Bedford Co., Va. m. at Cedar Creek, Hanover, Va. Nov. 16, 1796

Cedar Creek 13; 6/27/1776: Dorothy, dau James & Judith of CCC born

Ellyson Kinfolk.p 48. John Johnson, son of James and Penelope Anthony, b. 1771. He married Dorothy Crew.

Thomas Bell 9; Dorothy (James), b. June 27, 1776; m. Cedar Creek Mtg on Nov. 16, 1796 to John Johnson (James) of Bedford Co.; moved to New Garden MM, Ohio in Jan 11, 1812; children: Benjamin, Sarah, Penelope, Judy, James, Unity.

Vol. 2 b. Jun 27, 1776 m. John Johnson on Dec. 9, 1796 8 children

[11159] Benjamin (James & Judith Harris) b. May 21, 1779; d. Aug 25, 1790

(died 11 years old)

Cedar Creek 13; Benjamin (son of James & Judith) b. 5/21/1779

Thomas Bell 9; Benjamin b. May 21, 1779; d. Aug 25, 1790

[1115a] Mary (James & Judith Harris) b. July 20, 1781

+Jonathan Stanley, (John & Milly) m. Dec. 19, 1798 at Cedar Creek MH, Hanover

Cedar Creek 13; 7/20/1781, Mary, dau. James & Judith of CCC born

Stanley 5, p.215. Mary Crew (1781-1857) married Jonathan Stanley, son of John and Millie Stanley. 7 Children: Andrew, Fleming, Abraham, Milley, James, John and Jonathan. Thomas Bell 9; Mary (James) was born July 20, 1781; m. Dec. 19, 1798 at Cedar Creek, Hanover Co. to Jonathan Stanley, (John & Milley Stanley); on Nov. 9, 1805 they requested permission to move to Middleton MM, Ohio; Children: Andrew, Fleming, Abraham, Milly, James, John & Jonathan Quaker Friends 14; The Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover Co., Va.
p. 106 marriage: Jonathan Stanley, son of John Stanley and Mary Crew, dau of James Crew (dec. were married 12/19/1798. Witnesses include: Littleberry Crew, Jesse Crew, Obadiah Crew, Micajah Crew, Lemuel Crew, Judith Crew, Unity Crew, Margaret Crew
Vol. 2, b. July 20, 1781
d. Oct 16, 1857
m. Jonathan Stanley on Dec 19, 1798
7 children

[11161] Robert Hunnicutt (Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt) b. August 05, 1768; d. March 31, 1826; +Nancy Terrell in Caroline Co. m. Sept. 14, 1794
Henrico MM Records 8
8/5/1768: Robert Hunnicutt, son of Benjamin & Margaret born
Thomas Bell 9; Robert H (Benjamin) b. Aug 5, 1768 in CCC; d. March 31, 1826; m. Sept 4, 1794 to Nancy Terrell (Pleasant & Catherine Farrish); she was born Feb. 17, 1775 Caroline Co., Va.; Children: Terrell, Faris, Pleasant, Rachel, Robert, Jesse, Catherine, Benjamin, Nancy, William, Martha, Edward.
Quaker Friends 14; The Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover Co., Va.
p. 57; Marriage record of Robert Crew, son of Benjamin Crew, deceased, of CCC, and Nancy Terrell, dau. of Pleasant and Caty Terrell of Caroline Co. certify said marriage 14th day of 9th month 1794. Witnesses include Margaret Crew, James D. Ladd and many Terrell
Vol. 2, b. Aug 5, 1768
d. Mar 31, 1826
m. Nancy Terrell on Feb 17, 1775

[11162] Sarah (Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt) b. April 07, 1772; d. Aug 2, 1837, +Catlett Jones, Sr., m. Aug 15, 1803,
Henrico MM Records 8
4/7/1772: Sarah, dau Benjamin & Margaret born
Thomas Bell 9; Sarah b. April 7, 1772; d. Aug 2, 1837; m. Aug 15, 180 to Catlett Jones Sr.
Vol. 2; b. April 7, 1772 d. Aug 2, 1837 m. Catlett Jones bet 1800-29

[11163] Margaret (Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt) b. May 14, 1770, d. Oct 4, 1845, +Isaac Ratcliffe m. on March 17, 1802
Henrico MM Records 8
Margaret, dau. Benjamin & Margaret born 5/14/177 ?Thomas Bell
9; Margaret b. May 14, 1770; d. Oct. 4, 1845; m. March 17, 1802 to Isaac Ratcliffe
Vol. 2; b. bef May 16, 1790 d. Oct 4, 1845 m. Isaac Ratcliffe on March 17, 1802

[11164] Miriam (Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt) b. March 28, 1773; d. Oct. 10, 1845 +John Crew, Jr. [11134] (John VI & Sarah Ladd)
Henrico MM Records 8
3/28/1773: Miriam dau Benjamin & Margaret born
Thomas Bell 9; Miriam b. March 28, 1773; d. Oct. 10, 1845, m. John Crew (John), her first cousin in 1796; Children: Eleazer, Edna, John, Miriam, Sarah
Father's Will: Proved Oct. 18, 1792; daughters: Sarah, Margaret, Miriam, Elizabeth and Hannah use of house and land until married
Father-in-law's will; dated Aug 1, 1809; proved Nov. 1814: I, John Crew, Senr of Eastun Hill in CCC. . . lend to Miriam Crew, widow of my deceased son John land and plantation where I now live and then give to grandchildren of son John: Eleanor, Edna, John, Miriam & Sarah.

[11165] Elizabeth (Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt) b. May 14, 1775; d. April 20, 1850; +Samuel Ladd (Jesse and Margaret Whitfield) of Isle of Wight Co. b. 1764; d. Dec. 21, 1826; m. Dec. 10, 1805. They lived in CCC.
Henrico MM Records 8
Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin and Margaret, born 5/14/1775

1805,12,10: Samuel, son Jesse; m. in Wayanoke MH, CCC, Elizabeth Crew, dau. Benjamin, dec., CCC

CH: Samuel Whitfield b. 1806,10,8

Margaret b. 1808,2,25

Michal b. 1810,2,2

Jesse b. 1812,4,27

Elizabeth b. 1814,3,8

Thomas Bell 9; Elizabeth (Benjamin) b. May 14, 1775; d. April 20, 1850; m. Dec. 10, 1805 to

Samuel Ladd (Jesse & Margaret Whitfield) They lived in CCC; Children: Samuel, Margaret,

Michael, Jesse, Elizabeth

Father's Will: Proved Oct. 18, 1792; daughters: Sarah, Margaret, Miriam, Elizabeth and Hannah
use of house and land until married

[11166] Benjamin (Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt) b. January 14, 1777; d. February 22, 1777;
died in childhood

[11167] Hannah (Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt) b. May 08, 1778;

+Mr. Hunnicutt

Henrico MM Records 8

Hannah Crew, dau. of Benjamin & Margaret born 5/8/1778

Thomas Bell 9; Hannah, b. May 8, 1778; m. Mr. Hunnicutt

Father's Will: Proved Oct. 18, 1792; daughters: Sarah, Margaret, Miriam, Elizabeth and Hannah
use of house and land until married

[11168] Joshua (Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt) b. February 08, 1781; d. Dec. 5, 1853;

+Millie Stanley m. Oct 15, 1812. Moved to Iowa

Henrico MM Records 8 2/8/1781: Joshua Crew, son of Benjamin & Margaret born

Cedar Creek 13; 3/6/1802; Joshua prcf White Oak Swamp MM

2/11/1804; Joshua given certificate to White Oak Swamp MM, Va.

Stanley 5, p.240. Joshua Crew, m. Milie Stanley Oct 15, 1812. He was born 2/8/1781, died Dec. 5, 1853 in Ohio, son of Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt Crew

Thomas Bell 9; Joshua (Benjamin) b. Feb 8, 1781; d. Dec. 5, 1853, m. Oct. 15, 1812 to Milley

Stanley who was b. Sept 7, 1791, d. June 8, 1831 in Iowa; Children: Caroline, Nancy, Thomas, Fleming

Quaker Friends 14; A certificate of removal to Waynoke Monthly meeting was granted to Joshua Crew by Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover Co., Va. on 14th day of 1st month, 1809.

[11169] Benjamin (Benjamin & Margaret Hunnicutt) b. August 27, 1783; d. February 25, 1826;

+Sarah Wright, (Thomas F. and Sarah Wright) of York Co., Va. m. in Weynoke in CCC on Dec. 6, 1814

Henrico MM Records 8 Benjamin b. 8/27/1783 d. 2/25/1826; son of Benjamin and

Margaret 12/6/1814; Benjamin, CCC, son Benj & Margaret CCC married in Weynoke MH, CCC to Sarah Wright dau. Thomas & Sarah, York co. Children

Narcissa b. 5/6/1815

Sarah 11/28/1816

Hannah 2/19/1819

Eliza Jane 1/6/1821

1/7/1815; Benjamin rmt Sarah Wright

4/1/1815; Benjamin & wife, Sarah given certificate to Friends of the Upper MM Lower QM, returned following month, refused by Upper MM

7/13/1816; Benj & wife Sarah, confess their misconduct & given certificate to Upper MM in Lower QM

6/6/1818; Benj & wife Sarah & children: Narcissa & Sarah Ann received on certificate from Gravelly Run MM, Dinwiddie Co. dtd 5/23/1818 & rtco Weynoak PM

His father's Will proved Oct 18, 1792:

Benjamin Crew, of CCC. . . to sons. . . Robert H. . . Joshua on his coming of age. . . land called Macks . . . Benjamin on his coming of age plantation where I now dwell; . . . Dated 2

nd day of 9th month 1792

His Will in CCC; I, Benjamin of CCC. . . beloved wife Sarah. . . five daughters; Narcissa, Anne, Hannah, Eliz, Mary; dated Feb. 24, 1826; proved July 20, 1926

Thomas Bell 9; Benjamin (Benjamin) b. Aug 27, 1783; d. Feb 25, 1826 in Va.; m. Sarah Wright

(Thomas F. & Sarah Wright) of York Co. They were married Dec. 6, 1814, Sara b. June 2, 1792; d. June 29, 1853. They first lived in Dinwiddie Co. and then returned to CCC in 1818. In June 2, 1832 his widow and four daughters removed to Smithfield MM, Ohio. Children: Narcissa, Sarah, Hannah, Eliza Jane, Martha, Mary.

Vol. 2,

b. Aug 27, 1783

d. Feb 25, 1826 in Va.

m. Sarah Wright on Dec. 6, 1814

6 children

Ancestry Worldtree: lists marriage to Sarah Wright as Dec. 6, 1814 and 6 children

[11171] Joseph (Andrew IV & Elizabeth Ladd) b. September 16, 1753; d. bef. Dec. 20, 1827
+Mary McMannus who was b. about 1761 of CCC. m. Dec. 10, 1782 CCC, Va. Children: Clarey, Andrew, Mary, Raney, Elizabeth, Joseph, Ezra.

Henrico MM Records 8

Joseph, son of Andrew & Elizabeth of CCC born 9/16/1753

11/4/1752 Andrew, son Andrew, CCC; married at Friends MH, Henrico Co., Elizabeth Ellyson, relect of Matthew, dec, NK

Ch: Andrew & Elizabeth

Josephb. 9/16/1753

Benjamin 9/16/1753, d. 6/--/1799

Andrew2/25/1755

Hannah6/25/1757

Elizabeth 9/3/175912/10/1782: Joseph of CCC married Mary McMannus (or McManners) of CCC (children listed)

Will - CCC

I, Joseph Crew. . . CCC. . . my children: Andrew, Joseph, Clary, Mary, Rany & Elizabeth. . . to be divided equally. . . Joseph Crew, Sr.

Janes Nance, Executor

Witness: Robert Ladd, Henry Ladd, Robert McManners

Dated: Nov. 19, 1827

Proved Dec. 20, 1827

Thomas Bell 9; m. Dec. 10, 1782 CCC, Va. to Mary McMannus who was b. about 1761 of CCC.

Children: Clarey, Andrew, Mary, Raney, Elizabeth, Joseph, Ezra.

[11172] Benjamin (Andrew IV & Elizabeth Ladd) b. September 16, 1753; d. September 04, 1792;
+Mary Ladd,

Children: Chappell, Rebeckah, Exum, Daniel, Isaac.

Henrico MM Records 8 11/4/1752 Andrew, son Andrew, CCC; married at Friends MH, Henrico Co., Elizabeth Ellyson, relect of Matthew, dec, NK

Ch: Andrew & Elizabeth

Josephb. 9/16/1753

Benjamin 9/16/1753, d. 6/--/1799

Andrew2/25/1755

Hannah6/25/1757

Elizabeth 9/3/1759

Thomas Bell 9; d. 6th month, 1799; m. Mary Ladd, left will in CCC; Children: Chappell, Rebeckah, Exum, Daniel, Isaac.

Ancestry Worldtree: married Mary Binford on Aug 16, 1776.

[11173] Andrew V (Andrew IV & Elizabeth Ladd) b. February 25, 1755;
+Mary Binford (John & ____); b. CCC; m August 06, 1776

Henrico MM Records 8

2/25/1755; Andrew, son of Andrew & Elizabeth of CCC born

8/6/1776 Andrew, CCC, son of Andrew, CCC married at MH at Wayne Oak, Mary Binford, daughter. John, CCC

8/6/1776 Andrew, CCC, son of Andrew, CCC married at MH at Wayne Oak, Mary Binford, daughter. John, CCC

9/7/1776 Andrew Jr reported married to Mary Binford

6/27/1786; Andrew Sr. died (elder & member of Waynoak PM

9/7/1776; Andrew Jr. reported married to Mary Binford

8/6/1776; Andrew CCC, son of Andrew, CCC m. at MH at Waynoak, Mary Binford, dau. of John CCC

1785; Andrew released as overseer of Waynoak Meeting, Benj. Crew co in his place

11/9/1785; Andrew Jr. & Family given certificate to Rich Sq. MM N.C. (rem)

Thomas Bell 9; b. CCC; m. Aug 6, 1776 in Henrico MM to Mary Binford, dau. of John Binford of CCC. Moved to Rich Square in Northampton Co., NC in late 1785 or early 1786.

Vol. 2, m. Mary Binford on Aug 6, 1776; children: Jonathan, Andrew

Vol. 3, b. Feb 25, 1755 m. June 8, 1776 to Mary Binford

Children: Jonathan, Andrew

Ancestry Worldtree: lists Jonathan b. July 1, 1777, Andrew B. b. July 11, 1789

[11174] Hannah (Andrew IV & Elizabeth Ladd) b. June 25, 1757; d. July 18, 1845;

+James Binford (James & Martha Chappell) b: April 03, 1756; d: October 03, 1824; m. Jan 5, 1777

Henrico MM Records 8 Hannah, dau. of Andrew & Elizabeth of CCC born 6/25/1757/5/1777,

Hannah Crew, dau. of Andrew of CCC, married James Binford

4/1777 Hannah, daughter. Andrew, CCC, m. James Binford

1/4/1776 James Binford prcf Black Water MM, Va., to marry Hannah Crew

2/1/1777 Hannah reported married to James Binford

11/4/1752 Andrew, son Andrew, CCC; married at Friends MH, Henrico Co., Elizabeth Ellyson, relect of Matthew, dec, NK

Ch: Andrew & Elizabeth

Joseph b. 9/16/1753

Benjamin 9/16/1753, d. 6--/1799

Andrew 2/25/1755

Hannah 6/25/1757

Elizabeth 9/3/1759

Thomas Bell 9; m. Jan. , 1777 to James Binford in Henrico. He died in Northampton Co., NC.

Vol. 2, b. June 25, 1757

m. Jan 5, 1777 to James Binford

Sharon d. July 18, 1845 in Rush Co., Indiana;

m. James Binford on Jan 2, 1777

[11175] Elizabeth (Andrew IV & Elizabeth Ladd) b. September 03, 1759; m. by Feb. 1785

+John Binford, son of Thomas. She died in NC

Henrico MM Records 8

Elizabeth, dau of Andrew & Elizabeth of CCC born 9/3/1759

Thomas Bell 9; m. by Feb. 1785 to John Binford, son of Thomas. She died in NC.

Vol. 2, b. Sept. 3, 1759

[11181] Andrew (Gatley & _____)

Henrico MM Records 8

8/20/1792; Andrew, son of Gatley died (mbf Black Creek Meeting)

[11311] Ann (Ellyson & Lydia Ladd) b. Sept 1752; d. Ohio

+James Crew [11131] (John Crew & Sarah Ladd) m. on 9/7/1773

b. Nov. 25, 1750; d. N.C.

Henrico MM Records 8

Ann, daughter of Ellyson married James Crew on 9/7/1773

9/7/1773 Ann, dau. Ellyson, CCC; m. James Crew

9/7/1773 James, CCC, son John, CCC; married at Friends MH CCC, Ann Crew, daughter. Ellyson, CCC

10/2/1773 James reported married to Ann Crew

10/2/1773 Ann reported married to James Crew

Thomas Bell 9; b. 9th month 1752; m. CCC to James Crew [11131] son of John of CCC.

Vol. 2, b. Sept 1752 m. James Crew on Sept 7, 1773

Children: Elisha, Jacob, Issac, Henry

(4 boys, no girls - didn't follow)

Ancestry Worldtree: lists both in Sept. 1752

[11312] John; (Ellyson & Lydia Ladd) b. May 17, 1746; m. Nov. 9, 1773 in CCC

+ Judith Crew (John VI & Sarah Ladd) [11132] b. November 13, 1752

Children: Sarah Ladd, Anna, Joshua, John Ellison
Blackwater MM15;
9/18/1784, John & wife Judith received on letter from Rich Squire MM, NC. Children: Charles, Martha, Caleb & Joshua
9/18/1784 John & wife Judith Granted Cert to Westhill, Surry Co. Children: Charles, Martha, Caleb, Sarah, Anna, Joshua, John & Elizabeth
Henrico MM Records 82/7/1778 John, son Ellyson, & wife given certificate to Rich Square MM, NC. 10/3/1767 John, CCC, son Ellyson, given certificate excused from military service (2 of 3 listed)
11/9/1773 John, CCC, son Ellyson, dec. CCC; married in Friends MH, CCC, Judith Crew, daughter John, CCC
John & Judith
Children:
Sarah Ladd b. 1/13/1785
Anna b. 2/8/1787
Joshua 8/13/1787
Joshua 2nd b. 3/1/1789
John Ellison b. 1/28/1791
Thomas Bell 9; b. May 17, 1746; m. Nov. 9, 1773 in CCC to Judith Crew [1132], dau of John Crew. Moved to Northampton Co., NC in 1778.

[11313] Ruth (Ellyson & Lydia Ladd)
+ Thomas Binford (Peter and Rebeckah Chapel), m. abt. Dec. 6, 1772
Henrico MM Records 8
12/6/1772: Ruth Crew, dau Ellyson Crew of CCC married Thomas Binford
12/5/1772 Thomas Binford prof the MM held at Burleigh to marry Ruth Crew
1/2/1773 Ruth reported married to Thomas Binford
12/6/1773 Ruth, dau. Ellyson, CCC; m. Thomas Binford
1/1/1774; Ruth Binford, wife of Thomas, gct black Water MM
11/6/1779; Ellyson mentioned as deceased when this MM informed that one or more of his heirs have begun suit against the executors of his estate; later shown that Thomas Binford who instigated the suit and legal proceedings not a member of this MM but of Blackwater MM, Va. Blackwater MM 15; 5/19/1774; Ruth Binford, wife Thomas, rocf Henrico MM & rto Burleigh MM 3/18/1780; Thomas Binford, member of this MM sued the executors of Ellyson Crew, dec. Henrico MM, for a division of the negroes belonging to the said Crew's estate. Notified this meeting that he is unwilling to dismiss the suit at present
5/27/1780; Thomas, son of Peter, PG Co. dis refusing to dismiss lawsuit or to con his conduct therein; paper of dis ordered read in Burleigh PM
10/21/1780; Thomas con misconduct and rst
10/19/1782; Thomas refused to free his slaves, at this time saying he does not see it to be his duty at present
9/20/1783; Thomas Sr., son Peter, PG Co. dis not con his conduct to satisfaction & not joining his brothers & sisters in a manumission for the negroes
(Note: Her husband, Thomas Binford seemingly instigated a suit against her father's executors because she was left out of the will. The will was written the week after she married him)
Thomas Bell 9; Ruth Crew m. Thomas Binford, in CCC, son of Peter and Rebeckah Chapel on Dec. 6, 1772

[11314] Sarah (Ellyson & Lydia Ladd) b. abt. 1755; d. March 13, 1795
+ Zechariah Stanley (Thomas & Elizabeth Crew) m. March 6, 1775 CCC; b. Dec. 5, 1737 Hanover; d. Feb. 27, 1810 Caroline Co., Va.
Children: Susannah, Abraham, Abigail, Zacheriah
Henrico MM Records 8
3/5/1775 Zacheriah Stanley prof Cedar Creek MM, Va., to marriage Sarah Crew
4/1/1775 Sarah reported married to Zacheriah Stanley
Stanley 5, p 213. Sarah Crew, daughter of Ellyson and Lydia (Ladd) Crew b. abt 1755, Guilford Co. NC., died 3/13/1795. married Zechariah Stanley 3/6/1775 in CCC. and had four children: Susannah, Abraham, Abigail and Zachariah.

[11315] Mary (Ellyson & Lydia Ladd)
+ Joseph Patterson (Wm. & Kaziah Reams) March 23, 1785
Thomas Bell 9; m. Joseph Patterson on March 23, 1785.

Ancestry Worldtree:22859

terry45373@aol.com

Mary Crew, dau. Ellyson Crew and Lydia Ladd married on March 23, 1785 to Joseph Patterson, son of Wm. and Keziah Reams. 4 children

[11316] William (Ellyson & Lydia Ladd)

[11317] Ellyson (Ellyson & Lydia Ladd)

Henrico MM Records 8

11/3/1781; Ellyson given certificate to Rich Square MM, N.C. (rem)

[11318] Lydia (Ellyson & Lydia Ladd)

[11341] Robert (John III & Mourning Scott)

Father's Will: All my estate to my son, Robert of London. CCC Historical Society Newsletter of September 1997. Introductory paragraphs include overview of family and the letters were written by Robert Crew from London

Introductory paragraphs:

... Robert Crew, the London correspondent, was born in 1758, son of John & Mourning Crew. Robert moved to England ... married an English woman leaving his parents and brother Exum Scott Crew in Virginia. John & Mourning Crew were both elders in the Weyanoke meeting ... the meeting house and graveyard appear to have been located on their land. The Charles City land tax records begun in 1783 refer to John Crew as a Gentleman, probably for the primary purpose of distinguishing him from other John Crews, but suggesting all the same that he was a man of some status and means.

... Refers to his father's plantations as "Boazman's" and "Pond's". ... located in Adkins Store area of the county. ... CCC land tax records for 1790's list three different John Crews who owned land. John Crew Gent (Robert's father) is ... taxpayer for one 500 acre parcel and a 150 acre parcel in name of Exum Scott Crew. John sold 100 acres of the Exum Scott tract to David Roper in 1796 describing it as ... "Hubbards whereon Jesse Crew now lives" CCC deed book no. 4, pag 319. Transferred another 30 acres of same parcel just days before his death to George Hubbard in return for Hubbard's seeing to the burial of John Crew and his wife Mourning. CCC deed book No. 4, pg. 501. Crew described this tract as "part of my land lying over the fork of the ridge path adjoining Hubbard's land". Thus, there appears to have been only 20 acres remaining of the original Exum Scott Crew tract at the time of John Crew's death... in 1799 a John Crew (presumably John Crew Gent.), deeded one-half acre to the trustees of the Weyanoke meeting on which the meeting house and graveyard stand. CCC deed book No. 4, pg. 373. ...

... April 10, 1845 ... grand jury convened by James Hubbard. ... (as escheater of CCC) to determine whether John Crew Gent. And John Crew, Jr. died without heirs and whether or not they were aliens. CCC deed book No. 9, pg 450. ... found both men died without heirs. John Crew Gent. Owning 520 acres and John Crew, Jr. owning 165 1/2 acres. ... 650 acres was sold at auction to James A. Ladd, B.A. Nance & E. Nance. ...

125 acres to George C. Waddill. ... deed refers to it as the lot of land attached to the Quaker Meeting house, containing 3 acres and the burying ground of John Crew. ...

... John Crew was born July 16, 1728 and died on January 31, 1800.. Mourning died just a few months after her husband on May 15, 1800.

... Robert learned of the deaths of his parents and of a fire that had destroyed their home in letters he received from CC... in early letters to parents he uses Quaker forms of address but after their deaths it is noticeably missing.

Letter: to George Hubbard:

Dear Cousin. ... thanks him for care of parents, requests he continue as executor. ... care for the place where our grandfather & grandmother, and my father and mother are buried. ... enclose letter to our friend James Ladd, ... let him read the books I send after you. ... your affectionate kinsman; Rob Crew

Letter : James Ladd; esteemed kinsman

... your letter of May 12, 1800. ... with account of my parents death. ... the loss of their house to fire shortly before.. Cousin George Hubbard shall use for his benefit the places called "Pond's" and "Boazmans". ... I have no children living. ... and doubt any I had could hold lands without going to America and becoming a citizen. ...

Letter to Robert Crew; dear cousin; dated 5 month 1803

General discussion of agriculture

... I am very glad it is in my power to answer thy request respecting our ancestors accurately; except our Grandfather John Crew was born the 13th day of 7 mo 1694 and deceased the 8th day

of 4 mo. 1761. Thy father was born the 16 day of 7 mo 1728 and departed this life the 31st day of 1 mo. 1800

[11342] Exum Scott

CCC Historical Society Newsletter of September 1997; Robert Crew, son of John & Mourning Crew, moved to England leaving his parents and brother Exum Scott Crew in Virginia. John & Mourning Crew were both elders in the Weyanoke meetingRefers to his father's plantations as "Boazman's" and "Pond's". . .located in Adkins Store area of the county. . .CCC land tax records for 1790's list three different John Crews who owned land. John Crew Gent (Robert's father) is . . taxpayer for one 500 acre parcel and a 150 acre parcel in name of Exum Scott Crew. John sold 100 acres of the Exum Scott tract to David Roper in 1796 describing it as . . . "Hubbards whereon Jesse Crew now lives" CCC deed book no. 4, page 319. Transferred another 30 acres of same parcel just days before his death to George Hubbard in return for Hubbard's seeing to the burial of John Crew and his wife Mourning. CCC deed book No. 4, pg. 501.Crew described this tract as "part of my land lying over the fork of the ridge path adjoining Hubbard's land". Thus, there appears to have been only 20 acres remaining of the original Exum Scott Crew tract at the time of John Crew's death.. .

[11343] Elizabeth

[11651] Mary (Caleb & Elizabeth __)

[11652] Massey (Caleb & Elizabeth __)

[11653] Oney (Caleb & Elizabeth __)

[11654] Elizabeth (Caleb & Elizabeth __)

[11655] Meredith (Caleb & Elizabeth __)

[11961]Clark (William & either Ursula Hailey or Susanna Rittenhouse)

[11962]Jesse (William & either Ursula Hailey or Susanna Rittenhouse)

[11963]John Pleasant (William & either Ursula Hailey or Susanna Rittenhouse)

[11964]William (William & either Ursula Hailey or Susanna Rittenhouse)

[11965] Joel (William & either Ursula Hailey or Susanna Rittenhouse)

[11966] Benjamin (William & either Ursula Hailey or Susanna Rittenhouse)

[11967] David (William & either Ursula Hailey or Susanna Rittenhouse)

[11968] Mary, (William & either Ursula Hailey or Susanna Rittenhouse)

+Charles Harlow Dec. 28, 1806

[11969] Agnes (William & either Ursula Hailey or Susanna Rittenhouse)

[1196a] Nancy, (William & either Ursula Hailey or Susanna Rittenhouse)

+Augustine Butler May 9, 1803, Louisa

RESOURCES

Tidewater Virginia Families by Virginia L. H. Davis (pub 1989).

CCC Court Orders 1687-1695 by Benjamin B. Weisinger, III or CCC Court Orders 1737-74 by Benjamin B. Weisinger, III

Charles City Co. Deed and Will Book

Microfilm Charles City Co. Virginia State Library

Stanley and Allied Families by Alvin L. Anderson

Our Ellison Kinfolk by Carl Grayson Ellison (pub.1992)

Our Cruze ancestors by Elmer Andrew Houser (pub. 1994)

Henrico Monthly Meeting Records.It includes information on people from several local meetings mostly in Henrico, CCC and New Kent

Thomas Bell by Rufie Lee Williams.

The Ladd Family by Warren Ladd (Pub. 1890).

The Ladd Family by Thomas Mifflin Ladd

McGehee Descendants by Ethel C. W. Grider,

Cedar Creek Monthly, Hanover Co., Va.

Our Quaker Friends of Ye Olden Time by James P. P. Bell.

Blackwater MM

Elizabeth Goodwin and John Crew had the following child:

-
388. i. John Crew²⁶⁸ was born about 1630 in Cheshire, England²⁶⁸. He died on 29 Aug 1660²⁶⁸. He married Elizabeth Williams on 29 Aug 1655 in England²⁶⁸. She was born in 1632 in Virginia, USA²⁶⁸. She died after 1670 in Virginia, USA²⁶⁸ (Judith says she died 29 Aug 1664. This is before son John was born.).
778. **William Williams**²⁶⁸ was born on 06 Apr 1600 (Date of christening). He died in 1675 in Virginia, USA. He married **Catharina**.
779. **Catharina**²⁶⁸ was born in 1610 in Herefordshire, England. She died in 1670 in Virginia, USA.
Catharina and William Williams had the following child:
389. i. Elizabeth Williams²⁶⁸ was born in 1632 in Virginia, USA²⁶⁸. She died after 1670 in Virginia, USA²⁶⁸ (Judith says she died 29 Aug 1664. This is before son John was born.). She married John Crew on 29 Aug 1655 in England²⁶⁸. He was born about 1630 in Cheshire, England²⁶⁸. He died on 29 Aug 1660²⁶⁸.
832. **George Allen**¹⁶⁶ was born about 1570. He died in 1648.
George Allen had the following child:
416. i. Ralph Allen¹⁶⁶ was born in 1600. He died in 1698.
928. **Thomas Cox**¹⁷³ was born about 1640 in London, England. He married **Ann Hind** about 1673.
929. **Ann Hind**¹⁷³ was born about 1640.
Ann Hind and Thomas Cox had the following children:
464. i. Thomas Cox¹⁷³ was born about 1674. He married Esther [Cox].
ii. Mary Cox was born about 1677.
iii. Richard Cox¹⁶⁶ was born about 1679. He married Ann Hogdin.
936. **William Fellow**¹⁷³ was born on 03 Jun 1635 in England. He married **Sarah [Fellow]** about 1660.
937. **Sarah [Fellow]**¹⁷³ was born on 13 Nov 1637 in England.
Sarah [Fellow] and William Fellow had the following child:
468. i. Robert Fellow¹⁷³ was born about 1665 in England. He married Sarah Littleboy on 16 Oct 1690. She was born about 1670 in England.
944. **Robert Peelle**¹⁷⁴, son of Lawrence Peelle, was born about 1635 in Elizabeth City Co., (Lower Norfolk), VA. He died about 1694 in Nansemond Co. VA.
Robert Peelle had the following child:
472. i. Robert Peelle¹⁷⁴ was born about 1657 in Elizabeth City Co., (Lower Norfolk), VA. He died after 1703 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA. He married Sarah [Jarrat] about 1678. She was born about 1657 in VA. She died about 1720 in Near Sleepy Hole, Nansemond Co., VA.
992. **Thomas Hollowell**²⁷⁶, son of William Hollowell and Unknown, was born on 04 Feb 1625 in Flore, Northamptonshire, England²⁷⁶. He died on 16 Jan 1687 in Norfolk Co., VA³³⁶. He married **Alice [Hollowell]** about 1646.
993. **Alice [Hollowell]**³³⁷ was born in England. She died on 19 Sep 1700 in Chuckatuck, VA²⁷⁶.

Notes for Thomas Hollowell:

From Nansemond Chronicles by Mrs. Evelyn Cross:

Page 133 - Thomas Hollowell of the Elizabeth River and his wife, Alice, held a friends meeting in their house 3-14-1650.

Encyc of Amer Quaker Geneal., Vol 6, by Hinshaw, page 5, Virginia Yearly Meeting: The 1672 Chuckatuck Record mentions sending to friends at "nansemund in the 10 month 1672 -- 'ffriendThomas Hollowell...' "

It concerns setting a a once a quarter meeting at the house of John Fowler or that of Thomas Hollowell.

Cheska Wheatly: Thomas was transported to the colony of Virginia on the ship Constant by Stephen Gill of York Co. VA by 1647. In 1672, he was mentioned by George Fox in a letter written from the Elizabeth River Friends at "Nansemun" who were setting up a men's quarterly meeting at

John Fowler's or Thomas Hollowell's. Thomas made his will Mar 13 1686/7, proved May 17 1687 Lower Norfolk County, VA. He died Jan. 16, 1686/7. He married about 1646 to Alice ____ whose death was recorded Sept 19, 1700 at Chuckatuck MM, VA.

Ancestry.com, Early Immigrants to Virginia, 1623-1666:

Hollowell, Edward, 1650, by John Watts, Gent., -- Co.

Hollowell, Tho., 1649, by Stephen Gill, York Co.

Alice [Hollowell] and Thomas Hollowell had the following children:

- i. Sarah Hollowell^{276, 326} was born on 01 Jan 1647²¹⁹. She married Phillip Howard before 1686 in Norfolk Co., VA²¹⁹. He was born in Norfolk Co., VA.
- ii. Thomas Hollowell Jr.^{276, 326} was born on 22 Jan 1649 in Norfolk Co., VA²⁷⁶. He married Mary Capps. He married Sarah [Hollowell].
496. iii. Henry Hollowell^{173, 326} was born on 18 Aug 1652 in West Branch, Elizabeth River, VA³²⁷. He died on 11 Jul 1760³²⁸. He married Elizabeth Cotching on 11 Jul 1680³²⁸. He married Elizabeth Belson on 20 Feb 1693³²⁹. She was born on 30 Jun 1666³³⁰. She died on 25 Aug 1717³³⁰.
- iv. Benjamin Hollowell³³⁷ was born on 25 Dec 1654.

Notes for Benjamin Hollowell:

Nansemond Chronicles: he was in Nansemond 4-5-1682

- v. John Hollowell^{326, 337} was born on 22 Apr 1655. He died on 10 Mar 1671^{326, 328}.
- vi. Joseph Hollowell³²⁶ was born on 15 Jun 1657.
- vii. Elizabeth Hollowell³³⁷ was born on 09 Jul 1662³²⁶. She married John Harris on 14 Dec 1680 in Isle of Wight Co., VA. She married Nathan Newby on 13 Oct 1687 in "Hir Mothers house," Elizabeth River²⁶¹.

Notes for Elizabeth Hollowell:

Nansemond Chronicles: she was born July 3, 16___. She was married first in a church in Isle of Wight Co. to John Harris 12-14-1680. She married three times.

Notes for Nathan Newby:

EARLY QUAKER RECORDS IN VIRGINIA RECORDS.

FORM OF MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

page 12

Nathan Newby the sonn of William Newby of Nanzemund County & Elizabeth Hollowell ye daughter of alce Hollowell of Elizabeth River did publish their Marriage at a meeting of men & women frends at Danfell Sanburns howse on the thirteenth day of ye Eaight month of this date and coming before the meeting the second time at William Cookes in Isleaweight (Isle of Wight) county they did publish there Marriage againe on the tenth day of the ninth after and were married in hir Mothers house on this thirteenth day of the tenth month in the yeare 1687.

- viii. Alice Hollowell^{261, 326, 337} was born on 16 Dec 1664. She died on 19 Sep 1700³³⁸. She married John Small II on 25 Dec 1688 in Married at his Mothers house.²⁶¹. He was born about 1664 in Nansemond, VA.

Notes for Alice Hollowell:

Nansemond Chronicles: she attended meetings in Nansemond 4-5-1682 and 5-10-1683.

EARLY QUAKER RECORDS IN VIRGINIA RECORDS.

FORM OF MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

page 36

Alise Hollowell, daughter of the aforesaid Thomas & Alice Elizabeth has been

erased and Alice substituted.* was borne the 16th of the 12 month 1664.

Notes for John Small II:

EARLY QUAKER RECORDS IN VIRGINIA
RECORDS.

FORM OF MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

page 12

John Small the sonn of John Small of Nanzemund And Alce Hollowel1 the Daughter of Alce Hollowell of Elizabeth River County did publish their marriage before a meeting of men & women frends in Mary Sanderses howse in Nanzemund on the tenth day of the Eleventh month last And coming before the meeting the second time in Thomas Jordans howse in Chucatuck they did publish their mariage againe on the fourteenth of this twelfe month and [p.12] were married in hit Mothers howse on this 25 day of ye 12th month in ye yeare 1688.

- ix. Edmond Hollowell³³⁷ was born on 15 Sep 1667³³⁹. He died on 15 Feb 1687³³⁶.

Notes for Edmond Hollowell:

Nansemond Chronicles: Edmund, Jr. was noted as dead 2-10-1687.

EARLY QUAKER RECORDS IN VIRGINIA
RECORDS.

FORM OF MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

page 36

Edmond Hollowell sonn of the aforesaid Tho: & Alice Elizabeth has been erased and Alice substituted.* was born the 15th of the 9th month 1667.

- x. John (2) Hollowell³⁴⁰ was born on 05 Sep 1672.

994. **Edmund Belson**^{173, 341}. He died before 1684³⁴². He married **Elizabeth (Belson)**.

995. **Elizabeth (Belson)**^{173, 342}.

Notes for Edmund Belson:

Lived in Nansemond and owned land.

Elizabeth (Belson) and Edmund Belson had the following children:

497. i. Elizabeth Belson¹⁷³ was born on 30 Jun 1666³³⁰. She died on 25 Aug 1717³³⁰. She married Henry Hollowell on 20 Feb 1693³²⁹. He was born on 18 Aug 1652 in West Branch, Elizabeth River, VA³²⁷. He died on 11 Jul 1760³²⁸. She married John Scott in 1682³³⁰. She married Benjamin Small between 1699-1700 in Nansemond, VA. He died in 1752²⁷⁶.
- ii. Mary Belson^{152, 341, 343}. She married Robert Jordan on 07 Jul 1690^{152, 341}. He was born on 11 Jul 1668³⁴³. He died on 03 Aug 1728^{341, 343}.

Notes for Robert Jordan:

Was from North Carolina.

See FTM CD 186- p110 mentions Thomas Pleasants of Henrico and a Robert Jordan, his brother-in-law. Pleasants, born 1695, is too young to be bro-in-law of this Robert. He was an active Quaker. But ... Thomas married Mary Jordan, daughter of Robert Jordan. This is referring to father and son Jordans. Look up on CD and copy in the text.

FTM CD186 p112:

"Robert lived in Nansemond, where he was a prominent Quaker minister. He married, first on 9 Dec 1687, Christian Outland, (who died 26 June 1689), and married second, on 7 July 1690, Mary, daughter of Edmund Belson of Nansemond (who patented 100 acres in that county, 26 April 1670, and, with Robert

Montgomery, 850 adjoining acres, 30 April 1679), by whom he had, with other issue: Mary Jordan, born 24 December 1699, died in 1797, who as previously recorded, married Thomas Pleasants of Henrico."

Ancestry.com

EARLY QUAKER RECORDS IN VIRGINIA
RECORDS.

FORM OF MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

page 8

Robert Jordan the son of Tho: Jordan of Chucatuck in ye county of Nanzemund and Christian: Oudelant ye daughter of Tho: Taberer of the Isleaweight county did publish their marriage at a meeting of men & women friends at [p.8] William Sanders his howse ye county aforesd on ye twelft day of ye Eleventh month last past And coming before ye meeting the second time in his fathers house they did publish their marriage againe on ye ninth day of this Instant month and were married in the house of his father on this Ninth day of ye twelft month in ye yeare 1687.

GenealogyLibrary.com

SONS & DAUGHTERS OF THE PILGRIMS

GenealogyLibrary.com Main Page

Page 221

Nancy Chenoweth, born March 25, 1805; died February 22, 1893
married November 7, 1822.

4. The said Nancy Chenoweth was the daughter of John Chenoweth, born March 15, 1780, and his wife Rebeckah Rose, born January 18, 1785; died July 19, 1846; married November 29, 1803.

5. The said John Chenoweth was the son of Arthur Chenoweth, Jr., born July 16, 1752, and his wife Elspa Lawrence, born October 22, 1749; married April 1, 1773.

6. The said Arthur Chenoweth, Jr. was the son of Arthur Chenoweth, Sr., born 1716, and his wife Sapphira; married about 1738.

7. The said Arthur Chenoweth, Sr. was the son of John Chenoweth born about 1682, and his wife Mary Calvert; married about 1705.

8. The said Mary Calvert was the daughter of Lord Baltimore III (Charles Calvert), born 1630.

291

I, John Henley Eversole, resident of Newman, Illinois; born September 3, 1809; hereby apply for membership in The Society of the Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims by right of descent from Samuel Jordan, sailed from England in "Sea Venture" August 1608, wrecked off coast of Bermuda, died March, 1623 at Jordans Journey, below Shirley Hundred Island, Jamestown, Virginia.

Service: Left Bermuda May 9, 1609 arrived Jamestown May 23, 1609. Fought Indians from behind stockade on his premises; was member of first house of Burgess, assembled in "Quire" of church August 9, 1609.

I was born in Newman, Douglas County, Illinois.

1. I am the son of Henley Eversole, born July 31, 1863, and his wife Orpha Olive Wagner, born March 8, 1874; married March 26, 1895.

2. The said Henley Eversole was the son of Henry Eversole, born October 2, 1831; died December 1, 1809, and his wife Sarah Jane Work, born October 10, 1836; died August 8, 1919; married October 21, 1858.

3. The said Sarah Jane Work Eversole was the daughter of Samuel Work, born October 10, 1792; died December 28, 1871, and his wife Elizabeth Henley, born July 3, 1796; died July 5, 1850; married 1815.

4. The said Elizabeth Henley Work was the daughter of Jesse Henley, Jr., born August 16, 1770; died November 25, 1828, and his wife Catherine Fouts, born October 24, 1773; died March 12, 1806.

5. The said Jesse Henley, Jr. was the son of Jesse Henley, died July 13, 1801, and his wife Nancy Crews, died June 7, 1798.

6. The said Jesse Henley was the son of John Henley, born November 7, 1717; died July 10, 1753, and his wife Mary Jordan; married August, 1740.

7. The said Mary Jordan Henley was the daughter of Joseph Jordan, born 1695, died 1735, and his wife Mary, born 1704, died 1767.

8. The said Joseph Jordan was the son of Robert Jordan, born July 1668, died August 3, 1728, and his wife Ailaly Bolson; married 1690.

9. The said Robert Jordan was the son of Thomas Jordan, Jr., born 1634, died 1699, and his wife Margaret Brashale, born July 1642, died October 7, 1708.

- iii. Edmund Belson³⁴². He married Mary Crew on 13 Oct 1684 in Richard Ratlife's house, Pagon Creek, VA³⁴².

Notes for Edmund Belson:

Search Results Ancestry.com

Search Terms: CREW (2)

Database: Virginia Early Quaker Records

Combined Matches: 2

EARLY QUAKER RECORDS IN VIRGINIA
RECORDS.

FORM OF MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

page 5

Edmond Belson the sonn of Elizabeth Belson of Nanzemun And Mary Crew the daughter of Mary Tooke of the Isleaweight county propounded their marriage before a meeting of frends men & women at the house of William Clarkes in Pagon Creeke on the 13th day of the 9 moth Last and coming before the meeting the second time at Richard Ratlife's howse one the Eleventh day of this Instant month they did publish their marriage again and were married in the house of his mother on the 13th day of the 10th. month 1684

Early VA Quaker Records connect this family with Newton, Hollowell, Copland (Copeland).

Generation 11

1024. **Thomas Heald**³⁴⁴ was born about 1545³⁴⁵. He died on 15 Nov 1589.

Thomas Heald had the following child:

- 512. i. William Heald³¹¹ was born about 1585 in Of Pownall Fee, Cheshire, England^{242, 311}. He married Alice Strettell in 1597²³¹ in Mobberley, Cheshire, England. She was born about May 1585^{311, 331}.
- 1040. **William Bancroft**²²⁷ was born in Cheadle, County of Chester, England²²⁷. He died about 1600 in Cheadle, County of Chester, England²²⁷. He married **(unknown)**.
- 1041. **(unknown)**. She died before 1596 in Cheadle²²⁷.

Notes for William Bancroft:

Will dated Jan 26, 1596-7. Proved Oct 10, 1600.

(unknown) and William Bancroft had the following children:

- 520. i. William Bancroft²²⁷ was born in Of Scowhill, parish of Cheadle²²⁷. He married Anne of Scowhill.
- ii. Robert Bancroft²²⁷. He died about 1610 in Will proved²²⁷.
- 1048. **Thomas Janney**, son of Randle Janney and Alice Wilkerson, was born in 1553 in Styall, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England. He died on 05 Mar 1602 in Styall, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England (St. Bartholomew Churchyard, Wilmslow FindaGrave: 197700736). He married **Jane Worthington** on 07 Dec 1578 in Styall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England³³⁵.
- 1049. **Jane Worthington**³³⁵, daughter of Henry Worthington, was born on 22 Oct 1560 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England. She died on 10 Aug 1589 in St. Bartholomew Churchyard, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 215921754³³⁵).

Notes for Thomas Janney:

From Find A Grave

Thomas Janney was the son of Randle Janney and Alice Wilkinson. He was born about 1553 in Styal, Cheshire, England. Thomas married Jane Worthington on 7 Dec 1578 in Wilmslow Parish, Cheshire, England. Thomas and Jane were the parents of: Randle (1579), Margery (1582-1591), Henerie (1584), and Maude (1587). Jane passed away in 1589. Thomas married Katherine Cash on 4 Nov 1590 in Styal, Cheshire, England. Thomas and Katherine were the parents of: Thomas (1591 died young), Margaret (1593), Anne (1595), Thomas (1597), Margerie (1599), and William (1601). Thomas wrote his will on 23 Sep 1601. Thomas passed away and was buried on 5 Mar 1602 in St Bartholomew Churchyard.

Notes for Jane Worthington:

Jane Worthington and Thomas Janney had the following children:

- 524. i. Randle Janney was born on 23 Feb 1580 in Styall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England³³⁴. He died on 30 Oct 1613 in Styall, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England (St. Bartholomew Churchyard, Wilmslow FindaGrave: 197700640). He married Ellen Alrodd on 14 Jul 1602 in Styall, Cheshire, England. She was born on 18 Aug 1583 in Hough, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Name also spelled "Allred"). She died on 13 Jan 1643 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 215921827).
 - ii. Margerie Janney^{335, 346} was born on 31 Mar 1582 in Christened in Wilmslow. She died on 23 Mar 1591.
 - iii. Henry Janney³³⁵ was born on 07 Mar 1584 in Christened in Styall (Also called "Harry"). He died after 1601³⁴⁶.
 - iv. Maud Janney³³⁵ was born on 25 Apr 1587. She married William Sidebotham on 01 May 1605. He died after 1672.
 - 1888. **Lawrence Peelle**¹⁷⁴ was born about 1601 in England. He died in Probably in Elizabeth City Co., VA, on western branch of the Elizabeth River..
- Lawrence Peelle had the following child:
- 944. i. Robert Peelle¹⁷⁴ was born about 1635 in Elizabeth City Co., (Lower Norfolk), VA. He died about 1694 in Nansemond Co. VA.
- 1984. **William Hollowell**²⁷⁶, son of John Hollowell and Mrs. [Hollowell], was born on 27 Jan 1592 in

Ashby St., Ledger, Northamptonshire, England²⁷⁶. He died in 1645 in Flore, Northamptonshire²⁷⁶. He married **Unknown**.

1985. **Unknown**.

Unknown and William Hollowell had the following children:

- i. John Hollowell was born about 1623 in Flore, Northamptonshire, England²⁷⁶.
- 992. ii. Thomas Hollowell²⁷⁶ was born on 04 Feb 1625 in Flore, Northamptonshire, England²⁷⁶. He died on 16 Jan 1687 in Norfolk Co., VA³³⁶. He married Alice [Hollowell] about 1646. She was born in England. She died on 19 Sep 1700 in Chuckatuck, VA²⁷⁶.
- iii. William Hollowell was born about 1627 in Flore, Northamptonshire, England²⁷⁶.

Generation 12

2096. **Randle Janney** was born in 1527 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England. He died on 13 Jan 1595 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Find A Grave 197700323). He married **Alice Wilkerson** on 26 Nov 1566 in Prestbury Church, Styall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England³⁴⁷.

2097. **Alice Wilkerson**³⁴⁸ was born on 13 Aug 1534 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England. She died on 04 Jan 1598 in Prestbury Church, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 215921686).

Notes for Randle Janney:

Find A Grave:

The Janney family in America is descended from Randle Janney. The name is of French origin and was originally spelled Gyney. Randle was born about 1527 in Wilmslow Parish, Cheshire, England. He married Alice Wilkinson on 26 Nov 1566 in Prestbury Parish, Cheshire, England. Records show he was living in Styall, Cheshire, England in 1593. His will was not preserved but is referenced in the will of his son, Thomas. Randle was buried on 13 Jan 1595 in St Bartholomew Churchyard in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England. Alice survived him; however, she died in Prestbury Parish and the location of her burial is unknown.

Notes for Alice Wilkerson:

May have married Knevett after death of Janney

Find A Grave says she was buried Cheltenham Cemetery, Cheltenham Borough, Gloucestershire, England and also in Prestbury Church's burial ground. This woman got around, even in death!

Note: There is a Prestbury Church in Gloucestershire and one in Chester County, England. I'm not sure which of these churches became the final resting place of our ancestor or if she's in the Cheltenham Cemetery. At this point, it's probably a moot point to her anyway.

England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000, FamilySearch.org -- shows an Ales Nevett died 24 Oct 1596, Page 113. Could this be Alice Wilkerson Janney Knevett???

Alice Wilkerson and Randle Janney had the following child:

- 1048. i. Thomas Janney was born in 1553 in Styall, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England. He died on 05 Mar 1602 in Styall, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England (St. Bartholomew Churchyard, Wilmslow FindaGrave: 197700736). He married Katherine Cash on 04 Nov 1590³³⁵. She was born (of Styall). He married Jane Worthington on 07 Dec 1578 in Styall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England³³⁵. She was born on 22 Oct 1560 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England. She died on 10 Aug 1589 in St. Bartholomew Churchyard, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 215921754³³⁵).

2098. **Henry Worthington**³⁴⁶.

Henry Worthington had the following child:

- 1049. i. Jane Worthington³³⁵ was born on 22 Oct 1560 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, England. She died on 10 Aug 1589 in St. Bartholomew Churchyard, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England (Findagrave 215921754³³⁵). She married Thomas Janney on 07 Dec 1578 in Styall, Wilmslow, Cheshire, England³³⁵. He was born in 1553 in Styall, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England. He died on 05 Mar 1602 in Styall, Cheshire East Unitary Authority, Cheshire, England (St. Bartholomew Churchyard, Wilmslow FindaGrave: 197700736).

-
3968. **John Hollowell**²⁷⁶ was born about 1560 in Northamptonshire, England²⁷⁶. He died on 15 Sep 1601 in Ledger, Northamptonshire, England²⁷⁶. He married **Mrs. [Hollowell]**.
3969. **Mrs. [Hollowell]**.
Mrs. [Hollowell] and John Hollowell had the following children:
- 1984. i. William Hollowell²⁷⁶ was born on 27 Jan 1592 in Ashby St., Ledger, Northamptonshire, England²⁷⁶. He died in 1645 in Flore, Northamptonshire²⁷⁶. He married Unknown.
 - ii. Ann Hollowell.
 - iii. Elizabeth Hollowell.
 - iv. John Hollowell.
 - v. Frances Hollowell²⁷⁶.
 - vi. Isabel Hollowell²⁷⁶.
 - vii. Mary Hollowell²⁷⁶.
-

Sources

- 1 Birth Certificate of Samuel Hale.
- 2 Hale Family Notes.
- 3 Marriage Certificate.
- 4 Sam Allen Hale Birth Certificate, Blue Jacket, Oklahoma.
- 5 1900 U.S. Census for Samuel A Hale.
- 6 Dawes Commission Application for Enrollment, Edward H Hale's application.
- 7 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, P. 698.
- 8 Eunice Wildman Jorgenson, as received from Aretha Hale Wildman, Dau. of Edward Hale.
- 9 The Tuttle Times, 5 Dec 1913.
- 10 Family Knowledge and Tradition.
- 11 1880 US Census - Lake, Dakota Territory.
- 12 1900 U.S. Census - Oklahoma.
- 13 WWI Draft Registration Cards 1917-1918.
- 14 1900 U.S. Census - South Wichita, Lincoln, OK.
- 15 California Death Index 1940-1997.
- 16 Dimmit County, TX History.
- 17 From his headstone.
- 18 Findagrave.com #62857037.
- 19 Hargrave-Hale Marriage Certificate, per Lyford Hale.
- 20 1910 US Census - Harrah Ward 2, OK.
- 21 From her headstone.
- 22 Texas Death Index, 1903-2000.
- 23 Coahuila, Mexico, Civil Registration Marriages, 1861-1950.
- 24 Dawes Commission Application for Enrollment, Names, spellings and birth years taken from Edward Henley Hale's application to enroll as member of Cherokee Nation.
- 25 Texas US Death Certificates, 1903-1982.
- 26 Texas Death Certificates, 1903-1982.
- 27 The Windsor Review, Windsor, Missouri.
- 28 U.S. Census - California 1920.
- 29 U.S. Census - Oklahoma 1910.
- 30 StJ_McKenzie, Personal note from this ancestry.com user Nov 2017.
- 31 1910 U.S. Census - Shawnee Ward 3, Pottawatomie, OK.
- 32 Aretha Hale Wildman's daughter (William's sister), as related to her daughter Eunice, then to Mildred H. in letter dated 1980.
- 33 The Memorial Service Printed Document.
- 34 California Death Index, 1940-1997.
- 35 From their Granddaughter March 2013.
- 36 1910 US Census - Jayton, Kent, TX.

Sources (cont.)

- 37 Date and place from her daughter March 2013.
- 38 Website listing: Oklahoma Cemeteries.net/Grady/Fairview, Oct 25, 2008.
- 39 See photocopied intro to the text by the publication editor, North Randolph Historical Society, The Quarterly, Vol 2 No 2, June 1968, pages 45-50, Raleigh Archives.
- 40 From Harlan's headstone in Back Creek Cemetery, Observed by Lyford Hale on visit to NC, 1998.
- 41 Back Creek MM, Randolph Co., NC, From Harlan's Headstone 9-23-98.
- 42 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, page 716.
- 43 Randolph Co Library Hale file.
- 44 North Carolina Marriage Bonds, 1741-1868. Ancestry.com, Image #003590. Shows the marriage bond was issued March 2, 1835. Bondsman: Michael Reding. Witness: Hugh McCain. Issued in Randolph Co.
- 45 Back Creek Friends Cemetery Burial Records, p38.
- 46 Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy Vol 1, P718. 1835, 5, 27. Sarah Hale (form Henley) rpd mou.
- 47 Lyford Hale, From personal observation of her headstone in Back Creek Quaker Cemetery - 1998.
- 48 Back Creek MM, Randolph Co., NC, Hinshaw, Vol1, page 698.
- 49 See photocopied intro to the text by the publication editor, North Randolph Historical Society, The Quarterly, Vol 2 No 2, June 1968, pages 45-50, Raleigh Archives, Winter 70, Vol 4 No 4, page 156.
- 50 Back Creek MM, Randolph Co., NC, From Sarah's headstone 9-23-98.
- 51 Hale family sworn testimony to Dawes Commission, 1886, from National Archives, "Hale 1896, Case #2942."
- 52 Hubert Sanders, Hubert Sanders Research (From a letter to Aretha Hale).
- 53 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, P725.
- 54 Dawes Commission Application for Enrollment, Application of Jane Hale McDaniel.
- 55 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw.
- 56 NARA/Federal Records Center, Forth Worth TX, sworn testimony submitted to Dawes Commission 1896.
- 57 Randolph Co Marriage Bonds, p33.
- 58 Hale Family Notes, and Hinshaw, Vol I, page 880.
- 59 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, p880.
- 60 Dawes Commission Application for Enrollment, Jel E. Hale. Names and birth years taken from Samuel 's application to enroll as member of Cherokee Nation.
- 61 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, P 880.
- 62 Asheboro Public Library, Hale files, Randolph Co. NC, lineage of Nancy Murray Hale.
- 63 Indiana State Library Marriages Prior to 1850-USGenWeb Project.
- 64 WFT Family Archive Vol 3 Pedigree 1256.
- 65 LDS on-line Family Search -Elmer Tucker.
- 66 Contentnea Quaker Records
- 67 Certificate and Record of Death, Indiana.
- 68 Eunice Jorgensen - Aunt Aretha, Hale Family Notes, Jan 1950.
- 69 Coloma Friends Cemetery Records.
- 70 US Census 1900 - Indiana.
- 71 U.S. Census 1870 - Indiana.
- 72 1900 US Census - Penn, Parke, Indiana.
- 73 U.S. Census 1880 - Indiana.
- 74 The Heritage of Randolph Co., 1993, Cheryl Martin, Editor, Published by Randolph Co. Heritage Book Comm., p155 #51, John Briles, Jr. Lists Jane as wife of Samuel.
- 75 Estate Records, Randolph Co., NC, CR081-508-60.
- 76 1800- Census of Chatham Co, NC.
- 77 1810 Census of Randolph Co, NC.
- 78 Randolph Co Estate Records, CR C81-508-60.
- 79 Alex S. Thompson Research on Baldwin family.

Sources (cont.)

- 80 The Heritage of Randolph Co., 1993, Cheryl Martin, Editor, Published by Randolph Co. Heritage Book Comm.
- 81 Federal Census 1830 Randolph County, NC Regiment 1, Roll 125, page 14.
- 82 Randolph Co Genealogical Journal, Abstract of "Settlement With Guardians", Spring 1995, p 39. Her goods were inventoried Nov 11, 1834.
- 83 North Carolina Wills, 1663-1978; Estate Papers, 1781-1928, Ancestry.com.
- 84 Broyles Family Ties by A.L. Keith, Briles Family by Max Briles; N.C. Archives; Ashboro NC Public Library, and several other NC genealogical sources.
- 85 Randolph Co Genealogical Journal, Abstract of "Settlement With Guardians", Randolph Co. 1833-1840 Book 2.
- 86 Randolph Co Genealogical Journal, Abstract of "Settlement With Guardians", Fall 1995, p 49.
- 87 Transcribed by Carollyn Neely Hager, Randolph Co Genealogical Journal, Abstract of "Settlement With Guardians", Randolph Co. 1833-1840 Book 2.
- 88 Randolph Co Genealogical Journal, Abstract of "Settlement With Guardians", Randolph Co. 1833-1840 Book 2, p45.
- 89 Randolph Co Genealogical Journal, Abstract of "Settlement With Guardians", Fall, 1995.
- 90 North Carolina Wills, 1663-1978; Estate Papers, 1781-1928, Ancestry.com, Per probate document citing Harlen B. Hale as guardian of Mary Hale, deceased.
- 91 Hale Family Notes; H. Mark Whitley.
- 92 Hinshaw's Encyc. of Early Amer. Quaker History, Vol 1.
- 93 Cranford Collection, Forsyth Co Public Library, Winston-Salem, NC, Will of Jesse Henley.
- 94 North Randolph Historical Society, The Quarterly.
- 95 Guilford College; Greensboro, North Carolina; North Carolina Yearly Meeting Minutes.
- 96 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, Page 155.
- 97 Records, Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Vol 02, 1715-1866, Symons Creek MM, Pasquotank, NC, Page 79 - Symons Creek MM records marriage that took place in Little River Meeting House.
- 98 U.S. Encyclopedia of Amer quaker Genealogy Vol 1,, Pasquotank MM, page 155.
- 99 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, P 784.
- 100 Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Birthand Death Records, page 110.
- 101 See photocopied intro to the text by the publication editor, North Randolph Historical Society, The Quarterly, Vol 2 No 2, June 1968, pages 45-50, Raleigh Archives, Vol 2, No 2, June 1968, page 47.
- 102 Rosalind Balfour Askin, Elk Grove, CA Pedigree Chart, from Asheboro Public Library 9-98.
- 103 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, P 700.
- 104 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, P709.
- 105 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, P472.
- 106 North Carolina Marriage Collection 1741-2004, Ancestry.com.
- 107 1850 US Census - Southern Division, Randolph, NC.
- 108 FTM on-line, Gerald Goss, 2-99.
- 109 Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Ohio, Vol 5, Page 19.
- 110 Elmer Tucker, LDS Family Search 4-99 AF96110664.
- 111 DVincent
- 112 Quaker Records
- 113 Gretchen Houston, Overman Family Genealogy (From the web, 5-4-97), ghouston@dakotacom.net (Gretchen Houston).
- 114 Indiana Death Certificates, 1899-2011 for Ephriam Overman.
- 115 Neuse Quaker Records
- 116 Ruth Ann Holder
- 117 Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale, by Kathryn Williams, P2.
- 118 Wills of Chester Co., 1766-1778, from Salisbury, NC, Public Library, p 55.
- 119 North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, NC, Index to Chester Co, PA Wills and Intestate Records, 1713-1850.
- 120 Early Church Records of New Castle County, Delaware, Vol 2, Old Swedes Church, Wilmington,DE, p 239.
- 121 Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale, by Kathryn Williams, p2.

Sources (cont.)

- 122 Genealogy of The Harlan Family, by A.H. Harlan, The Lord Baltimore Press, 1914, 30.
- 123 Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale, by Kathryn Williams.
- 124 William R. Heald, Samuel Heald Genealogy, July 29, 2000.
- 125 Ohio R, Ohio River Valley Families 1998 Master Alpha Index; dave@orvf.com, via FTW, P 266.
- 126 Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale, by Kathryn Williams, This book says Jacob Hale and Martha Harvey were married April 13, 1786 in Randolph Co, NC.
- 127 FTM Family Archives Marriage Index: MD, NC, VA 1624-19915, Sec III Ch68, Orange NC -- Note that Jacob is listed as Jacob HEALD in this source. Same guy, same wife. Old family spelling of last name.
- 128 Ohio R, Ohio River Valley Families 1998 Master Alpha Index; dave@orvf.com, via FTW.
- 129 Rich Langley - RSLangley@aol.com 8-98.
- 130 Randolph Co court petition, Randolph Co State Archives.
- 131 Randolph Co Genealogical Journal, Abstract of "Settlement With Guardians", Fall, 1994, page 38.
- 132 Will of Dolly Harrendon Hale, Raleigh NC State Archives.
- 133 Genealogy of The Harlan Family, by A.H. Harlan, The Lord Baltimore Press, 1914.
- 134 American Genealogical-Biographical Index.
- 135 Samuel Baldwin estate docs filed in Chatham Co 1813.
- 136 Alex S. Thompson Research.
- 137 North Carolina, Wills and Probate Records, 1665-1998 , Chatham, Wills and Estate Papers, 1663-1978, Ancestry.com.
- 138 North Carolina Wills and Probate Records, 1665-1998 for Abner Baldwin.
- 139 Descendants of Patrick Henley, Clarice H. Mitchell, from the web.
- 140 Jerry F. Richmond, Downers Grove, IL, jrichmon@sprynet.com, paid researcher.
- 141 Descendants of David Vestal Henley and Eleanor Lassitor of Randolph Co NC, by Eleanor P. Bell 1986.
- 142 North Randolph Historical Society, The Quarterly, Vol 2, No 2 June 1968.
- 143 Sons & Daughters of the Pilgrims, FTM Online, 2-99, 21.
- 144 Stephen Henly Bible notation.
- 145 C.H. Knox, A Brief History of John Henley, published in Vol 2, No 1 Spring 1993 From the Family Files.
- 146 Gordon Williams, Greensboro, NC.
- 147 Randolph Co, NC Genealogical Journal, Spring 1994.
- 148 Cranford Collection, Forsyth Co Public Library, Winston-Salem, NC, Will of Jesse Henley, spelling in will: Mellicant.
- 149 U.S. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Generalogy Vol 1, Back Creek MM, page 704.
- 150 Sons & Daughters of the Pilgrims, FTM Online, 2-99, p219.
- 151 Jesse Henly headstone, Henly/Work Cemetery.
- 152 Sons & Daughters of the Pilgrims, FTM Online, 2-99.
- 153 James Atkisson, Indianapolis, IN, from Ancestry.com 4-9-98. Jla1029@aol.com.
- 154 Stephen Henly Bible notation.
- 155 Stephen Henly Bible notation.
- 156 See photocopied intro to the text by the publication editor, North Randolph Historical Society, The Quarterly, Vol 2 No 2, June 1968, pages 45-50, Raleigh Archives, Vol 2 No 2, June 1968, pages 45-50.
- 157 U.S. quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935, Perquimans MM, Perquimans, NC, Ancestry.com page 22 of 29.
- 158 U.S. Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935, Symons Creek MM, Paquotank, NC.
- 159 History of Perquimann Co, NC, by Winslow, Randolph Co Library.
- 160 Dgburt@pioneer.net, Dorothy C. Burt, 27321 Reese Creek Rd, Monroe OR 97456.
- 161 Among Ourselves: to a mother's memory being a life story of principally seven generations., Page 46 (25 of 93).
- 162 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 5, Ohio, by Hinshaw, P19.
- 163 Frank Sanders, from Guilford College Library, NC, November 2003.

Sources (cont.)

- 164 Frank Sanders, from Guilford College Library, NC.
- 165 The Ruddick Family in America, by John W. Hanneman, Guilford College Library, Published 1993 Oakland, CA.
- 166 Ron K. McHaney, From Ancestry files, rkmchaney@buddhist.com, downloaded 3-98.
- 167 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 5, Ohio, by Hinshaw, P149.
- 168 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 6, by Hinshaw, 591.
- 169 Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Ohio, Vol 5, P149.
- 170 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 6, by Hinshaw, p 591.
- 171 North American Family Histories 1500-2000, Bond Genealogy: A history of the descendants of Joseph Bond: born 1704, in Wiltshire, England.
- 172 Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Ohio, Vol 5, Page 149.
- 173 Horace Peele.
- 174 H. Mark Whitley, Santo10@aol.com.
- 175 R-1
- 176 DBrylinski
- 177 Bi-Centennial of Old Kennett Meeting House, 1710-1910, Salisbury, NC, public library.
- 178 London Yearly Meeting (Devonshire House, Bishopsgate, E.C.) Society of Friends, records as per Dr. Pusey Heald collection.
- 179 Wills of Chester Co., 1713-1748, from Salisbury, NC, Public Library.
- 180 Calendar of Delaware Wills, New Castle County, 1682-1800, Delaware, Ancestry.com listing of Delaware will abstracts.
- 181 Wills of Chester Co., 1766-1778, from Salisbury, NC, Public Library, p 52.
- 182 Early Church Records of New Castle County, Delaware, Vol 2, Old Swedes Church, Wilmington,DE, p 218.
- 183 Wills of Chester Co., 1748-1766, from Salisbury, NC, Public Library.
- 184 Wills of Chester Co., 1748-1766, from Salisbury, NC, Public Library, p415.
- 185 Early Church Records of New Castle County, Delaware, Vol 2, Old Swedes Church, Wilmington,DE, p 247.
- 186 The Harlan "Green" book.
- 187 Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale, by Kathryn Williams, p184.
- 188 U.S. Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935, Marriages, 1718-1821, Kennett MM, Chester, PA.
- 189 North American Family Histories 1500-2000 - Ruth Harlan.
- 190 Pennsylvania Marriage Records, 1700-1821 via Ancestry.com 12-15-2012.
- 191 Madeleine Henley, from the web.
- 192 Marian Goodwell, Barbara Griggs Collection, Randolph Co, Public Library.
- 193 North Carolina Will Abstracts 1660-1790, John Henley, Pasquotank Co, will date 21 Mar 1726. Probate date Jul 1728.
- 194 Our Henley Grandfathers, by Marian Henley Goodwell, from Asheboro Public Library.
- 195 Descendants of David Vestal Henley and Eleanor Lassitor of Randolph Co NC, by Eleanor P. Bell 1986.
- 196 North Carolina Will Abstracts 1660-1790, John Henley, Pasquotank Co. Will date 3 Jun 1753. Probate date Apr 1754.
- 197 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, P100.
- 198 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, P 100.
- 199 Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, P119 Women's Minutes, Deep River MM, Guilford, NC.
- 200 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 6, by Hinshaw, Page 164.
- 201 Virginia Marriages to 1800, by Liahona Research 1991, P242. Marriage of Ann Crew to Joshua Pretlow, Henrico Co., VA.
- 202 US Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol VI - Henrico MM.
- 203 Historical Southern Families Vol XIX_38250441(1), Ancestry.
- 204 Virginia Vital Records #1 1600s-1800s, Virginia wills records, Sussex Co VA Will, Broader Buns Software, Book A, page 241 (inv).
- 205 U.S. Quaker Meeting Records, Women's Minutes, Symond Creek MM, Pasquotank, NC.
- 206 Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy Vol 1 Supplement.

Sources (cont.)

- 207 Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol I, Deep River, page 791.
- 208 WFT CD-8, #795.
- 209 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 6, by Hinshaw, Pages 361, 591.
- 210 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 6, by Hinshaw.
- 211 Ancestors of Cathryne Tilson Synan, FTM Family Page 5-27-01.
- 212 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 6, by Hinshaw, P 361.
- 213 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 6, by Hinshaw.
- 214 Ron K. McHaney, From Ancestry files, rkmchaney@buddhist.com, downloaded 3-98, Also Encyl of Amer. Quaker Gen., Vol 6, page 591.
- 215 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 6, by Hinshaw, P 591.
- 216 US and Internaqitonal Marriage Records, 1560-1900.
- 217 Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 5, Ohio, by Hinshaw, Page 948, Greenplain MM.
- 218 James Fleming, 807 Green St, Rt 2 Box 149-B, Columbia NC 27925
jimmyfleming@coastalnet.com.
- 219 Vikki Highfield, Descendants of Thomas Hollowell, 1998.
- 220 HBJ Papers (1989)
- 221 WCGS
- 222 Rich Square Quaker Records
- 223 Assumption, Robert's Will did not list her.
- 224 Date Will Pobated.
- 225 Bi-Centennial of Old Kennett Meeting House, 1710-1910, Salisbury, NC, public library, p 51.
- 226 The Heald Family Book, Southern Branch of Quaker Samuel Heald, Compiled by Mildred Hodge, 1978 (Gadsen, Ala).
- 227 Delaware Historical Society, files of Dr. Pusey Heald, collected over 50 years from original sources, cousins, personal research.
- 228 Bi-Centennial of Old Kennett Meeting House, 1710-1910, Salisbury, NC, public library, 51.
- 229 Mary Bancroft in the Eng and Wales Quaker Birth, Marriage & Death Registers, 1578-1837, Piece 1398: MM of Cheshire, formerly Morely (1654-1776).
- 230 Bloemker/McDonnell Whole Family Database on FTM Online 8-98, p49.
- 231 Debye@aol.com, 9-99. Her notes show source is George R. Heald, but not otherwise documented.
- 232 Pennsylvania Births, Chester Co 1682-1800, by John Humphrey 1994.
- 233 Chester County Genealogy: Chester County Cemeteries On Line: The Virtual Graveyard.
- 234 Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750, by Albert Cook Myers, M.L., Swarthmore PA, 1902 (Page 445), Lyford Hale Library.
- 235 Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750, by Albert Cook Myers, M.L., Swarthmore PA, 1902 (Page 445), Lyford Hale Library, p445.
- 236 Wills of Chester Co., 1713-1748, from Salisbury, NC, Public Library, p 63.
- 237 FTM Online, Ancestors of Cynthia Lee Miller, 8-98.
- 238 Beeson Family, FTM Internet Search 8-98,
www.geocities.com/heartland/prairie/1643/heald.ht.
- 239 J.V. Hollingsworth file, Chestor Co. Historical Society Archives, PA.
- 240 Cynthia Lee Miller, FTM On-line.
- 241 Deaths of Healds in England, Cheshire Mo. Meeting of Friends, 1667 to 1837, by Chas Hoyland, Friends Meeting House, 12 Bishopsgate St, London, England.
- 242 On-site research by DH Palmer, dewey@lineone.net, RG6/1037, from Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London (RG6/1037=The Register Booke of Burialls for the People Called Quakers & Interred in the Respective Burying Places within the County of Chester Commencing ye 3rd of ye 11th Month 1656.), Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London.
- 243 On-site research by DH Palmer, dewey@lineone.net, RG6/1603, from Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London (Monthly Meeting Register for Cheshire containing burials from 1655 to 1742), Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London.
- 244 London Yearly Meeting (Devonshire House, Bishopsgate, E.C.) Society of Friends, records as per Dr. Pusey Heald collection, Say died Dec 10, 1696.

Sources (cont.)

- 245 On-site research by DH Palmer, dewey@lineone.net, RG6/1037, from Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London (RG6/1037=The Register Booke of Burialls for the People Called Quakers & Interred in the Respective Burying Places within the County of Chester Commencing ye 3rd of ye 11th Month 1656.), Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London, Says he died Feb 10, 1696. Problem in dating conventions of the time.
- 246 Chester County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1713-1825, 164.
- 247 Pennsylvania Births, Chester Co 1682-1800, by John Humphrey 1994, p83.
- 248 Early Church Records of New Castle County, Delaware, Vol 2, Old Swedes Church, Wilmington, DE, p 87.
- 249 U.S. Hinshaw Index to Selected Quaker Records, 1680-1940, Kennett MM, PA. This date conflicts by 3 mos with a Delaware Court record.
- 250 U.S. Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935, Women's Minutes, 1718-1763, New Garden MM, Chester, PA, pps 112-113.
- 251 U.S. Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935, Births and Burials, 1706-1806, Kennett MM, Chester, PA, page 58.
- 252 U.S. Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935, Births and Burials, 1706-1806, Kennett MM, Chester, PA.
- 253 Ancestors of Bobby Don Jones, FTM On-Line, 1998.
- 254 History of Chester County, Pennsylvania, by Futhey and Cope, Pub 1881 (A huge, well researched book republished in 1974 under sponsorship of Chester County Historical Society, West Chester, PA), Lyford Hale Library, 587.
- 255 Chester County, Pennsylvania Wills, 1713-1825.
- 256 U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900, Ancestry.com.
- 257 U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership App, 63279.
- 258 U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership App.
- 259 Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale, by Kathryn Williams, p185.
- 260 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, P 90e.
- 261 Early Quaker Records in Virginia. Ancestry.com 4-9-1998, 12.
- 262 Ancestry.com, Gene Pool Individual Records.
- 263 R. Helvey, from Hale family notes.
- 264 Quaker records, North Carolina, Guilford, Deep River MM, Women's Minutes 1843-1892, See page 117 of printed records.
- 265 U.S. Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935 Guilford, NC Deep River MM.
- 266 Henrico MM, from Library of Virginia, Raleigh, 16.
- 267 Sanders Familiy Association.
- 268 Judith Marie McLean, PhD - ancestry report received from her 2019.
- 269 Penny - Zellen@home.com, June, 2000.
- 270 Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy Vol 1, Deep River, P780.
- 271 WFT CD-8, #809.
- 272 U.S. Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935 Guilford NC New Garden MM.
- 273 Willard Heiss article for "Genealogy," a periodical of the Indiana Historical Society, Jan 1977, No 26.
- 274 US Quaker Meeting Records, 1681-1935, New Garden MM men's Minutes, Guilford, NC P154.
- 275 Maryland and Virginia Colonials, P302-303.
- 276 Cheska Wheatley - CHESKA@ix.netcom.com.
- 277 Bloemker/McDonnell Whole Family Database on FTM Online 8-98.
- 278 Gilbert Cope letter to Dr. Pusey Heald dated 4-12-1906, From Delaware Historical Society.
- 279 Abstract of Wills and Administrations, Chester Co., PA, page 8, Will of Thomas Dunbabin, town of Aston 11-10-1715.
- 280 Cheshire, England, Friends Monthly Meeting Records, From Dr. Pusey Heald Collection, Delaware Historical Society.
- 281 Abstract of Wills and Administrations, Chester Co., PA, p399.
- 282 Bi-Centennial of Old Kennett Meeting House, 1710-1910, Salisbury, NC, public library, p 51-52.
- 283 U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900, Ancestry.com.

Sources (cont.)

- 284 Ancestors and Descendants of Jacob and Martha Harvey Hale, by Kathryn Williams, p182.
- 285 Colonial Families of the USA, 1607-1775, Vol 5, P40.
- 286 Piece 1603: Monthly Meeting of Cheshire, formerly Morley: Mobberley, Congleton: Burials (1688-1742), Text reads that he was age about 66. Can't read the date of death, but he was buried in Mobberley on the 28th day of the 12th mo, 1699. I believe the text reads that he died on the 25th.
- 287 Delaware Historical Society, files of Dr. Pusey Heald, collected over 50 years from original sources, cousins, personal research., Bancroft letter to Dr. Pusey Heald, dated 1909.
- 288 England & Wales, Quaker Birth, Marriage, and Death Registers, 1578-1837.
- 289 Colonial Families of Philadelphia, Vol 2, Shipley-Poole and Bancroft.
- 290 Mrs. Merlin Morrill, paid researcher, document in Heald files, DE Historical Society.
- 291 Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750, by Albert Cook Myers, M.L., Swarthmore PA, 1902 (Page 445), Lyford Hale Library, P445.
- 292 Bi-Centennial of Old Kennett Meeting House, 1710-1910, Salisbury, NC, public library, 34-35.
- 293 Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750, by Albert Cook Myers, M.L., Swarthmore PA, 1902 (Page 445), Lyford Hale Library, George was baptised in Durham Co. on Jan 11, 1650.
- 294 Ancestors of Bobby Don Jones, FTM On-Line, 1998, This reference gives Elizabeth's last name; others don't.
- 295 Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750, by Albert Cook Myers, M.L., Swarthmore PA, 1902 (Page 445), Lyford Hale Library, 316.
- 296 Early Quaker Records in Virginia, by Miles White, State Library of VA.
- 297 Quaker John Saunders of Henrico and Hanover Counties, Colonial Virginia and other Saunders Families, by Judith Marie McLean, Ph.D.
- 298 US, Quaker Meeting Recors, 1681-1935, The Record Book, 1699-1757, Henrico MM, Charles City, VA.
- 299 FTM web site of Gisela Farber Denton, 6-2000.
- 300 Some Crews Quarters - A North American Story - John and Sarah Crew with some of their descendants, by Thomas Randolph Crews,
<https://stumblingintheshadowsofgiants.wordpress.com/2015/04/26/some-crews-quarters-a-north-american-story-john-and-sarah-crew-with-some-of-their-descendants/>Enter the title, page #, file #, volume, Internet address, etc.
- 301 Some Crews Quarters - A North American Story - John and Sarah Crew with some of their descendants, by Thomas Randolph Crews, Notes by CH Jones.
- 302 Tidewater Virginia Families, Chapter 14: The Ellyson Family.
- 303 U.S. Quaker Meeting Records, 1680-1935, Henrico MM, Charles City, VA.
- 304 Henrico MM notes, 1699-1756.
- 305 Quaker Records of Henrico MM, F. Edward Wright, Colonial Roots, Lewes, DE.
- 306 Ancestry.com Virginia Marriages to 1800.
- 307 Virginia, U.S., Compiled Marriages, 1740-1850, Ancestry.
- 308 Lottie (Lyford) Williams, Fortune Telling Birthday Book (A small red address book kept by Grandma Clyde.), Lyford Hale.
- 309 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, p112.
- 310 Hinshaw, Encyl of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol 1, by Hinshaw, 112.
- 311 The Ancestors & Descendants of Samuel Heald 1830-1913, by Mary Heald Schreck, Littleton, CO, from DE Hist. Society Library, Wilmington.
- 312 Chester, England, records of Healds in Mobberley, Dr. Pusey Heald collection, Delaware Hist. Society.
- 313 G.H. Heald letter from London to Dr. Pusey Heald (Approx 1911), from Heald files, Delaware Historical Society, G.H. Heald's research is from original source material, per his letter.
- 314 Deaths of Healds in England, Cheshire Mo. Meeting of Friends, 1667 to 1837, by Chas Hoyland, Friends Meeting House, 12 Bishopsgate St, London, England, Photocopied from Delaware Historical Society files, Wilmington DE, 1999.
- 315 London Yearly Meeting (Devonshire House, Bishopsgate, E.C.) Society of Friends, records as per Dr. Pusey Heald collection, She is buried in Mobberley, no date given.
- 316 Family Tree Maker's Family Archives 2005 CD170, Immigrants to the New World, 1600s-1800s, Page 176. List of Immigrants from Liverpool 1697-1707.

Sources (cont.)

- 317 Delaware Historical Society, files of Dr. Pusey Heald, collected over 50 years from original sources, cousins, personal research., Letter from William P. Bancroft to Dr. Pusey Heald, citing Cheshire Quaker records.
- 318 Delaware Historical Society, files of Dr. Pusey Heald, collected over 50 years from original sources, cousins, personal research., Bancroft letter to Pusey Heald, 1909.
- 319 Cheshire, England, Select Bishop's Transcripts, 1576-1933.
- 320 Clark Webster, OCWEB@aol.com 7-10-00, WorldConnect Project.
- 321 On-site research by DH Palmer, dewey@lineone.net, RG6/1037, from Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London (RG6/1037=The Register Booke of Burialls for the People Called Quakers & Interred in the Respective Burying Places within the County of Chester Commencing ye 3rd of ye 11th Month 1656.), Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London, RG6/1037= The Registger Booke of Burialls for the People Called Quakers & Interred in Their Respective Burying Places within the County of Chester Commencing ye 3rd of ye 11th Month 1656. On site research supplied by DH Dewey, dewey@lineone.net.
- 322 History and Genealogy of the Harlan Family, by Alpheus Harlan.
- 323 Jacquereed@home.com, Ancestry.com, Aug 2000.
- 324 WFT Family Archive Vol 5 Pedigree 2738.
- 325 WFT Vol 4, Pedigree 3083.
- 326 Early Quaker Records in Virginia. Ancestry.com 4-9-1998, 36.
- 327 Cheska Wheatley - CHESKA@ix.netcom.com, 133.
- 328 Nansemond Chronicles, by Evelyn Cross, 1973.
- 329 Early Quaker Records in Virginia. Ancestry.com 4-9-1998, Page 11, Form of Marriage Certificate.
- 330 FTM CD Vol 7, pedigree 1222.
- 331 Karen Gerlach, on-line (see notes section), She estimates 1575.
- 332 On-site research by DH Palmer, dewey@lineone.net, RG6/1037, from Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London (RG6/1037=The Register Booke of Burialls for the People Called Quakers & Interred in the Respective Burying Places within the County of Chester Commencing ye 3rd of ye 11th Month 1656.), Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London, Logical inference from burial record data.
- 333 On-site research by DH Palmer, dewey@lineone.net, RG6/1037, from Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London (RG6/1037=The Register Booke of Burialls for the People Called Quakers & Interred in the Respective Burying Places within the County of Chester Commencing ye 3rd of ye 11th Month 1656.), Public Record Office, Ruskin Road, Kew, London, Logical inference from burial data that this is Elizabeth Hobson Heald's mother.
- 334 Janney Family History -- Ancestry.com, While this document has no author and does not list sources, LH has found the details, once checked, proving to be mostly accurate.
- 335 Bucks County Genealogies, A Genealogical and Personal istory of Bucks County, PA, Vol 1, Page 55.
- 336 Early Quaker Records in Virginia. Ancestry.com 4-9-1998, 49.
- 337 Nansemond Chronicles, by Evelyn Cross, 1973, 133.
- 338 Early Quaker Records in Virginia. Ancestry.com 4-9-1998, 50.
- 339 Early Quaker Records in Virginia. Ancestry.com 4-9-1998.
- 340 Early Quaker Records in Virginia. Ancestry.com 4-9-1998, 37.
- 341 FTM CD 186, p112.
- 342 Miles White, Jr., Southern History Assn, 1902-03, Virginia Early Quaker Records, Ancestry.com.
- 343 Sons & Daughters of the Pilgrims, FTM Online, 2-99, 22.
- 344 Ken Johnson, on-line 1-30-99.
- 345 Karen Gerlach, on-line (see notes section).
- 346 Finda A Grave 215921754 - Jane Worthington Janney.
- 347 England Select Marriages, 1538-1973.
- 348 Find A Grave 215921686.